



Department of Transportation
Board of Directors
Notice of Public Meeting
1263 South Stewart Street
Third Floor Conference Room
Carson City, Nevada
January 11, 2016 – 9:00 a.m.

1. Presentation of Retirement Plaques to 25+ Year Employees – *Informational item only.*
2. Presentation of Awards – *Informational item only.*
3. Receive Director's Report – *Informational item only.*
4. Public Comment – limited to no more than three (3) minutes. The public may comment on Agenda items prior to action by submitting a request to speak to the Chairman before the Meeting begins. *Informational item only.*
5. December 14, 2015 Nevada Department of Transportation Board of Directors Meeting Minutes – *For possible action.*
6. Approval of Contracts over \$5,000,000 – *For possible action*
7. Approval of Agreements over \$300,000 – *For possible action.*
8. Contracts, Agreements, and Settlements – *Informational item only.*
9. Public Auction – *For possible action.*

Disposal of NDOT right-of-way, located at the northwest corner of Highway 50 and US-395 Freeway, Carson City, NV SUR 08-11
10. Public Auction – *For possible action.*

Disposal of NDOT right-of-way, located along a portion of North Lompa Lane north of Dori Way, Carson City, NV SUR 09-09
11. Public Auction – *For possible action.*

Disposal of NDOT right-of-way, located along a portion of North Lompa Lane at Carmine Street, Carson City, NV SUR 09-10
12. Public Auction – *For possible action.*

Disposal of NDOT right-of-way, a parcel of land off IR-580/US-395 (east of Emerson Drive), Carson City, NV SUR 09-11
13. Public Auction – *For possible action*

Disposal of NDOT right-of-way located at the northeast corner of North Carson Street and Arrowhead Drive, Carson City, NV SUR 09-39

14. Resolution of Abandonment – *For possible action.*

Disposal of NDOT right-of-way located at US-50 at Lake Tahoe Golf Course Drive, Carson City, NV SUR 14-13
15. Resolution of Abandonment – *For possible action.*

Disposal of NDOT right-of-way, a parcel of land off North Durango Drive in the City of Las Vegas, County of Clark, State of Nevada SUR 14-15
16. Direct Sale – *For possible action.*

Disposal of a parcel of land at the US-50 South Interchange in the City of Carson City, State of Nevada, NV SUR 15-13 and SUR 11-04
17. Election of Lieutenant Governor Mark Hutchison to serve as State Transportation Board Vice Chairman – *For possible action.*
18. Review and Ratify the Selection of the Design-Build Contractor for the USA Parkway (SR 439) Project – *For possible action.*
19. Amendments and Administrative Modifications to the FFY 2016-2019 Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) – *For possible action.*
20. Old Business
 - a. Report of Outside Counsel Costs on Open Matters – *Informational item only.*
 - b. Monthly Litigation Report – *Informational item only.*
 - c. Fatality Report dated December 28, 2015 – *Informational item only.*
21. Public Comment – limited to no more than three (3) minutes. The public may comment on Agenda items prior to action by submitting a request to speak to the Chairman before the Meeting begins. *Informational item only.*
22. Adjournment – *For possible action.*

Notes:

- Items on the agenda may be taken out of order.
- The Board may combine two or more agenda items for consideration
- The Board may remove an item from the agenda or delay discussion relating to an item on the agenda at any time.
- Reasonable efforts will be made to assist and accommodate physically handicapped persons desiring to attend the meeting. Requests for auxiliary aids or services to assist individuals with disabilities or limited English proficiency should be made with as much advance notice as possible to the Department of Transportation at (775) 888-7440.
- This meeting is also expected to be available via video-conferencing, but is at least available via teleconferencing, at the Nevada Department of Transportation District One Office located at 123 East Washington, Las Vegas, Nevada in the Conference Room and at the District III Office located at 1951 Idaho Street, Elko, Nevada.
- Copies of non-confidential supporting materials provided to the Board are available upon request.
- Request for such supporting materials should be made to Holli Stocks at (775) 888-7440 or hstocks@dot.state.nv.us. Such supporting material is available at 1263 South Stewart Street, Carson City, Nevada 89712 and if available on-line, at www.nevadadot.com.

This agenda was posted at www.nevadadot.com and at the following locations:

Nevada Dept. of Transportation
1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada

Nevada Dept. of Transportation
123 East Washington
Las Vegas, Nevada

Nevada Dept. of Transportation
310 Galletti Way
Sparks, Nevada

Nevada Dept. of Transportation
1951 Idaho Street
Elko, Nevada

Governor's Office
Capitol Building
Carson City, Nevada

Draft



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

January 11, 2016

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11 , 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #2: Presentation of Awards – Informational Item Only

Summary:

This item is to recognize the Department of Transportation and staff for awards and recognition received.

SR 207 Reconstruction and Water Quality Improvement Project

American Public Works Association (APWA) 2015 Project of the Year, Environmental Category

NDOT received the prestigious APWA 2015 Project of the Year Award in the Environmental Category. The project improved water quality by constructing and improving water quality basins and stabilizing road shoulders. In addition, successful public outreach efforts and an innovative traffic control plan helped reduce construction time from three years to one-- resulting in significant environmental benefits during construction. By addressing water quality, aesthetic, and safety improvements, the project will continue to significantly improve the health of Lake Tahoe for decades to come.

F Street Underpass, Las Vegas

2015 Nevada Project of the Year, Transportation Category, \$10 to \$20 million American Public Works Association (APWA)

In a collaborative effort between the City of Las Vegas and NDOT, a portion of F Street under Interstate 15 was reopened in December 2014. The project reconnected the historic Westside with downtown Las Vegas, reestablishing the vital social, cultural and economic link for local businesses, residents and visitors. Aesthetic improvements included community-approved interpretative panels celebrating the Westside's rich and vibrant history and corridor murals featuring civil rights and community leaders.

Public Relations Society of America, Nevada Chapter

2015 Pinnacle Awards

NDOT and the Office of Traffic Safety were awarded Pinnacle awards for partnered efforts on the Zero Fatalities Campaign. The awards are:

- 2015 Best of Show Pinnacle Award in the Tools and Techniques Category for **social media videos and posts about bicycle safety**. The videos and posts brought awareness about safe roadway behaviours among drivers and cyclists on Nevada's roadways.
- First place 2015 Pinnacle Award for the **Zero Fatalities Nevada Rider Chalkboard online video about motorcycle safety**.

Silver Telly Award

Telly awards honor the very best film and video productions across the nation. NDOT was proud to be awarded the highest honor—a Silver Telly—in the Online Video category for “Jayme’s Story”. The video tells the heartbreaking story of a tragic car crash that killed Jayme—from the perspective of both from the victims mother and the distracted driver.

Recommendation for Board Action:

This is an informational item only.

Attachments:

None

Prepared by:

Julie Duewel, Public Information Officer

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Governor Brian Sandoval
Lieutenant Governor Mark Hutchison
Controller Ron Knecht
Frank Martin
Tom Skancke
Len Savage
BJ Almberg
Rudy Malfabon
Dennis Gallagher

Sandoval: Good Morning. I will call the Nevada Department of Transportation Board of Director's Meeting to order. Frank, I understand you're on the telephone, can you hear us loud and clear?

Martin: Yes, I can hear you Governor.

Sandoval: Wonderful. And, Mr. Lieutenant Governor, can you hear us from Las Vegas?

Hutchison: I sure can Governor, thank you.

Sandoval: All right, let's proceed with Agenda Item No. 1, which is to receive the Director's Report. Before you proceed Rudy, I want to compliment the NDOT staff who is out there on the roads. I think we got spoiled last winter and forgot what a regular winter can be like and I had the great experience of being out on the roads last night and I will tell you, they did a remarkable job and are doing a remarkable job. So, I want to ask that you convey from me and the rest of the Board, our thanks.

Malfabon: Thank you Governor and Board Members, definitely will do that. And, I wanted to mention that one of the struggles that we have as people retire, you see a lot of retirements, you see a lot of people leaving as the economy improves; we're really going to rely a lot on the Human Resources agency, at the state level to rapidly approve those requests, because of the turnover. We need maintenance operators for the snow plows. Luckily we have a good agency that's in partnership with NDOT to try to fill those positions rapidly.

Sandoval: I still have a raincheck on my ride-along. I want to—this will be the season to get that done. I'm very earnest in doing that.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Malfabon: Thank you very much. So, we'll start out with the—oh, I wanted to mention Governor and Board Members that we have a request to take Item 11, earlier in the agenda to just respect the time of the Chairwoman from RTC Washoe County, Neoma Jardon we would like to move that up after the approval of the minutes. Thank you.

Last week we had a very kind of emotional event. In the photograph you see Deputy Sheriff Carl Howell's father Kevin addressing those that were present at the December 8th event. Very heartbreaking but very proud moment for him and for us as well, to do our part to dedicate the Carson Freeway in his son's honor. So, we have our signs up on Carson Freeway, north of Fairview in both directions and anticipate other signs as the freeway gets completed. I wanted to say that we are very thankful for the Sheriff's Honor Guard, for assisting in that and for the speakers, Mayor Crowell and Sheriff Furlong, and you as well Governor. I know that the State Controller was there as well, as well as the Secretary of State. So, very honorable occasion and very well covered by the media.

One of the significant things of note that happened recently, the President signed the FAST Act, Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, which gives us the assurance of five years of federal funds, slight increase, about 5% or so from what we've been receiving. One of the things that was of significance is there's a transition of 5%, so 1% per year of the bill from the STP State Funding Category to the Local Surface Transportation Program, STP Program. So, that's not going to be a huge hit, but it was in the sense of the locals have a lot of needs and they need more federal funds to meet those needs. So, that transition will start occurring this federal fiscal year.

There was also a new freight program and I know that you're going to receive a brief update on our Nevada Statewide Freight Plan later in the agenda. That was—that actually came with some additional funding for the State. About \$10.7M anticipated in this federal fiscal year.

Also, some good news for designation of future I-11, from Southern Nevada to the I-80 area in Northern Nevada. No funding was designated for that, but it sets a place holder, I believe, for future funding should that come to play with other appropriations bills. There's opportunities for our delegation to get some funding in the future.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Sandoval: I don't like to interrupt you during your presentation, Rudy, but I wanted to get it while it's topical. So, when you say we're getting \$10M more, how can we use that money with regard to the freight?

Malfabon: So, we anticipate, Governor, that it will be used for some of the initial projects. We're still getting information about how the approval process will work for the slate of projects that will support freight movement in Nevada. We've anticipated that it will be things like truck climbing lanes, truck parking areas because of the laws only allow a truck driver to operate within so many hours in a day, they have to stop somewhere. We know a lot of the traffic is coming from the ports in Southern California and the Bay Area. We can anticipate where more truck parking is needed. Those types of projects will be anticipated as well as applications. I know that some states are developing applications to let truck drivers know what truck parking is available in the certain areas of the State. So, we'll look into the specifics of the program and approval process from Federal Highway's perspective as well. I wanted to also mention that there was a change also for—that affected Tahoe's funding but more details to come on that.

So, Member Skancke had talked previously about capturing the impact of the investments that the State has been making for the New Nevada, and specifically transportation investments. There you see six major projects that NDOT has been working on the last several years. These are, the more recent projects, we're investing over a billion dollars in new and improved infrastructure.

Based on the benefit cost calculations, those six projects will reap \$4.3B in anticipate benefits. That's based on, about a 300% return on investment based on benefit cost calculations. The jobs calculation estimate was based on economic studies in Southern Nevada that take the construction cost and project that out to direct employment, indirect employment, so manufacturers and suppliers of materials are indirect, and induced employment. So, those salaries of those workers on those projects are spent on things like groceries, gas, entertainment. Definitely a ripple effect, positively for the economy. It's a significant investment and significant return.

I wanted to acknowledge the efforts of Deputy Director Tracy Larkin-Thomason, in setting up the Autonomous Vehicle Public Policy Workshop. She's been working with AASHTO, the Association of the State DOTs, and working in concert with the LVCVA to set-up this workshop. We'll have some events the day before, on January 4th, but the primary workshop is going to take place on

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

January 5th at the Convention Center in Las Vegas. We have a lot of DOT, DMV, insurance companies, manufacturers, data companies attending. I think it's over 70 people Tracy? 110? A lot of people are sending extra people, so hopefully we have enough room. Definitely a lot of good things to discuss. We're trying to raise the awareness of the policy and regulation issues facing the states, learn the manufacturer's perspectives as well and discuss the balance in advancing policy and regulations and working with the manufacturing side and the data companies. Also, develop the next steps for a follow-up policy forum.

Sandoval: Could we—or, I would like to see an agenda and a list of the attendees.

Speaker: [inaudible]

Sandoval: Okay, it hasn't made its way to my desk yet, but thank you.

Malfabon: Thank you Governor. Project updates. We're moving along on Project NEON. Kiewit was issued the notice to proceed after the Board approved the contract. Tentatively, we're looking at April 7th at Symphony Park, for a groundbreaking event but we have to check on everybody's availability to put that in definite terms. We're continuing with demolition and increasing security patrols for some of the vacant buildings because we've had complaints and concerns from the neighbors of homeless people breaking in to buildings or people stealing copper from buildings, things like that. We're addressing that by increasing our security patrols and adding more of the demolition. As we acquire properties, demolish them, so they're not having that attraction for people that we don't want in those vacant properties. And, property acquisition is continuing on Project NEON.

This is a significant project that I wanted to make the Board and the public aware of. Our staff has been working on a rock fall mitigation project on US-50 at Cave Rock. On the lower left photograph, you see some of the boulders on both sides of the highway that we've picked up with loaders and deposited on each side of the highway. Those rocks were in the road, in some instances and definitely a safety hazard for travelers on that. Sometimes these rock falls can happen at night when it's dark out there and not the best of lighting conditions. Earlier this year we did an emergency contract to install some steel netting, to kind of redirect and help the rock land in areas to the side of the road. You can see the significant damage to the tunnel portal on the right side, above that 13 foot sign, there's some damage that was repaired on that concrete. Some big boulders have a tendency to slip and just release from the side of the mountain there.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

The project that's anticipated in 2016 is a mitigation project that will extend the tunnel. You see the visualization or artist's depiction of that extension of the tunnel. We'll have aesthetics. You see a concrete treatment that's going to make it look like native rock with some staining on the concrete. We're working with our aesthetics folks to make sure that it's going to look realistically natural and not take away from the beauty of the area.

Sandoval: Realistically natural, right.

Malfabon: Yeah, that's the best I can do. It's going to be fake but it's natural.

Sandoval: Rudy, maybe you're going to get to this, but you're obviously consulting with the Tribes on this as well?

Malfabon: Definitely. Some of the stakeholders that we're reaching out with are the Tribe, TRPA, obviously. And, in fact, if you go to the next slide, those are the stakeholders and there's many others that we'll be reaching out to. The transportation agencies up at Lake Tahoe, the business owners and the special event coordinators. One of the things that we have to do to work on that southbound side is to have a crossover and have traffic on one side of the tunnels. So, significant traffic impacts anticipated from May to October of next year. It is necessary because of the safety issues that we're concerned about and the fact that when we put up the steel netting and those improvements as the emergency contract, there was a commitment that those were only temporary improvements. So, more to come on the outreach. Definitely many stakeholders involved. The team is doing a great job of addressing that outreach.

On December 3rd, State Route 342, permanent realignment was re-opened. There's still a little bit of finish work to complete next spring. I would just want to extend our appreciation to Comstock Mining for their efforts in addressing what had been a concern with the abandon mining shaft below the old highway. They came in, took out the railings, realigned the road and it was just recently re-opened but definitely was an improvement from the previous situation.

We kick off the traffic study in Reno that will eventually have the improvements that the Spaghetti Bowl identified, as well as—it's a broader traffic study looking at I-80, 395 and 580 in that Washoe County area. There's a lot of steps involved. It was anticipated to be 18 months but about midway through, they'll have interim improvements that will be identified and can be taken to further development for

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

delivery as a construction project. We have a separate, kind of brainstorming or charrette for the Spaghetti Bowl interchange plan for early 2016 with several stakeholders from Washoe County so that we can come up with some interim improvements and fast track those.

Not a lot of recent settlements. The Loch Lomond Trust was settled at the Board of Examiners approval of the settlement. So, three residential properties settled for \$807,000. That settlement will be—details will come later, next month to the Transportation Board, but that was a fair and equitable settlement with the owner and the State.

I'm sure that there's some recent developments that you have some questions about, but I just wanted to be very quick and succinct with the Director's Report, because I know you have a lot of briefings coming up on the agenda.

Sandoval: Thank you Rudy, questions from Board Members? Mr. Skancke.

Skancke: Thank you Governor. Rudy, congratulations. I sent Rudy a text this morning and said, did we have any snow removal equipment, as I came down the 580, that was primarily Rudy, a joke, because I think I made the motion to approve the snow removal equipment. I think you guys are doing a superb job, as you know. I have a couple of questions. One, congratulations on the economic impact that this Department has made on Nevada's economy for the New Nevada. I think the public needs to know that sooner rather than later. A 300% return on investment is a rather substantial return on the public's investment in what this Board and this organization does for the State. Can we go back to that one slide real quickly, is it possible? That one right there.

Having an anticipated benefit of \$4.3B is huge for our State. The return of 300% and those number of jobs, that's almost on an annual basis of what this organization does for our State. So, transportation infrastructure investments do create jobs and do improve our economy.

I want to take this one step further. As we look at the federal funding that comes into the State and now that we've, which I think is kind of oxymoronic, we have an Act that's called the FAST Act that took five years to pass, but I'd like to know what it costs for us to implement the federal program here in the State. It's becoming more and more expensive to use federal dollars on projects because of time, project delivery, etc., etc. So, is there a way that we can do an analysis of

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

what the federal program actually costs the State to implement? Where I'm going with that is, other states are looking at where they use federal dollars and how they use federal dollars. I think it's important for our Board to know that when we get a federal dollar on a project, how much time that may add and then how much it costs us to actually implement that.

Here's why, there may be cases like the 215 Beltway in Southern Nevada and if you go back to when we did the widening of I-15 from Tropicana to Stateline, we decided to use state dollars and not federal dollars. The reason why we did that was Federal Highways wanted us to do an environmental document all the way to Barstow, because that was the next terminus to the I-40. We chose as a State not to use federal dollars on that project, but to use only state dollars. So, I think going into 2016 and now that we've got a new Transportation Authorization Bill, in order for us to continue to have this impact and to get this type of return and to build the New Nevada, right, which seems to be happening more frequently than not these days with projects like the Faraday project that's happening in North Las Vegas, the USA Parkway/Tesla Project up here, etc., as we continue to make these economic development successes, I think it's important for us to know what it's going to cost us as a Department of Transportation to implement the federal program so that we can decide where best to make those investments.

Then, as I drill that down one step further and with all these projects, do we have the resources, within the engineering community, within our own Department to actually deliver on all the things that we need to deliver. More and more projects, right, more and more demand are going to require more and more people.

Those are kind of two things that I'd like to take on to the next level, maybe we can see that in January or February. Because as we continue to build this New Nevada, I think we as an organization, as a Department, should really take a look at, what is the cost of that and what's the benefit to what those dollars are doing. As always, great job and thank you very much for sharing this with us. Thank you Governor.

Malfabon: Thank you Member Skancke, and we'll work on that. I don't know that we'd have it by January, but we'll definitely work on that for a presentation to the Board. In defense of our federal partners, I wanted to say that sometimes Congress is, in passing certain legislation, leads to certain policies that require Federal Highway Administration or USDOT to enact that legislation from Congress. Following the environmental process, for instance, it protects our

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

environment, but it does take time to do those studies and that's how we enact the NEPA policy. The Federal Highway Administration also has been working on Everyday Counts Initiatives, they recognize that it takes too long to deliver these large projects and they're looking at ways to streamline the process.

One of the things that our financial staff do in working with our project delivery side of the Department is to use every dollar as I've shown to the Board before. We benefit from other states leaving money on the table. So, we use every dollar of federal funds available, but you raise a good point about resource constraints. When the economy was slower in Nevada, seven years ago or so, a lot of companies were closing doors or sending people out of state. Now we have a need for that infrastructure and those engineering/planning companies to have personnel in Nevada to do that work. So, definitely working with our partners in the consulting, engineering community; as well as the contracting community. You're seeing more interest in Nevada. There's a lot of things happening here positively with our economy, so.

Sandoval: Thank you. Controller has a question.

Knecht: Thank you Governor. Looking at the New Nevada Transportation Investments Summary, the \$4.3B in anticipated benefits, the 300% ROI, 10,500 new jobs, etc., I'd like to get the details on that. Could you provide me with whatever report or work papers or calculations or spreadsheets to back that up? I'd like to know the details. Thank you.

Malfabon: Yes, Mr. Controller, we have the details and we'll provide them to you. It was based on taking the benefit costs and we have the outlined for the projects noted, for NEON, Boulder City Bypass I-11, USA Parkway, Carson Freeway, State Route 160 Widening and US-95 in the Northwest, so we took those benefit cost ratios and also have the information about how many dollars per job in those calculations. We'll get you these details, a copy for you.

Sandoval: Member Savage.

Savage: Thank you Governor. Two questions Rudy. First to comment on Member Skancke's request, out of the box thinking and I'm curious as well to understand—it's really a cost benefit analysis, I think. The federal people have been very supportive, we're very grateful for them, but with the economic engine that we have here going right now with the State of Nevada, it would just be nice

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

to know the cost benefit and the timing of what those dollars really cost. I look forward to seeing that.

Secondly, the Spaghetti Bowl, you had mentioned earlier. I know we engaged a consultant last month on the traffic study and it was an 18-month study overall. I had spoken to them after the meeting and they said they were going to let the Department know, because we wanted it sooner rather than later and it wasn't discussed any further after that point. I don't know if the CA Group had gotten back to the Department with better timing on that Spaghetti Bowl study itself.

Malfabon: In response to Member Savage, the CA Group is preparing a presentation, as we speak that I'm going to review tomorrow. It's going to cover the details of the study, the traffic study and they did give a brief overview last month at the RTC of Washoe County. I asked them to develop a more detailed presentation that is going to be ready in January for the Board, but it will be ready this Friday for the RTC Board Meeting in Washoe County. They definitely heard you loud and clear, Member Savage. They looked where they could compress the schedule and advance those interim recommendations for project improvements more rapidly.

Savage: That's good to know because time is of the essence and it's important that we have the results sooner than later. Thank you Rudy, thank you Governor.

Sandoval: And, thank you Len. I'm going to pile on here because you know how I feel about this Rudy. I don't want to wait 18 months to tell us what we already know, which is that that Spaghetti Bowl is over subscribed. We can put those little traffic counters and whatever the temporary measures are, but we know there needs to be some major work done there. I don't want this thing to get delayed waiting for us to basically get conclusions that we know we're going to get right now. I'm hoping, like Member Savage, that we're going to get some more specific long-term suggestions or recommendations so we can start to move on that. It's going to get worse before it gets better. I'm hopeful that in the first quarter of next year, we'll really have a presentation here where this Board will have the ability to make some choices.

Malfabon: Yes, Governor, we will.

Sandoval: All right. Frank or Mr. Lieutenant Governor, any questions or comments on the Director's Report?

Martin: I only have one sir.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

- Sandoval: Please proceed.
- Martin: Rudy, the report that you mentioned was going to be given to the Reno RTC, or the presentation, can you get the Board Members a copy of that presentation so that we have an opportunity to absorb it between now and the next Board Meeting?
- Malfabon: Yes Member Martin, we'll do that as soon as we get that—even before the presentation to the RTC Board, we'll get that to the Transportation Board Members in advance.
- Martin: Thanks Rudy.
- Sandoval: Mr. Lieutenant Governor, you have anything?
- Hutchison: Nothing further Governor, thank you.
- Sandoval: Thank you. Let's move to Agenda Item No. 2, Public Comment. Is there any member of the public here in Carson City that would like to provide comment to the Board? Is there anyone present in Las Vegas that would like to provide comment to the Board?
- Hutchison: No public comment here Governor.
- Sandoval: Agenda Item No. 3, November 9, 2015 Board Meeting Minutes, have the Members had an opportunity to review the minutes and are there any changes? Mr. Controller?
- Knecht: Thank you Governor, one really brief one. At Page 9, in the fourth line of my remarks, summarized should be past tense. I didn't summarize them there, I had previously done so in consideration of that matter.
- Sandoval: So you just want to add a D there?
- Knecht: Yes sir.
- Sandoval: Okay. All right, do you have that Rudy?
- Malfabon: Yes.
- Sandoval: Any other changes to the minutes? If there are none, the Chair will accept a motion for approval.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Knecht: Move to approve.

Sandoval: Controller has moved for approval with the one change. Member Savage has seconded the motion, any questions or discussion? Hearing none, all in favor say aye. [ayes around] Oppose, no. That motion passes unanimously. Let's move on to Agenda Item No. 11.

Malfabon: Yes Governor, I would like to introduce Chair of the Washoe RTC, Neoma Jardon and Lee Gibson, the Executive Director.

Sandoval: Councilwoman, it's a pleasure to have you here today.

Jardon: Thank you, it's a pleasure to be here. I'm glad I slid in in time this morning. It was a bit precarious getting here, I apologize for being a little bit late. Good morning Governor and Members of the State Transportation Board, it is a true pleasure to be here. My name is Neoma Jardon and I am the Chair of the Regional Transportation Commission of Washoe County and a proud member of the Reno City Council.

RTC Executive Director, Lee Gibson and I are here today to update you on several major projects in Washoe County that we're pretty excited about that are either underway or we hope to be underway very shortly.

RTC takes very seriously it's responsibility to construct quality projects that promote sustainability, economic development and safety. I have to say, I was thrilled to hear both of you comment on the Spaghetti Bowl. I have advocated—Rudy can attest to this, at every RTC meeting, I believe for the last two years, my concerns with the Spaghetti Bowl and it's safety. We recently had a presentation about the societal impacts with regards to the accidents surrounding the Spaghetti Bowl. In a very short period of time, there was multi-millions of dollars of impact, just on the I-80 east to I-580 south movement. Or, as I like to call it, the white knuckle, muscle clenching, watching your rearview as semis barrel at you at 70 miles an hour and traffic is at a standstill. So, I'm very excited to see this priority moved up so we can fix this safety issue in Northern Nevada.

Governor, the RTC is proud of its partnership with NDOT. We believe we have removed some of the silos that either local government or the RTC or NDOT may have had previously. We are working much more collaboratively on issues related to safety improvements and I think the light in front of the Bonanza is a

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

great example where we have worked to expedite that very necessary project and I thank you very much for that.

We fully intend to continue this partnership to address the challenges of traffic congestion operations, freight and safety; especially for pedestrians. Special areas of focus include the Spaghetti Bowl, I-80, US-395 and the North Valleys. We are committed to partnering with NDOT to lead and have the projects be completed before FAST expires.

Governor, we are planning on a high-level tour of the Spaghetti Bowl and the North Valleys issues so we can begin developing and sustaining and a consensus to improve this most important statewide asset. As the MPO, we are looking forward to the opportunities the new Fixing Americas Surface Transportation legislation offers our State and plan to implement innovative projects.

We are especially excited about the opportunities to fund freight projects and continue to pursue Federal Transit Administration Small Starts Funding for the Virginia Street Project. We are very excited about the Virginia Street Project and the Gateway Project that connects better our downtown, our midtown and our university.

I-11 is another exciting opportunity. As the MPO, we stand ready to partner with NDOT and counties throughout the State to help plan for this much needed interstate that will have huge economic impacts on our entire State and certainly Washoe County.

We value the partnership we have with you and the Nevada Department of Transportation and we look forward to our continued relationships so we can plan Nevada's future together. Thank you.

Sandoval: Thank you very much. Mr. Gibson.

Gibson: Thank you Governor and thank you Members of the State Transportation Board. Rudy, I appreciate the opportunity to have an agenda item. We hear from Rudy once a month and so I thought it was time for me to come and give you all an update on all the exciting projects we have going on.

I want to go through seven projects real quick, the Pyramid-McCarran Intersection, Fourth Street/Prater, Southeast McCarran. I do want to spend a moment on the Southeast Connector. I think some of Member Skancke's

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

comments earlier about the regulatory environment we work in, some of the legal challenges, you may find that discussion fascinating. Harvard Way, Virginia Street RAPID that my Board Chair just mentioned, of course, Keystone. Harvard and Keystone are two examples of pedestrian safety projects, where we've really focused in at the neighborhood level. Trying to get a balance here Governor, really of what I call mega-projects but also more neighborhood focused projects. I think often times, those projects can be just as important.

Southeast Connector. This is a \$290M local investment. This is for Southern Nevadans, I like to say, our beltway. It will connect Sparks Boulevard—this is the intersection of Sparks Boulevard and the Southeast Connector, this is Phase 1. It goes back around there. I'm pleased to say that we've completed the litigation. The litigation has been dismissed and we are moving full speed ahead. The litigation was centered—it was a two and a half year experience. The Upper Southeast Communities Coalition brought allegations of violations of the National Environmental Policy Act, as well as the Clean Water Act. It was under the Clean Water Act that they used the Citizens Provisions to bring a lawsuit against the Corp. of Engineers that they used as the avenue to get these lawsuits into the federal system. As I said, this was dismissed. This was after a hearing before the Eastern District—the Federal Eastern District for California, in front of Judge Mendez. There was a hearing on a preliminary injunction. The motion for the preliminary junction was denied. Then another couple of maneuvers, we ended up at the Ninth Circuit Court. The Ninth Circuit Court found that Judge Mendez did not error in his decision making and it was after that that the Coalition then moved for the dismissal. I hope that legalese was right.

I do want to put in a note of gratitude, to CH2M-Hill, as well as Granite Construction. CH2M-Hill, in doing engineering design for large projects, it's tough enough to have to go through and deal with, what I think is one of the most challenging environments in the state. As you can see, we have a lot of natural resource issues. Part of our project is to put in, I believe it's over 190 acres of restored wetlands and [inaudible] Corridor. I actually consider this to be an environmental project as much. We're going to be helping deal with the issues of runoff from Virginia Lake, the airport and help get that cleaned up as part of this. When your engineering designs are subject to litigation, you really come under the microscope and I cannot say enough good things about CH2M-Hill and how they withstood that scrutiny and withstood that going through the oven if you will, getting raked over the coals. So, very, very pleased. Granite did an excellent job

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

in their creative approach to construction and we are now full speed ahead and we're going to have a project that everyone is very proud of.

Southeast McCarran, here's a really great partnership with NDOT where NDOT funded some of the improvements and we put in local funds. We've widened the road to six lanes but we've also put in a multi-use path. My dentist was especially pleased to hear about how we just dropped that pedestrian bridge right in there, like he would put a bridge maybe in your teeth. So, he very much enjoyed that story, but this is a really fabulous example, in my mind, of our partnership where we're providing greater capacity, we're providing a multi-use path, we're providing opportunities for all modes.

The Pyramid-McCarran Intersection, we have bids out on the street right now in cooperation with the Department. We're going through the demolition right now. This will be an intersection improvement. It is a congestion, mitigation, air quality funded project. This is a hot spot type of intersection fix that's needed to help improve air quality, as well as a safety hot spot. We hope to be in construction in April of next year.

I mentioned pedestrian and bicycle projects. Here's some examples of our neighborhood efforts. Here's Harvard Way in the lower—I'm sorry, that's Keystone in the lower right hand corner, also up there, with all of us in there. Notice the different colored paint scheme in the pavement. Again, a way to really make a neighborhood more livable, a way to accommodate the different transportation demands. We fixed some of the curb cuts to help improve ADA accessibility. Here's Harvard Way, under construction. That's a great asset for helping get people to Wooster High School. Very, very happy with that project.

Governor, I know your interest in electric vehicles. We continue to have great success with our electric buses. Of course, they're helping reduce diesel fuel, reduce emissions; but most importantly on our Fourth Street/Prater Way, our signature BRT project, that will connect Downtown Reno and Downtown Sparks, we're going to deploy four more of those vehicles in that service. This actually will be a first for the RTC, a first in the nation. This will be the nation's first all-electric bus rapid transit line and we're getting a lot of scrutiny from the federal government, a lot of scrutiny from the American Public Transportation Association on how well we will perform. We're also, of course, very proud of the TIGER Grant that we won and we also are using FTA Small Starts in this project as well.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

We're moving through the NEPA Process and the preliminary engineering design for Virginia Street, RAPID Extension including the Gateway. Our key partners in this project have been UNR, the City of Reno, ourselves. We will get this BRT up to UNR. We're going to get the sidewalks in midtown improved. Connecting those three areas, connecting the intellectual resources of the university with the opportunities in downtown and the ambiance, livability and commercial opportunities in midtown, we believe is going to help fuel the synergy of helping to build what you've worked so hard to do and the State, to build a new economy focused on technology and bringing in the higher more educated workforce, enhanced educated workforce.

Long-term needs, we do need an expanded bus maintenance facility. We're in the process of doing what I call the final fixes to Villanova. The FAST bill does provide for a competitive national bus and bus discretionary funding program, we will be looking at that and looking to perhaps build a satellite facility for our vehicles. The vehicle at the top, I want to point out, that's an example of a vehicle that's gotten taller, but also our new electric vehicles. That's been where technology has gone in the bus industry today.

Our transportation needs; I want to echo some of Chair Jardon's comments about the Spaghetti Bowl. Again, I'd like to just say, let's all—we've got a new bill. We have new funding opportunities. There was an emphasis on freight. There's also an emphasis, as I read the bill and I'm kind of looking at Rudy to see if he nods his head, there may be some opportunities to expedite the delivery of a project through moving through project development process and the NEPA Process more fully.

Governor, you have our commitment. We will partner with NDOT. We will work to build the local consensus, partner with NDOT; let's try to get that project funded and ready to go before FAST expires. That is a big challenge. That's an enormous challenge. That means getting design, NEPA, done in the next five years and getting those funds obligated. I think given the way we are moving, the way we're changing, the way we're growing, I think we need to do that.

The picture on the right is the US-395 Corridor from the North Valleys coming in. That is getting to be a real bottleneck. It needs to be part of that solution. We need to work on those interchanges. We've partnered with NDOT. We have our study, they have—NDOT has its study. We're going to bring those

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

recommendations together and again, look at a coordinated and expedited fashion to program projects.

I do hope you take I-11 note there with a bit of humor. We see it now as I-11 to Las Vegas. I know, maybe Las Vegas sees it as I-11 to Reno. You will have 100% of our support to partner with, to go through the issues, to work to get that project built, maybe sooner as opposed to later. We need to tie our state together.

I've mentioned our maintenance facility, Regional Transit Services, Governor a while back you talked about looking at new and innovative ways to move people out to TRIC from Reno, the electric buses we see as a possibility, but we also don't want to lose sight of the fact that there might be a commuter rail opportunity. We also understand in Washington that there may be an effort underway to create a Lands Bill to do some swapping. We will be partnering with NDOT to maybe look at any opportunities for that rail corridor for a commuter rail line.

Long term vision stuff, what we all know if we don't start now, it won't get done in the long term. With that, I'll be happy to answer any questions anyone has.

Sandoval: Thank you. You raise a lot of questions. I guess I'll start with TRIC. The employment is about to double out there and so there is a plan right now to be able to move the workforce out there without having all of them driving?

Gibson: We are going to be updating our regional plan. We want to identify the short term bus improvements to help implement inner-city style service, but also look at the longer term improvements. That's something I think in the FAST Bill, we need to really focus on. There are a lot of freight formula and discretionary opportunities, ways we can perhaps fund and invest to—my vision, let's get the people, perhaps in transit going out there so we can free the capacity on the freeway up for freight. I think that's the strategy will be taking in our planning process and our project development process.

Governor, I think something to go back to some of the comments by Member Skancke earlier; let's get on this now, let's stay with it. We do have an opportunity to move through the regulatory process, perhaps with the improvements in FAST, so we can do this sooner as opposed to later.

Sandoval: Go ahead Councilwoman.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Jardon: Thank you. And as someone who is working hard on a number of innovative transportation items in the City, the electric buses for those who haven't ridden them, it's quite the experience to not have the shaking and the smell and the noise. They truly are—when you have a bus stopped to be sitting at the bus stop and there is no exhaust. You can imagine the maintenance costs are significantly less, not to mention the fuel savings.

I wanted to say about the TRIC transportation—having a teenage son who is at the university, who may very well be one of those new workers out at TRIC, they are far more interested in this [motions as being on phone] than this [motions as if driving]. So, we need to make sure that we're meeting the needs of the next generation of employment within the region.

Sandoval: We all have the same kid don't we? [laughter] Lee, if I may, to follow-up on the Spaghetti Bowl, did I hear you right that even on a fast track that it could be up to five years just to get the project going?

Gibson: I'm suggesting we have a five year window with the funding opportunities. Let's look to those opportunities within that window. So, this is, no pun intended, fast stuff. I'd like to get through the design and find something maybe we could categorically exclude from NEPA and use some of the freight discretionary freight formula, other funds. Rudy's talked about some financial mixes.

Let me maybe rephrase it Governor. Let's work—I think we can get to a design solution pretty quick. It's always, what have we all learned through the years? It's funding and financing that are the question. My challenge for all of us, my challenge for the team, let's focus on that first. Let's really sit down and start combing through that bill, let's look at our state/local resources, let's see what we can do and let's get those funding concepts on the table today. I think that can make the design, that can make the effort to get through NEPA a lot faster if we know what we can fund and we focus on fundability as a key decision idea.

I think the second piece that I want to really emphasize, Washoe County, the City of Reno and the City of Sparks need to come together and be one voice on this issue. That's something—that's our job at RTC. That's what we exist for. We are going to do everything in our power to make sure that happens, because dissension amongst the ranks, dissension in the troops is really not a good thing for project development. We've got to stay as one, we have to stay focused on

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

these improvements. If we can do that, we can make those new provisions in the bill work, I think and we can see something sooner as opposed to later.

Sandoval: One more question on that, this is a real high level question and I would never hold you to it, but is—I don't know how—sorry, I didn't mean it that way, but that whole Spaghetti Bowl, does it need to be blown up and start over again? As we try to improve it, is it putting lipstick on a pig? I don't know, this is an opportunity to get it done right and I know we've worked on it through the years and I'm not saying it was poorly designed or what have you but it's different now. There's a lot of traffic now and there's going to be a lot more traffic. As I said, there's going to be a rare opportunity to get it right. That's part of with Project NEON. I mean, we are spending hundreds of millions of dollars in Southern Nevada to get that done right. I want to try to avoid 10 years from now having to do this all over again. So, there you go.

Gibson: I think my answer to your concern is, let's just be realistic about what's going to have to happen. If you look at this photograph right here, this is a sound wall. We don't put sound walls up to protect trees from sounds. We put sound walls up to protect people from sound. There are people living behind those walls. We need to be realistic about what the impacts are going to be. We need to be realistic about what may potentially be issues related to relocation and right-of-way costs. If we go into this with our eyes open, if we go into this understanding and realizing that we are going to have some very significant financial and legal challenges in front of us; if we get ourselves organized, then I think we can get through that process sooner as opposed to later. But, if we go into the process thinking there are ways to avoid the tough decisions, I think we're going to get ourselves in trouble.

Sandoval: Finally, and the Councilwoman talked about economic development; so I had an opportunity last Thursday to tour the Petco distribution facility in the North Valleys and they've hired 65 people. They're going to be adding 30 more this month and another 30 and I asked them, what's their biggest barrier to employment? They said, right now it's that there is not a bus stop on their exit. So, I guess I'm not telling you—I don't know if the numbers justify an extra stop there, but as more projects continue to get built out there, I'm hopeful that you'll be able to provide the employees with some transportation.

Gibson: Governor, I'm going to be straight to the point on that issue, we struggle with mass transportation in Washoe County. We struggle because we fund mass

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

transportation from three primary sources. A 516 Sales Tax is used to cover operating costs, the Fair Box and federal funds. The sales tax has been the core base of our public transportation funding and financing. It took a big hit in the recession and it hasn't recovered. We are still operating off of reserves. It's very difficult for us to expand service. We do work with the local entities and we will try to put in bus stops. We try to reserve areas for bus stops, but planning for and implementing new fixed route service has been a huge challenge for us. In fact, we run a much smaller system today than what we ran in 2008, right at the top of the—right before going into the recession.

What I will tell you is, we have used and are moving forward with more innovative methods. Vanpooling is the most popular method today. In fact, the number of vans we have deployed is bigger than our fixed route fleet of 70 vehicles. More people are van pooling to get to their destinations. We're hoping some of these employers, like Petco will look to those types of programs. We go out and talk to them. The traditional, fixed route bus, we all may think of, is really, really financially challenged for us to provide today.

Sandoval: Would you mind giving them a ring out there? They're really worried about that.

Gibson: We will do that.

Sandoval: Thank you. All right, questions from other Board Members? Any questions from Member Martin or the Lieutenant Governor?

Hutchison: Yes Governor.

Sandoval: Please proceed.

Hutchison: Thank you. Mr. Gibson, thank you very much and Councilwoman Jardon, good to see you and thank you very much for the update. I just have an overarching question that surfaced, I think last meeting, before the Board and I can't remember who raised it, maybe Member Skancke did or somebody did about this idea where, what's really the coordination between RTC and County, the State? You know, you talk about this five-year window that we're going to have funding available and then a lot of projects will be prioritized. What are we doing—we had the conversation about Project NEON where you've got State resources and transportation projects prioritized and maybe you've got some county priority transportation and infrastructure development and you can't use the freeway, you can't use the surface streets. What's the coordination level and do you think we

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

have something in place currently that is going to work over the next five years with this extraordinary activity that we've been talking about? Or, do we need to really take a closer look at that and maybe refine our coordinating efforts among the various entities responsible for these projects?

Gibson: I'd like to think in Washoe County, the coordination works very well both at the formal level and the informal level. The formal level is, in my mind, coordination occurring in the metropolitan planning process. We work very closely with the City of Reno, the City of Sparks, in Washoe County and the Nevada DOT to make sure that we all bring our information and bring our project justifications to the table. We all work at a regional level for evaluating projects. And we also work—actually, we work very well at a statewide level, including the RTC of Southern Nevada, where we all sit down and look at statewide funding and financing issues as we both go through the preparation of our RTPs. Indeed, all the MPOs in the State, I think we're all in the same MPO—I'm sorry, Regional Transportation Planning Update Cycle, so that formal process, I think works pretty well.

I think informally and I think this is what I was trying to convey in my presentation, we sit down with really no—no—we just sit down to get a project done. If it means RTC takes the lead, we take the lead. If it means NDOT takes the lead, they take the lead. We enter into LPAs. Yes, there is always questions and issues surrounding LPA process, but we really come into it with no ego. We really try to approach the project delivery method with, what is the best way to get this project delivered to the public as soon as possible. That's how I like to think we do it. I think from the projects we've seen today, especially Southeast McCarran, that was an example where we worked really closely together.

We've had a whole portfolio of projects in the past. The Moana Lane Widening, the Moana Lane Diverging Diamond. The widening of the freeway from Villanova up to the Spaghetti Bowl. Those were all examples of projects where NDOT and RTC worked very closely, pooled funds, managed the resources and delivered the project.

I think as long as we keep the formal perspective moving without a lot of ego, perhaps, and keeping the informal perspective where I think we all work very well together on a personal level, I think we will succeed.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Hutchison: Mr. Gibson, thank you very much. I would just encourage you, I think we encouraged others last meeting to really think about that, the public has a right to get around as congestion free as possible. If we've got everything clogged up at the same time, we're all going to hear about that and we just need to be cognizant of that. I'm happy to hear the report and appreciate the update.

Sandoval: Member Skancke.

Skancke: Thank you Governor. Thank you both for the presentations, very informative. I've got three things I want to bring up. One is, the transit issue in this State is challenging and I think it's really important, Lee, the comment you made, I think the Board needs to pay attention to which is, we have to provide more transit on the 80 to get out to where they need to go, where the employment base is going to be to free up capacity for freight. We're going to have a presentation today on freight. What we really need is more money for transit.

Everyone is doing the happy dance over the FAST Act. I'm probably the only one who isn't because it's about \$500B underfunded nationally and there's a couple of extra pennies in there for transit nationally. We have to compete for those transit grants. If we're going to move the number of people that the economy is going to require over the next 5-10 years, then as a State we need to take a look at major investments in transit, in the major metros, but also how we're going to move people from work—the workforce to the work place.

Three meetings ago, I made a suggestion to our team here that we've got to start looking as a Department into more transit opportunities from the State level. I think it's incumbent upon us today to start that planning process. There's major investment here in Northern Nevada in hundreds of millions of square feet of industrial and warehouse, millions of square feet of warehouse space. We have a project coming up this week with a special session in Southern Nevada. Our state has got to focus on really moving workforce to work place. That's really, in the scheme of things, your job and Tina's job, but I think it's NDOT's job to coordinate that as well. That's the second time I've brought that up and I think we need to take a look at what that planning process looks like.

I have two questions. On the Spaghetti Bowl, this is obviously a priority for Northern Nevada and I drove through it yesterday. It is a challenge. I had a chance yesterday to actually drive around quite a bit here in the region and so I saw a lot of these projects you presented today and where the need is. The

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Spaghetti Bowl does have need. My question to the Councilwoman is and to you Lee is, what role do you see the Washoe County RTC playing into getting that project moving faster? And, I am going to hold you to it. The Governor isn't but I'm going to hold you to it because I think if we have commitment and we know what the commitment is, then maybe we can make commitment as well.

Jardon: Okay, I guess I can take the first swing at that and say, I think the fact that I put it as a standing item on every RTC meeting for the last two years shows as the Chair of the RTC that it is a priority for Washoe County. Rudy is intimately familiar with my passion about my concerns about the Spaghetti Bowl. I took this picture. I'd like to say, it just happenstance, I just happened to be driving by when there was an accident, but I think anybody that traverses this area with any regularity could take this picture, almost every day. We had a presentation—Rudy brought a presentation on societal impacts. Because I not only wanted to see, what is it costing the person, there's a child there even, in the accident. What is it costing them from a vehicle/injury standpoint? But, if you look at all the emergency vehicles, how much is it costing the taxpayers to respond and be on scene for these multitude of accidents, which are averaging one every three days.

When I said my opening statements about the white knuckling and muscle tightening kind of thing that was kind of joking but not, if you've ever driven this section, you know you look in your rear view mirror and you wait for that semi that's doing 70 that's going to impact and have a catastrophic event here.

From a safety standpoint, that clearly has brought to the forefront of Washoe County. We continue to push it as a priority. We, as a Commission, continue to push it. It is a priority of the Washoe County Commission or the RTC, which is Reno, Sparks and Washoe County. So, that is—you can hold me to that, this is our priority.

Gibson: Governor, Member Skancke, I would just like to add, we are starting, in January, the update of our Regional Transportation Plan. It's my belief that this will be the top priority. It will also be our top federal priority. By federal priority, that means we'll be seeking, not just federal discretionary funds where we may see that opportunity, but also moving for federal regulatory relief. We have got—I'll give you a case—well, I believe that getting this fixed, this is like a 1960s design. I don't think—I'll finish, it's just got to be fixed and it will be priority. It will be a priority in the plan, it will be a priority in the TIP, before it's all said and done, right Sondra?

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Skankce: Is it a funding issue? Is it a timing issue? What is it you need from this Board and this organization to move this along? I'm not trying to negotiate this, but I would like to know, what do we have to do? We have a short window, right? It's not just the FAST Act, like we have a short window. So, what do we have to do to make it faster?

Gibson: We have to get the study done, the project included in the RTP funding plan adopted and get in to NEPA and get it done as quickly as possible. If we can keep it—if we can keep—and the challenge we will face is if we try to go for right-of-way, minimal impact projects, it will be a band-aid Governor. We need to be prepared for, maybe if we blow it up it's a controlled explosion, maybe that's the best way of saying it. We are going to need to move forward.

One area, and I'm going to really go off base here, so forgive me. We hear a lot about the NEPA process. We hear a lot about the project development process. One of my pet peeves often is the procurement process. We have a situation where the funding source for the Spaghetti Bowl is a process where NDOT was not allowed under the federal regulations to move—typically, and these are from my consulting days. Typically you get the contract, you do the preliminary design, you go through NEPA. If you do a good job, there's a final design piece in there, you can come in and do the final design and move to construction. That saves you the months of re-procuring consultants. If there were a way we could somehow, and it's not going to happen anytime soon, if there was a way we could somehow fast track procurement, be able to bring in turnkey design teams, be able to get through this without having those intermittent delays due to procurement. Actually, I think you could save a lot of time.

I know Member Skankce, you have a great passion for the project development and NEPA stuff, but when we look to process improvements, let's not forget the procurement side.

Skankce: So, if I could Governor, just a final—so, that's why we have to know what it costs us to implement the federal program. All these little steps we have to go through is costing us dollars. My final question is, on my favorite project, which is I-11, again, same question, what role is the Washoe County RTC willing to pay—did you hear that, pay—play—

Gibson: I heard both.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Skandcke: Right, well maybe it's both. Play in moving that project forward, faster.

Gibson: I believe Washoe County RTC will be the champion from the North, just as RTC of Southern Nevada was the champion of the south, for the Boulder City Bypass, moving forward to getting the freeway connection to Phoenix. I think that's a great model for us to follow. I think the real challenge is going to be bringing the rural counties into the picture. The real challenge is going to be to see where we can fall out with respect to the fuel revenue indexing, ballot initiatives that will go throughout the state. While there may be federal money, you still have to have local money.

We'll be talking with your staff about various ideas. We'd like to come back and report to. I know I have a Board of Directors who champion I-11, who want I-11 to connect Washoe County to Clark County so all those Clark County students can continue to come to UNR and receive a great education. We will have the afterburners on when it comes to I-11. Fuel revenue indexing helps you get all that fuel to run those afterburners.

Sandoval: Any other questions from Board Members? Thank you for your presentation.

Gibson: Thank you Governor.

Sandoval: Agenda Item No. 4, Approval of Contracts over \$5,000,000.

Nellis: Thank you Governor, Members of the Board, for the record, Robert Nellis, Assistant Director for Administration. There are two contracts under Agenda Item No. 4 that can be found on page 3 of 18 for the Board's consideration.

The first project is located on Interstate 80 in Elko County, to construct safety overcrossings and fencing. There were four bids. The Director recommends award to Wadsworth Brothers Construction Company in the amount of \$14,076,436.07.

The second project is located on State Route 160, Blue Diamond Road, from State Route 159, Red Rock Canyon Road, to the beginning of the mountainous area in Clark County, to widen from two to four lanes. There were six bids and the Director recommends award to Aggregate Industries in the amount of \$16,458,854.

Governor, that concludes the agenda items under Item No. 4, if you have any questions for myself or Assistant Director Terry.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

- Sandoval: I do. I know the obvious question is the amount over the engineer's estimate for Item No. 1. My question is this, we have these safe—I don't know if these are different buckets, and I love wildlife and I don't want it to be misconstrued, but \$14M to build this project when we have a lot of needs throughout the state. For \$14M you can build quite a bit. As I said, I am supportive of wildlife and elk and deer and all those things, but when you look at the prioritization that we have. And walking up the steps today and I looked at that board and we have, I think it was 269 fatalities this year, human fatalities, and this Board and NDOT has made a priority of safety projects. Where does this project fall within that scope of projects that we're considering and when we balance human safety versus animal safety, and I know there's a component of human safety to this too so you don't have wildlife and vehicular conflict, but just a general question of where this project falls within all the other projects that are being considered.
- Nellis: Sure Governor. Assistant Director John Terry has come prepared to answer that question.
- Terry: John Terry, Assistant Director for Engineering. I may have to get some of our safety staff to help. The Pequop Summit area is one of the highest animal crossings in the state. There's a huge migration and there is a safety element, as you brought up Governor, that there are both documented animal hits that have caused injuries and/or fatalities but there's also a lot of runoff the roads that are suspiciously in areas where we know there's a lot of animal crossings; that there is a suspicion that those were caused by the initial action was avoiding animal that were in the roadway that were causing them. This project does qualify for some of our federal safety funds because of the incidents out there. I don't know if I completely addressed your question, but it's very hard to evaluate a safety impact of animals on Interstate 80 versus pedestrian safety impacts and what we can do to address those in the urban areas. I can tell you, we're looking at both but we do feel that this is not just an animal crossing, but definitely a safety issue out there on I-80.
- Sandoval: So there is a different bucket of money that is being used for this project that would not be available for those Clark County pedestrian projects.
- Malfabon: I can respond to that Governor. It is the same bucket. It's the federal safety funds, that are anything that's in our Strategic Highway Safety Plan; so pedestrians, motorcyclists, the runoff the road, even distracted or impaired driving that are all elements that are eligible as well as these types of issues for safety.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Sandoval: Again, it struck me as \$14M, so is this something that can be done for a lessor amount or is this a basic project? What is it?

Terry: It is and I don't know if you've driven and seen our one animal crossing on I-80, the arch pipes with the—or, the concrete arches over both directions of Interstate 80, with a lot of fencing to direct the animals to cross at that location so there not—many of these were like deer that were able to jump the normal control of access fence on the interstate; channeling them into these so they're not crossing the roadway. This is a bigger crossing. The terrain is more difficult.

I would like to address maybe the issue of the engineer's estimate and why it's more. We did, after we got these bids that were much higher than ours, and almost the entirety of the bids that were over our engineer's estimate were these large concrete arches. We did look at, go back and say—because we do a type selection to say, this is the type of bridge we want to build. We did go back and look at, should we redesign it and do it with a different type of structure and we felt even with the estimates that we got in, that we could not do a different type of structure more economically than this type of structure. That's part of what went into the recommendation to award. The other issue is, it was over the engineer's estimate, we had to look at, did we have funding available to award at this higher level and we felt that we did and that the project still meets the needs of the Department in terms of the amount expended for the safety benefits. It is a difficult one. We can say this is one of the highest locations for animal crossings on Interstate 80.

Sandoval: What I think about this is, \$5M more that comes out of other safety projects.

Terry: That's absolutely correct.

Sandoval: And, we deal with these wild horse issues on 50 and 395. Last night, I saw wild horses and we have those signs up, which is great. I'm trusting in your judgment that this is a project that rises to that level that not only is above all others in terms of the cost benefit analysis. I know it's hard. I'm not trying to minimize those that have been injured and the conflicts that happened there on the Interstate 80. I also read about a lot of wild horse conflicts that we're having out here now. I don't know if that's more or less than what we're dealing with on Interstate 80. Then, like we've been dealing with in Clark County. It just is, almost not a day goes by when you're not opening up the paper and seeing that there's been another fatality as a result of traffic in Las Vegas.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Anyway, I guess there wasn't really a question there, but it's a lot of money. As I said, I'll also trust in your judgment that this is the most economic engineering that we could possibly accomplish here to achieve the goal.

Other questions, Member Savage.

Savage: Thank you Governor. Along the same lines, I'm really struggling with this one. It's—and I'm not sure where I'm going. The bids were close, I understand that. The Elko economy, they can certainly use a boost right now, but in the big picture, what kind of precedent are we setting when we don't have a budget together; it's exceeded by over 53%. Bad precedent. I understand the Governor's concerns about the safety. I'm an outdoorsman. I understand the safety on the human side. It's a big issue. I go back to basics, I default back to, how did this get started. The original budget was \$8M to \$9M. We can only afford what we can afford. This project wouldn't go until next spring or next summer. When there's a will there's a way. How long has this thing been on the books, for design and implementation for construction?

Terry: It's been on the books for at least a couple of years. It was identified, I know, at least a couple of years ago as the highest animal crossing location that we had. I will say that we did, for right or wrong, drop our engineer's estimate relatively close to the final engineer's estimate and we did have programmed more than the \$8M that was in our estimate. I think we had about \$10M. We thought that the concrete arches would come in at less than that and dropped it. We were thinking it was higher than that and we did drop it. In terms of having to add additional budget to fund the project, we really did have it budgeted at around \$10M and then dropped it for the final engineer's estimate, but still the bids were close to 50% over our engineer's estimate. I don't know if I answered your question there.

Savage: That's concerning to me. When things get started off on the wrong foot, it's a red flag in the construction world. I know that the Department has typically had a 10-15% internal policy, I believe, on construction, green lights versus budgets.

Terry: It's actually 7%.

Savage: 7%. So, we're going against our own rules here and I'm concerned about that. I understand the need and I think there needs to be some open discussion as to other

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

alternative methods for this potential work. Thank you Governor, that's all I have.

Malfabon: Governor, if I may address Member Savage's concerns. I believe that these federal funds were programmed the previous federal fiscal year. So, we're pretty much locked in, those funds were obligated. To address the Board's concerns in general about project selection, that's why we've embarked on that Decision Lens tool, we're going to have a presentation in the coming month or so to highlight how we can better select the projects and get the Board's input on those project selections. You've both raised some great points. Is this the best use of the safety funds? What else are we challenged with to improve safety? And, projects in general, how do you prioritize certain things? That's what we want to bring to the Board and get the Board's input on. More to come on that Decision Lens tool that will help us to optimize our slate of projects. It is difficult. It was definitely higher than the engineer's estimate, but I would say that I recommend that the Board consider approval of the contract because of the obligation of the funds. They would be lost, I believe, if we didn't proceed.

Sandoval: That was going to be my question. I was going to Mr. Almberg and then to the Controller, but what is the consequence if the Board were not to approve this project?

Malfabon: The federal funds that were obligated the previous fiscal year, I believe they would be lost. Is that correct, staff?

Terry: I'd like to address our process. I believe we are following the process, that's why we're here before the Board. In other words, that 7%, as you've seen, often times bids go outside that 7% range and we have the right to reject those bids if they're outside of that range. We often don't. We did go through a process, our BRAT team did review the bids. We did relook at our type selection for the bridge and decided that this was more economical than redesigning at a different bridge type. Then the BRAT team brings it to the Director's Office, as to whether we should recommend to this Board, that we award, even at the higher level, and we did. That's why we're here today.

Now, we did follow our process. We did do some evaluation. We did see that there was additional money available to fund this project and to bring it to this Board. So, I would say we followed the process. That 7% rule is simply, it allows us to throw out the bids for no other reason. We very seldom do. We

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

usually do a detailed analysis of the bids and bring a recommendation to this Board and that's why we're here.

Sandoval: Mr. Alberg.

Alberg: Thank you Governor. I have the same concerns. It's very costly over the top of your estimate and so, I don't know that—is this where our money is best spent, to come in here and protect deer and wildlife, or could we spend it, as the Governor had said, in some other safety aspects that are helping us. Based on this contract, there are two crossings, correct?

Terry: Yes, there are. There are two crossings and of course, there's two direction of Interstate 80, there's actually two arches over I-80 at two locations.

Alberg: And so, is that totally fenced all the way through this seven mile stretch so that it's impossible for these animals to cross at other locations besides—

Terry: Right. There's a lot of fencing. Exactly the lengths of the fencing to channel the wildlife to there, I'd have to look to get to the exact details, but we could get you that. There's a lot of fencing to channel them to these crossings, yes. And it is extra high fencing that they cannot jump over.

Alberg: My question is, can this project be amended? Can we go to a single crossing and make those animals walk the seven miles to get to it. That way it would—our major costs are in the bridge structures themselves. If we could reduce that to one crossing, I'm not sure if NDOW would like to hear the fact that we're considering pushing these animals seven miles to get across, but I would prefer to spend our money on our safety, rather than deer safety, if we could tell that deer to walk seven extra miles.

Rosenberg: For the record, Sondra Rosenberg, Assistant Director for Planning. I just wanted to add a little bit more information in terms of why this project is a priority for us. We have documented over 200 vehicle wildlife hits in that location. It has caused numerous injuries, at least one fatality that we're aware of. So when we do the benefit cost analysis for our safety projects, we look at that and there are national numbers in terms of what a life costs. Unfortunately that's asked too often and there's actually a number there, it's about \$9M.

So, in terms similar to the Spaghetti Bowl conversation earlier in terms of the societal costs and I want to make it clear we're not—the safety to the animals is

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

an added benefit. We select these projects due to the safety concerns of our traveling public and this location really is the highest hotspot of vehicle collisions with wildlife in this area and we are seeing numerous vehicle collisions, injuries and fatalities. We also select safety projects based on proven countermeasures. That is, solutions that we know have an impact to safety and wildlife crossings is one of those proven countermeasures that will reduce vehicle/wildlife collisions and will save lives and will save injuries.

I think John Terry can speak more to the process of where the number is, but I wanted to make it clear that this is a top safety priority for NDOT.

Sandoval: Did you say one fatality or multiple fatalities?

Rosenberg: I know of at least one fairly recently. Let's see, and we've had—I don't know if this report is three years or five years, but one fatality, two rollovers, 12 injuries and 50% of all wildlife collisions along the entire length of I-80 were documented in this area.

Sandoval: Over five years?

Rosenberg: Yes.

Sandoval: Okay. Mr. Controller.

Knecht: Thank you Governor. I've listened closely to this and looked at the work papers. I'd like to be really precise here about something Mr. Terry said and that the work papers show that the cost side here is due to the cost overruns relative to the engineer's estimate on the concrete arch bridges. We've got 800 linear feet of bridges, two of them. The original estimate unit price was \$6,000 per linear foot. It comes in at 95% over that at \$11,700 and that difference of \$4.56M is over 90% of the \$5.05M cost overrun. So, I guess I'd like to have Mr. Terry and anyone else come back to the selection of the arched bridge type and how we're going to pay for that, what the considerations are on the alternatives, etc., to help us understand the cost side of this and what the alternatives are there. Thank you.

Malfabon: Governor, if I may add something to that for the Controller's benefit. In our contracts, our construction contracts, they all have a value engineering clause. So, if our contractor had a better way to build it that would save money, there's a clause in there that we split the savings. I would say that there's an opportunity there for savings during construction.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Sandoval: Mr. Terry, I don't want you to interpret, at least me, I can't speak for anyone else—I get that this is an important project but we have limited money and a lot of needs. We've spent a lot of time on this Board with regard to, particularly what's happening with pedestrian safety in Clark County. That's where I know you struggle and I know this Board struggles as well. What I need a definitive answer on, before I can make an informed decision on a vote is, what the consequences are with regard to, if we were not to approve this project. If it means we're going to forfeit several million dollars of safety money, then I think the decision is made, but I think if we have the ability to look and see if there are other options, then I'd like to have that information before I vote. I don't know if there's any disagreement. I see heads nodding on the Board.

Mr. Martin or Lieutenant Governor, do you have any questions or comments with regards to this issue?

Hutchison: Governor, I agree with your evaluation and would support holding this until we get those kind of questions answered.

Sandoval: Is there any jeopardy to us continuing this Agenda Item?

Malfabon: Governor, I will try to respond to that. So, we're going to have staff investigate that. I don't think there's any jeopardy in deferring the decision one month for that analysis. I would like to add that, the funds are about \$8M of the funds was designated under SAFETEA-LU which is, even before the current Map 21 Legislation, has been several years overdue and was recently reauthorized. SAFETEA-LU was the bill before that. I'm concerned that the funds will be lapsing, but we need confirmation of that to the Board before you make your decision. We will bring this back next month.

Sandoval: All right. I want you to be sure on that. I don't want, well if we would've voted on it last month we would've been okay.

Malfabon: Yes.

Sandoval: So, I think we're going to be in this meeting for quite some time, so there may be sufficient time for perhaps somebody on NDOT's staff to get an answer for that.

Malfabon: I know that Financial Management is watching Governor, they brought me a spreadsheet that showed the funding sources and that caught my attention. They

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

can check on that right now and hopefully get an answer before the end of the Board Meeting.

Sandoval: All right. Then let's hold on this item and then move to the next contract. Thank you Mr. Terry.

Nellis: So, Governor, if I understand correctly, you'd like to move to Agenda Item No. 5 and then just hold both items under Agenda Item No. 4. Okay.

Sandoval: We did talk about Blue Diamond. I don't know if any of the Board Members had any questions with regard to Item No. 2 under Agenda Item No. 4. We can go ahead and approve that one. Why don't we just hold it and proceed with Agenda Item No. 5.

Nellis: Okay, very good Governor. Thank you, there are—again, for the record, Robert Nellis, Assistant Director for Administration. There are two agreements that can be found under Agenda Item No. 5, on Page 3 of 11 for the Board's consideration.

The first line item is, I'm sorry, Amendment No. 2 with Nossaman to increase authority by \$300,000 to provide consultation as requested for general contract administration. Just a note, in your packet, there's an error on the column that says, original agreement amount of \$1.4M, that should actually read \$3.4M, the amount and the notes are correct where it says, \$3.4M to \$3.7M.

The second line item is Amendment No. 3 with Snell & Wilmer for legal support services. This is in the amount of \$450,000.

Governor, that concludes both agenda items under Item No. 5. Are there any questions I may answer or direct to the project manager?

Sandoval: Thank you. I'm just going to go straight to No. 2. We spent a lot of time talking about this one so I don't want to go over ground that we've already plowed, but I guess I'll ask Mr. Gallagher, is this all legitimate billings and is it your recommendation that the Board approve this amount?

Gallagher: For the record, Dennis Gallagher, Counsel to the Board. Yes, Governor, that is the recommendation from the Attorney General's Office. Senior Deputy Attorney General Pierre Gezelin has done a great deal of analysis on these bills and I believe he concurs with that analysis. That was his recommendation to me also.

Sandoval: Then just as a post—

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Martin: I have a question Governor.

Sandoval: Okay, I'll go to you next Mr. Martin, but you had indicated that we were really close to resolving the matter, are you in a position to talk about the status of that case right now?

Gallagher: Governor, I would prefer not to do it in this meeting right now. There have been some late minute developments that perhaps call that proposed settlement into question. Literally was just handed an email just five minutes ago dealing with this.

Sandoval: My ears must've been burning.

Gallagher: Apparently it's that extra sense you had when you were sitting on the bench.

Sandoval: I hope I didn't jinx is, but anyway. Mr. Martin.

Martin: Thank you Governor. I've seen the email that Dennis is referring to as well. What I was going to bring up is the total that was due. I had a talk with Pierre last week on this matter and the amount that is due right now to Snell & Wilmer is \$302,000 and some change, not \$450,000. I was going to make a motion to only approve that amount of money. However, after receiving the emails, and there's been quite a string of them, I prefer to support this amendment for \$450,000 because for me, there's doubt that there's an agreement actually reached.

Sandoval: Thank you Mr. Martin. Another question, I don't want to be penny wise and pound foolish here with regards to this litigation. If given that there's a substantial investment in this firm by the Department of Transportation and frankly, by the firm and its experts into preparing this case, is there a potential economic cost to transferring to another law firm where we're going to have essentially reinvent the wheel and for that firm to get up to speed?

Gallagher: For the record, Dennis Gallagher, Counsel to the Board. Yes, Governor, if this matter is transferred, obviously there would be a learning curve to whoever it might go to. Hopefully this thing can be resolved quickly, but recent developments would indicate that that's not the case, at least in the immediate future.

Sandoval: It's no secret I'm not happy about how it's gotten to this point but I don't want to spend another \$400,000 on document review with a new firm just to get us to

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

where we are right now. I guess the question is, if we pay this—we have not—have we severed our relationship with this firm?

Gallagher: The firm was advised in May to cease all work. The original contract did expire in July. To go forward, we would probably come before the Board requesting approval of a new contract.

Sandoval: And that would assume they want to stay with the state, correct?

Gallagher: That would assume so, but Mr. Gezelin had discussions with the partner in charge who has indicated that despite recent activity he has enjoyed representing the State in this matter and other matters and would hope that the relationship could continue.

Sandoval: Well, again, I only speak for myself. If indeed we're unable to resolve this and it does proceed to—and I can't recall if it's litigation or arbitration or what have you, I don't want to spend the same money twice. I guess that's where I'll leave it. Questions from other Board Members?

Hutchison: Governor.

Sandoval: Mr. Lieutenant Governor.

Hutchison: Thank you very much Governor. Mr. Gallagher, appreciate the presentation and you always being very good at answering my questions and being patient with me here. I just have a few maybe overarching points and questions for you and for anybody at the AG's Office who cares to respond. What's our policy within the Attorney General's Office of hiring a regional firm and using an out of state lawyer within that regional firm, and when we do that, are we charged travel time or are we charged for travel costs?

Gallagher: For the record, Dennis Gallagher. First of all, Lieutenant Governor, the contract is entered into between the Department and the law firm with the AG's Office assistance. In this particular matter, I'm going to refer to Mr. Gezelin. I believe we do pay travel costs, but I don't know about travel time.

Gezelin: Pierre Gezelin, Deputy Attorney General, representing the Department of Transportation. The question regarding travel, we do pay for travel, that's in the contract pursuant to the regulations and also, with respect to travel time, they are only billed for travel time if in fact they're doing work while they're traveling.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Hutchison: You probably know where I'm going with all this. Snell & Wilmer has a Nevada office, I think multiple Nevada offices, when you wouldn't have to pay for travel time, travel costs. This is a construction law matter, was there ever an evaluation to determine whether or not a construction law lawyer and I know these lawyers in Nevada, these are fine lawyers and people who have construction law experience. Was there ever an analysis or a justification for not using Reno or Las Vegas based construction lawyers within the firm and having to go outside to Phoenix for that purpose?

Gezelin: There was no specific analysis done, however, the individual who has been representing the Department is named Jim Sinicki, he is the partner and in charge of the Construction Division of Snell & Wilmer. He has used and there have been associates in the Las Vegas office that have been working on this. So, there have been attorneys—there's a team of attorneys on this case, as well as paralegals. All the paralegals, out of the Las Vegas office have been used in this matter. There are two partners, one is from Tucson and one is Phoenix that have been working on the case. There are, I think, two—two attorneys that I can recall as of right now, possibly three out of the Las Vegas office.

Hutchison: Thank you very much for the information. I'll just speak for myself, I would suggest that it would be an extraordinary case to ever have to hire a regional firm and use lawyers outside of Nevada. It'd have to be a pretty specialized case. I mean, if you're dealing anti-trust law or you're dealing with some securities matter; but when you're dealing with a construction claim and a construction law claim, I would just suggest that when you have a regional law firm with really good lawyers and really good partners who are litigators in the State of Nevada, that in the future, we ought to think about that. We ought to ask and really justify why it is that we would ever need to pay for travel or ever need to put somebody on a plane have them do work on a plane and pay for them while they're working on a plane, just my own observation, I think we could be a little more efficient when we're hiring in the future. Nevada has got a lot of good lawyers and a lot of good law firms and particularly regional firms with offices here. I've made my point, I think you know how I feel about that. Including on a go forward basis. If this is a hot litigated matter, I would hope that litigation partners in Nevada could work for Snell & Wilmer, that we don't have to be flying somebody up from Phoenix for that purpose.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

My other observation is, as I went through and looked at the memo, we've got about \$290,000 in lawyer's fees and \$186,000 in consultant fees. I don't want to belabor this, Governor as you noted, but that's without discovery or motion practice or trial. It seems like the way that that—and I went through the memo and looked at everything that was done, I would just caution NDOT and just caution the Attorney General's Office that when you've got a group of consultants and we've got four consultants in this case; all of them looking at the documents and the subcontracts and the documents and the project documents, you don't need to have the law firm look at all those documents as well. I mean, if you're not careful, you could put an army of associates on a case like this, reviewing documents that they don't understand and they really ought to be relying on the experts to tell them what important documents there are because they're the experts.

It just seems like and again, I didn't get all the detail on this, but it just seems like we've got to be very, very careful with the use of lawyers in a big document intensive case like this where we've hired four consultants for the purpose of reviewing the documents. There shouldn't be a ton of document review for the lawyers at that point, particularly when you haven't engaged in any discovery or motion practice or trial and I'd certainly be interested to understand your perspective on that.

Gezelin: Thank you. Let me just say, the review of the documents by the consultants, there was actually one consultant in this case and that was Mr. Tom Caruso with Mark Resolve. He was the one that reviewed the documents along with the forensic accountant. The forensic accountant then did the work on the contractor, the subcontractor. Then, it was based upon their report and their information that the attorneys took to go ahead and evaluate the case and evaluate it for—it's not in litigation, evaluate it for the claim and the purposes of trying to settle it. Your comments are well taken and will be considered sir, we appreciate them.

Hutchison: Okay, thank you. Let me just make this closing note. I'm just going from the memo I was provided. \$20,000 was required for purposes of public record gathering and review. That means there was over \$250,000 of attorney's fees then for other purposes. I see where, it seems like, based on the memo, that was consumed. \$250,000 was consumed by the lawyers with conferring with counsel, excuse me, conferring with the consultants, evaluating the subcontracts and the contractual documents. That's the part I'm talking about. Meeting with NDOT

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

personnel and then researching False Claims Act. That's what I'm seeing from the memo.

My point is, I just want to underscore it because I've seen it a hundred times. You can put an army of associates on a case if you're not carefully managing the case, but don't need to review documents they don't understand when we've got experts who are supposed to be telling us and in fact have charged the State \$186,000 for that purpose. My recommendation is that we watch this very carefully and we're really careful at the AG's Office with the supervision of outside counsel on document intensive work, particularly as this is going forward. I know I've probably taken too long, Governor, I apologize for doing that but I just think it's important that when these cases are this big and they can get away from us in a hurry if we're not vigilant on the management side. Thank you.

Sandoval: Thank you Mr. Lieutenant Governor. Thank you.

Gezelin: Any other questions?

Sandoval: Any other questions? Member Savage.

Savage: Thank you Governor. Mr. Gezelin, just one minute. I really appreciate the Governor's concerns, the Lieutenant Governor's concerns, this is a hot potato. It's very disturbing as to what Dennis said earlier about the possible offer that the Department has made to Meadow Valley that it might be in jeopardy. I guess it comes down to, are we getting the value and protection from Snell & Wilmer that the Department deserves? If this goes forward, two-part question, are we getting the value? Secondly, will they be defending us moving forward as the Governor said, we don't want to spend \$500,000 twice. In good faith, will they be moving forward if this does go further?

Gezelin: To answer your first question, absolutely, the State of Nevada and the Department of Transportation has received the value of \$302,000 whatever that may be, in my opinion. I have worked very closely with the firm and throughout this whole thing and there's no question in my mind that the State has received the value.

The second question is that it is my opinion that the firm should continue representing the State of Nevada, if in fact the settlement is not signed for the reasons that it will cost the State much money for a new firm to become aware of what's in these documents. There's over 10,000 documents, e-documents and over six cabinets of hard documents. So, it would take a new firm much time and

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

at the cost of—the hourly cost, we're talking lots of money. It's my opinion that if in fact there is no settlement in this thing, which I hope that there is and I think we've been working and I want to commend Reid Kaiser and Rudy Malfabon in attempting to go ahead and get this thing resolved. If it is not resolved, somebody is going to have to continue with it. There's a large amount of documents that are very complex—complex matter. Another firm would have to be brought in to take a look at it, if in fact Snell & Wilmer does not.

Savage: Thank you Mr. Gezelin, that answers my questions and I see in some of the memo that you provided that they feel that NDOT has a very strong case here if this does move forward?

Gezelin: Yes.

Savage: Because I know up here in Northern Nevada we were concerned about some of the offer that the Department had made, but in good faith, the olive branch was sent out there and I thank the Department and I thank Snell & Wilmer and I thank Rudy and Reid at the same time. Thank you Governor.

Sandoval: Thank you Pierre.

Gezelin: Thank you, any other questions? Thank you very much.

Sandoval: Anything else Mr. Nellis?

Nellis: That concludes the agenda items under Item No. 5 Governor.

Sandoval: Board Members, any further questions or comments with regard to Agenda Item No. 5? If there are none, the Chair will accept a motion for approval of the agreements contained therein.

Skanccke: So moved.

Sandoval: Member Skanccke has moved for approval. Is there a second?

Martin: Second.

Sandoval: Second by Member Martin. Any questions or discussion on the motion? Hearing none, all in favor say aye [ayes around] Oppose, no. That motion passes unanimously. Let's move to Agenda Item No. 6, Contracts, Agreements and Settlements. Mr. Nellis.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

- Nellis: Thank you Governor. There are 43 executed agreements that can be found under Agenda Item No. 6 on pages 4-9 for the Board's information. Items 1-16 are for acquisitions related to Project NEON with one appraisal. Items 17-31 are facility and interlocal agreements. Lastly, Items 32-43 are a lease and the rest are service provider agreements. Are there any question we may answer for the Board?
- Sandoval: I only have one. I know it's not any new money, on Contract 31. It's an extension of a current research project. I just need a translation for, to conduct a research project titled Calibration of Resistance Factors for Load and Resistance Factor Design of Axially Loaded Drilled Shafts in Las Vegas Valley.
- Nellis: Reid Kaiser will translate that for you Governor.
- Kaiser: Governor, Reid Kaiser for the record. What that research does is, the Federal Highway Administration just implemented a new design method for NDOT to use for our drilled shafts, which are the portion of a bridge, the foundation that supports the bridge, that nobody ever sees and what that will actually do, the study will characterize the strength of the soils in Las Vegas Valley so we can reduce the shaft size that we put in the ground. It actually gives the engineers more information, when they're doing the foundation design, so they can reduce the amount of concrete and steel that is required for the drilled shafts. So, it's actually a cost-savings for us if we get this information.
- Sandoval: I kind of mean this, but can they study that bridge in Elko to see?
- Kaiser: There's things we can do. We did go up there and drill to find out what is going to support the bridge, but I think those costs are probably everything—everything down below the bridge that will support that bridge will probably remain the same no matter what you put in. It's everything above the ground that could change.
- Sandoval: All right. I understand. Questions from other Board Members? Mr. Controller.
- Knecht: Thank you Governor and Reid, before you go away, looking at the \$194,000 original amount on that, is that what you say we're going to save in actual construction concrete and activity or is it only some part of that?
- Kaiser: We should actually save much more than that because this should cover the whole Las Vegas Valley. I think we had a project a year or two ago to give us some information there at the US-95/215 Interchange and the amount we saved with

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

that project just at this one location was upwards of \$1M. So, this is definitely money well spent.

Sandoval: And if I may, Mr. Controller, this is exactly the kind of research that I like, in terms of being able to show a cost benefit analysis. I could clearly see that this could save us millions of dollars in our construction projects moving forward. So, this is very meaningful research and I'm hopeful—I mean, now the issue is them getting it done.

Knecht: Thank you Governor and thank you Reid.

Sandoval: Other Board Member questions or comments? Any from you Frank, or Mr. Lieutenant Governor?

Martin: None here sir.

Hutchison: None here Governor.

Sandoval: Anything else Mr. Nellis?

Nellis: That concludes Agenda Item No. 6, Governor.

Sandoval: All right, thank you. So, Rudy before I move on to Agenda Item No. 7, do we have any new information regard to No. 4, or do I still need to trail that?

Malfabon: Let's keep that in the—

Sandoval: In the queue, all right. Let's move to Agenda Item No. 7, Public Auction.

Malfabon: Governor and Board Members, so Item No. 7, 8 and 9, they're similar, they're for public auctions of some property that we no longer need. So, Item 7 is along the Carson Freeway between Hospitality Way and Monk Court. We've appraised the value, fair market value, at \$430,000 for this unimproved 1.58 acres. We'd like the Board approval of the public auction. And, if I may Governor, can I proceed with 8 and 9?

Sandoval: Yes, please.

Malfabon: On Item 8, the parcel is again, along the Carson Freeway. It's 0.36 acres and it's been assessed at the fair market value of \$125,000. Lastly, Item No. 9 is for property along the I-15 and Blue Diamond Road interchange, 1.6 acres and it's been appraised at \$675,000. Staff would like to receive Board approval to

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

proceed with the public auction. The Blue Diamond interchange was improved under the I-15 Design Build Project, so it's complete and the improvements are in place.

Sandoval: Any questions from Board Members with regard to Agenda Item No. 7, 8 or 9, Member Skancke.

Martin: I only had one sir.

Sandoval: I'm going to go Member Skancke, then Mr. Martin and then the Controller.

Skancke: Thank you Governor. Rudy, Item No. 9 at the Blue Diamond Interchange, I just want to make sure that if there are any additional improvements, 20 years out, as our communities continue to grow in these major metros that that piece is not going to be needed for any other type of improvements or any type of implosions or redesigns that may exist in 2050 or 2030.

Malfabon: In response to Member Skancke, the staff, in the process of determining whether we want to get rid of some property, either by public auction or sale to the adjacent owner, typically they look at our 20 year list of needs, what's anticipated and if there's any—any thought that we're going to need something, they deny proceeding with the sale of that property.

Skancke: So the control of access and the excess property that's in there, we would be able to use what's there and not have to come back and buy this in 20 years.

Malfabon: Yes, according to the staff recommendation.

Skancke: Thank you Governor.

Sandoval: Frank, go ahead.

Martin: Yes sir. Rudy, there's a parcel just to the south of this Item No. 9 parcel that's kind of square, the one you're proposing to sell squares off the north parcel but there's one just to the south, do we own that parcel as well?

Malfabon: I'll have to ask staff if they know that answer. I'm assuming that we own that, but our right-of-way staff will answer.

Martin: Okay.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

- Hoover: Member of the Board, for the record, Jerry Hoover, Acting Deputy Chief of the Right-of-Way Division. That particular parcel, I'm not familiar with it but I can find out for sure if we do own that or not. I can present that to you at a later time.
- Martin: Okay. The only reason I was asking is, selling that parcel in conjunction with this gives it development piece of ground and possibly the cost per square foot would come up. That was my only reason for asking.
- Hoover: I understand.
- Sandoval: Perhaps we could get that answer by the end of the meeting?
- Hoover: I will find out.
- Martin: Okay.
- Sandoval: Other questions from Board Members. Mr. Controller.
- Knecht: Thank you Governor and for whomever can answer it, in Item 7, we're looking at something on the order of \$260,000-\$270,000 per acre and then Items 8 and 9, we're looking at \$350,000-\$400,000. I'm presuming that the—not just the location but that the zoning etc. go into supporting those estimates, those appraisals. I have to say, at least the \$260,000-\$270,000 in Carson gives me pause. I didn't think that our land here was that valuable yet, but can you help me out, feel a little bit greater sense of comfort with the appraisals here?
- Hoover: Yes sir. There's a great deal that goes into those appraisals and they're not only appraised but we also have review appraisers that take a look at that. There's a lot of aspects that go into that. One of the things is, zoning goes into it, as well as the surrounding areas and comparable values. I feel very comfortable that this appraisal is accurate.
- Knecht: Let me follow-up on that with one other thought. When I was on the Board of Regents and we looked at major projects in the Clark County and in the UNLV area, one of the things we found was the great recession, the collapse, the non-recovery had left commercial real estate a whole lot less valuable than it had been through the bubble period. Are you confident that the appraisals take account of more recent valuations, rather than older valuations because the comparables, etc., are generally few in number and not always current. So, even with that, you're comfortable and you're confident in these valuations?

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Hoover: I am sir. And to take that just a little bit step further, these valuations, like I said are extremely accurate. This is a public auction. If things, we start at that and things go to an auction, you know, it is what it is. People bid what they feel is necessary. My past experience with these auctions is, there has been some success with auctions, but generally, they feel that we're a little bit high. We have some parcels that we're looking at right now, actually putting on the market for the CFRs and hiring some realtors because we had no response from auctions.

So, with that said, I do feel comfortable moving forward with these prices.

Knecht: Well, that goes to my concern, at one level, what happens if our appraisals are too high and we don't get bids high enough to make the sale?

Hoover: Well, typically in that situation, according to the regulations, we have to sell within 10% of appraised value. We can come down by 10% and we start at that at the auction. If we do not get any results of that, then unfortunately the property will remain ours and we will be stuck with the maintenance and so forth of that nature. Which is one of the reasons that I'd like to move forward with some of these other parcels and liquidating them as soon as we can to get to save some money.

Knecht: Well, I'm going to rely on your judgment. I don't have a problem with trying to dispose of property that we can't make good use of and that will continue to incur a cost for us. I just looked at the figures and said, gee the bubble is back on.

Hoover: There is some truth to that. The economy is picking up.

Knecht: Thank you. Thank you Governor.

Sandoval: Any other questions. Rudy, real quick, assuming these are successful auctions and we're within that 10%, does that money that's generated from the sale just go back into the Highway Fund?

Malfabon: Yes, it does.

Sandoval: Anything else?

Hutchison: Governor.

Sandoval: Mr. Lieutenant Governor.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Hutchison: Thank you Governor. We have an answer to Mr. Martin's question that staff would like to provide.

Martini: For the record, my name is Mary Martini, District Engineer in Las Vegas. In response to Member Martin's question about the parcel to the south of the subject parcel, that is also part of the right-of-way, however, at this point in time, it has been requested that it not be sold, it is needed for maintenance purposes. Thank you.

Sandoval: Does that satisfy you Frank?

Martin: Yes sir, it does.

Sandoval: All right. If there are no further questions, the Chair will accept a motion to approve the public auctions as described in Agenda Items 7, 8 and 9.

Knecht: So moved.

Sandoval: The Controller has moved for approval. Is there a second?

Almberg: I'll second that.

Sandoval: Second by Member Almberg. Any questions or discussion on the motion? Hearing none, all in favor say aye. [ayes around] Oppose, no. That motion passes unanimously. Let's move to Agenda Item No. 10, Announcement of Apparent Best Value Proposer to Design and Build the USA Parkway Project.

Malfabon: Thank you Governor and our Project Manager, Pedro Martinez. Rodriguez. I always tease him about getting his name wrong that one time.

Sandoval: Please proceed.

Rodriguez: Thank you. For the record, it's Pedro Rodriguez, yes, Governor and Members of the Board.

Malfabon: I got it. I always say Martinez to tease him.

Rodriguez: So, I'm here today to make an announcement in regards to the apparent best value design builder for the USA Parkway Project. Back in January, we released a request for qualifications, shortlisted four firms. Of the shortlisted four firms that were shortlisted in April, all four firms received the Request for Proposal. Those proposals were received on October 19th. They were evaluated and they were

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

evaluated in accordance with our NRS and our Pioneer Program, which is the manual we use for special delivery methods.

The four teams that were shortlisted were Ames Construction, Granite, Kiewit and Q&D. The best value determination was based on a 100 point scale, with a price proposal of a maximum of 65 points. Technical proposal with a maximum of 30 points and a bidder's preference of 5 points. All proposals were evaluated by NDOT staff.

The evaluation and selection that follows included members of the NDOT staff, either participating in our procurement administration team, as part of a technical evaluation committee or the project selection committee with observers from our AG's Office and a selection official. What happens during our evaluation and selection is, the committees are selected and approval by the selection official. There is then a plan and an orientation presented to all the committee members involved. The technical evaluation committee then evaluates the proposals and makes recommendations. They come to consensus, make a recommendation to the project selection committee who also then reviews the proposals, comes to consensus and then ultimately makes a recommendation to selection official. The next step would then be to conform the contract and take it to the next Transportation Board Meeting.

The technical proposal score was evaluated under the following criteria: project management approach, 8 points; design approach, with a maximum of 14 points; a construction approach with a maximum of 4 points; and a substantial completion with a maximum of 4 points, totaling 30 points. What you see here are the points that were distributed amongst the four proposers that submitted proposals. Proposer B received a 22.4, followed by Proposer C at 21.68.

The price proposal, as I mentioned earlier, has a maximum of 65 points. The prices ranged anywhere between \$75.9M to \$90M. The maximum price score of 65 points allotted to the lowest price, which was Proposer C.

The bidders preference was also applied and all four proposers received the bidders preference. The total scores ranked Proposer C with a 81.68 points. These proposals were presented to the selection official in the blind. The selection official didn't see which proposer was which company. Once the approval was made, then the selection official was made aware of the companies. That ranked Ames at 1.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Our next steps is to take a conformed contract to the Board at the next Transportation Board Meeting, in January. With that, I'd like to open it up to any questions.

Sandoval: Thank you. I guess just going through the numbers, it came down to price. That was the difference here, because this is about as close as it gets in terms of No. 1 and No. 2?

Rodriguez: That's correct.

Sandoval: And, just so I'm clear and but you said it, that those that were involved in the selection process had no idea who was, or which particular bid was, or who was behind it, correct?

Rodriguez: That's correct. The technical proposals and the price proposals were evaluated separately, so the committees that were involved with reviewing the technical proposals did not know what the price was and those reviewing the price proposals didn't know what the technical scores were. When they shipped it to technical committees to selection committees, recommendations were made and when it went to the selection official, the selection official was kept in the blind until the recommendation was made. So, no one knew.

Sandoval: The person on the technical team had no idea how the bidders had scored on the price proposal.

Rodriguez: That's correct.

Sandoval: And, no member of any committee knew whether it was Kiewit, Granite, Ames or Q&D.

Rodriguez: That's correct.

Sandoval: Okay, questions from other Board Members? Mr. Almberg.

Martin: I have some when you can work me in.

Sandoval: All right.

Almberg: Thank you Governor. The question that I have here is, from my experience, as an engineer, a lot of times our projects, we are selected by qualifications and then we go into contract negotiations or price negotiations for that thing. So, based on this project, this came out a little bit different than we just dealt with down on Project

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

NEON. Project NEON we were in the fortunate situation that the most qualified was also the lowest bidder. Now, we're in a situation where based on the scoring, the most qualified isn't the lowest bidder. So, I don't think this has any relevance on this project because all of these contractors and engineers that bid on this project were aware of what the scoring system was prior to doing that, but my question comes up down in the road in our future, in this breakdown here, we get 5 points for bidders preference. And, correct me if I'm wrong, that's being a Nevada contractor, is that correct?

Rodriguez: That's meeting the requirements of NRS to receive the bidders preference.

Almberg: And that bidders preference is 5% in price? Is that correct?

Rodriguez: Not necessarily, it's—

Malfabon: I can respond to that Pedro. So, the bidders preference on a typical low bid project is in the analysis of who to award to, it's a 5% of that bid price. In this case, it was addressed as points, so 5 points out of the 100 available were given to those that met that criteria that's established in NRS. All of the four shortlisted teams did pay that amount in taxes to the State of Nevada, so they all qualified for that 5 points.

Almberg: Okay. So, with that being said, it is, maybe not in this project, but in other projects as you just mentioned, there is a 5% preference in the price, given to a contractor that has bidder preference. Now we get down in here, we've got the most qualified is within 2% of the low bidder, and I'm just saying in the future, we went through a lot of work to come and review this and qualify this when it came down to ultimately straight up, selection based on price. My recommendation would be, in the future, we may reevaluate our scoring system so that we either give a little more points to a technical score and a little less to the price score or maybe we come back in here and we look and if we're in a—if the highest scored technical score comes up and may get a bidders preference based on some percentages or something else. Just so we're in fact would be getting who we selected as the highest qualified.

Sandoval: Controller has a follow-up to this question but I am going to go to Mr. Martin and then Mr. Savage. Go ahead Controller.

Martin: Thanks—

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Sandoval: One moment Frank, the Controller has a follow-up to Mr. AlMBERG's question.

Martin: Okay.

Knecht: Thank you Governor and I did some quick calculations and roughly the difference between the first two scores, technical and price is 3% in each case. So, to highlight what Mr. AlMBERG is saying, it's the 65/30 weighting on 3% factors. One of them goes 3% in one direction the other goes 3% in the other direction, but when you weight it 65/30, it's that relative weight that you're giving the two that determines the outcome. I believe, at a previous meeting, I asked a question about this as to why the technical score weighting would be so low and the price proposal score would be so high and what I was given to understand was that the Department, and please correct me if I error in this but I thought the Department gives this, the technical aspects of this as being not likely to be greatly different so that this isn't a creative thing like Project NEON where you have to do something different. This is kind of a commodity job. Am I wrong in that? Is that part of the justification for the 65/30 weight in here?

Rodriguez: Thank you Member Knecht, that's correct. This project is a straightforward project. It's a earth work project, we're connecting 18 miles. There was little room for any special items, if you will, that would've allowed us to score and evaluate higher in the technical.

Knecht: Thank you Governor for the opportunity to clarify that.

Sandoval: Thank you, Frank?

Martin: Yes sir. A couple of things. One is, Pedro, this evaluation method you were talking about is very similar, if not identical to what you used for the Project NEON, is that correct?

Rodriguez: It's similar, correct.

Martin: Okay, the second thing is, Dennis, this may be a question for you. The evaluation that Member AlMBERG and the Controller were talking about, the scoring, the 65/30, I think that's prescribed by NRS, isn't it?

Malfabon: I can respond to that Frank. This is Director Malfabon. There is, the NRS establishes a minimum, is it 30% Pedro?

Rodriguez: That's correct.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Malfabon: Yeah, so there's a minimum that you can use for price. We've selected to give more emphasis to price, especially since this was a state funded, not federally funded project.

Martin: Right, I understand that part. In most of the projects I have competed on was State Public Works. That thing, 60, 65 points for the price is kind of a standard that has been through the rest of the State. There's been less on quality or less on technical than on that piece. So, I understand it.

The other thing I wanted to know about is, you're bringing the scoring to us this time, why aren't we having an opportunity to vote this time on the award since there is such a tremendous amount of pressure to get this work done? We're basically waiting another month to vote on the award.

Malfabon: I can respond to that Member Martin. We wanted to bring the conformed contract to the Board, so the Board would be assured that the design builder is going to build what they committed to in their proposal and we are not there yet.

Martin: Okay. The contract was a part of the RFP, is that not correct?

Rodriguez: That's correct.

Martin: What then, if they submitted as per the RFP, what can there be left to negotiate in the contract unless the proposer had made some exceptions to the contract language. I'm not understanding why this term 'conformed contract' comes to play at this point?

Malfabon: This is Director Malfabon, Frank. I'll try to respond and then allow Pedro to expound on this, but that's exactly what we're trying to get to is that the commitments made in the proposal are that there is a clear understanding, that's what we expect out of the design build team that we contract with. Pedro?

Rodriguez: That is correct Member Martin. So, the processes that we have to follow right now include taking their proposal design, what they submitted, capturing what they were evaluated on, because they were scored on this; every commitment, design, everything that they mentioned, again, evaluated based on what they proposed on, included into the contract. Make sure there's no room for misinterpretation, included as well as have them go ahead and supply several items we need for a contract to be executed. So, it's not an overnight thing.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

When you throw in the holidays and their scheduling these meetings, it starts to add a little bit of time.

Martin: Okay.

Rodriguez: Maybe to help the Board understand a little bit, this was anticipated. We're not behind schedule. We anticipated having a contract brought to you so that they can—so that this selected contractor can begin in January. We are still there.

Martin: Okay. And please, don't misunderstand my questioning on this, in my world, when I submit a proposal, the contract was in the RFP, I know what the requirements of the RFP is, and I either take the contract the way it is in the RFP or I say, at that point, it's a yes or no question. When I submitted my proposal, I already agreed to the contract. I already agreed to 100% of the requirements of the RFP and there was nothing open for discussion. So, that's why I'm having a degree of difficulty understanding why there's something else to talk about.

Rodriguez: Again, thank you Member Martin. And, I understand your confusion. Without going too much into detail right now, as I mentioned, we're still trying to conform this contract, we're still discussing with the contractor the items that are going to be included but everything and anything they would've put into their design, they were evaluated on, scored highly on, we're capturing in this contract. So, if there's any confusion about it, we need to get clarification on it. The clarification has to be worded accordingly, has to be defined. We have several, several items we're trying to conform, if you will, to include in this contract. It's not just a, yes we accept we're going to move forward, it's let's review the proposal, see what you propose, see if we understood what you're proposing or make clarifications and include them in the contract and then move forward. This project is too important for us to have any misinterpretations in this contract.

Martin: I'm struggling to understand that because in my world, I either conform to the requirements that are in the RFP or I don't. And if I don't then my bid is disqualified.

Malfabon: Member Martin, this is Director Malfabon. That's exactly what we want to nail down, so that there's no misinterpretation, everything is understood. It's an important project and we want to make sure that what Ames was scored on and received the points for is committed to in this conformed contract.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

- Martin: Okay. So, the contract you're going to ask us to approve is going to look exactly like the contract in the RFP, correct?
- Malfabon: I'll have to have legal—our legal representative, Lou Holland who has been working on this project says, yes.
- Martin: Okay. No further questions.
- Sandoval: Thank you Member Martin. Member Savage.
- Savage: Yes, thank you Governor. Along the same lines as Member Martin, those were a lot of my same concerns. I think Pedro addressed those. Time is of the essence on this contract. The process, Pedro and Mr. Hoffman were kind enough to come by the office on several occasions, because of the high importance and the timing on this project. My concern is along with Member Martin's, the contract discussion, being a design build contract, time is of the essence, it's vitally important and I don't know if there's anybody here from Ames today or not. Is there anybody in the audience from Ames?
- Rodriguez: Thank you Member Savage, yes we have representatives from Ames here that can answer any questions you may have. Mr. Tim Odell and Seth Alexander.
- Savage: My question and I think it was answered by you earlier, Pedro, that they have been very timely and clear that it's a design build project. Like Member Martin had said, the design and the timelines are really theirs because that was their design. Coming from a contractor's perspective, timing is everything, especially on this project and it's very important that we get the commitment from them, in a timely manner, without any flags to move forward. And, sooner rather than later would be my suggestion.
- Rodriguez: Understood, I'll turn it over to Ames.
- Odell: Good morning. My name is Tim Odell. I'm the Senior Vice President of the Western Region for Ames Construction. I want to thank you for giving us the opportunity to speak here. Also, I want to thank you guys for the opportunity in performing this project. We are committed to this project. We do understand the timeframes. From my knowledge, there's nothing that's going to prevent us from entering into a contract in the first part of January with the Nevada Department of Transportation.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Savage: Thank you Tim. I've asked this before. I know every contractor has an A-team and a B-team and a C-team, which team are we going to get from Ames if they have a conformed contract?

Odell: You have the A-team. You have myself involved—I've been involved in over \$4B worth of design build work. The last one that I was a part of was the I-15, Core Reconstruction. That was the fastest \$1B project recorded in history. It was completed just south, in Utah County, just south of Salt Lake City. We are familiar with these contracts. It is just making sure that the commitments we made from a design perspective all gets incorporated in to the contract. These are fast tracked projects. We don't want to spend a lot of time during the project, negotiating various design concepts, should this have been included, should this not have been included. So, both respective staffs are doing a great job of making sure all I's are dotted and T's are crossed.

Savage: That's good to hear your commitment. I appreciate it and I thank you Governor.

Sandoval: Member Skancke.

Skancke: Thank you Governor. I'm a little confused on—I want to go back to what Member Martin's questions were because it's almost that we're saying is that we're not confident in our own process. That concerns me in this regard; if we put out an RFP and you submit a proposal and these are the terms and the agreements in the proposal, then we should know right from the jump what everything is going to be on the back end. We shouldn't have to go through another process. I think that sends a really bad message in the design build process that, if you can't agree to what's coming up front, in the contract process, if I understand this process in the way that it's been presented, then if we need to have extra time to make sure that our T's are crossed and our I's are dotted, then were our T's crossed and I's dotted before we started the process. That's kind of my first comment, kind of question, because perception is reality. So, do we doubt our own process?

The second thing is that, I mentioned this to you in our briefing and I want to put it on the record today, I have concerns about engineering backlog in this state. One of the engineers that are on this project, we've approved for the past six months multiple projects for that engineering firm. Nothing against the firm, nothing against the size of the firm, but I've totaled up over the last three or four weeks the number of projects and it's about \$80M, I think, worth of projects.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Having owned a boutique consulting firm and probably will start another one here very soon, nothing against that. I just have to have a level of comfort that that firm, and I want it on the record that that firm has the ability to deliver the engineering that's needed with all of the backlog that they have from this Department and RTC and Washoe County RTC; everything else that we have awarded them, and if they can't, then what's Plan B? This project is as important as Project NEON. If someone can't deliver on their end, I'm not saying that they can't, but if you got \$60M to \$80M worth of projects and you've got six or eight people in your firm working on them, I need a level of comfort.

I was going to say to start this, but if you notice that everything in the five or six years that you've been Governor, everything is time is of the essence and really big project? That's what is going on here. So, I need to have a level of comfort that we are comfortable in the process that we have outlined here. That we are not opening ourselves up to any other litigation because I've got a whole stack of headlines here about litigation from contractors that I'm not too happy with. I've been told that we cannot award a contract based upon last performance or outstanding litigation with firms.

We need to be confident in the process and we need to be confident that if we extend this, that we're not going to open ourselves up to anything else in January if we're not consistent with the process that we've always had. That's my dissertation, thank you.

Rodriguez: Thank you Member Skancke. I'll start with your second question first is, you want reassurance from the engineering firms that are going to be involved with this project as to their commitment. You mentioned a company in particular that was on multiple agenda items but I don't believe that's the one that you want the commitment for. So, to clarify, are you looking for a commitment from the lead engineer, who is Horrucks or the CA Group, who you brought forth in the previous meetings.

Skancke: I don't know who Horrucks is, the CA Group, who I think is a sub.

Rodriguez: Okay. We do have a representative from the CA Group here that can speak as to their commitment, their availability, as well as their company.

Anson: For the record, Chad Anson, Vice President, CA Group in Nevada. As far as the backlog, \$80M, that may be the construction value but that is not the amount of

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

contracts that we have in backlog. There's probably no engineering firm in Nevada that has \$80M worth of backlog. So, while that's the construction value, or value is actually much, much less than that.

As far as the availability of our staff, we actually—our availability is quite extensive right now. We just are completing our leading of the design effort of the I-11 design build which was a \$225M design build. We were the lead engineer. We are now going into a sub-consultant role, for the \$75M USA Parkway. I do realize we were also on the Board Agenda last month for the NDOT Northern Nevada Traffic Study. Those two jobs are helping us fill that backlog, but we have 32 employees in the State of Nevada. We are a local, homegrown engineering firm. We do not have the opportunity to go out of state really right now at this point and work off other offices, so all our work comes from the State of Nevada. All of our employees are Nevada residents. So, it is critical that we get these jobs and we do have a good amount of backlog, but that is also essential because if one project gets delayed, I just can't have people sitting around on overhead, and that would require me to layoff local Nevada folks.

We do have a good backlog. We are quite proud of where we're at right now. We also do give this commitment and like was said last month, we got this. We are dedicated to the Department. I've been working for the Department for over 20 years, not the first time I've heard this, but we've successfully delivered some of the largest projects; myself as the project manager. I know the Ames folks and we are committed to not only delivering for Ames and Horrucks but also delivering for the Department, not only on USA Parkway but the other projects we have contracted out with the State.

Skancke: And, if I could Governor, I think it's really important that—I'm not picking on you, I just want to make sure. We've got lots of work. We have lots of opportunities. I just want to make sure that these large projects, I made the same comment on Project NEON—we're awarding, as you saw maybe earlier on some slides \$1B plus in projects. I think it's important for us to know, in fact, I'd like to know this Rudy, maybe again, this is a January request, which if we have to get it in February, but I'd like to know, what is the backlog of all these engineering firms?

We have a lot of projects coming up in 2016 as well, I just—it's nothing against you or anybody else. I just think we need to know like, what's the backlog and

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

can these projects get delivered? Because every one of these projects is getting bigger and every one of these projects has a time is of the essence on them. I'd like to see that, whether it's a public document or you can provide that to me individually. If the rest of the Board wants to see it, that's fine, but I think it's important for us to know. Thank you Governor.

Malfabon: In response Governor, we can pull together that information for the Board Members and it would be public information.

Sandoval: Other questions? Not really a question. I want to remind the rest of the Board, we know with regard to this project, I think it had the highest economic return of any project I've ever seen. What was it again Rudy?

Malfabon: It was a little over 9:1.

Sandoval: Yeah. Tom's right. We talk about every one is important, but this one, we've got to get it right from the beginning. I think that's what you're hearing right now is, and I guess that's what you're trying to make sure that's what doesn't happen as we move past the first and we get this built on time.

My other question was this, we just approved Project NEON and within that there was some penalty provisions with regard to timely completion, do we have that in this contract as well?

Rodriguez: Yes, we do.

Sandoval: What are those?

Rodriguez: I don't have those with me right now, but we do. We have a penalty for lane closure, per the minute and we also have penalties in regards to not meeting the substantial completion deadline as well.

Sandoval: And, on the other hand, in Project NEON, we had a carrot and there was some benefits to finishing ahead of time, is there anything like that in this contract?

Rodriguez: More information is going to be provided at the next Transportation Board Meeting, but these are one of the things that I will be presenting to you. All proposers were evaluated in regards to substantial completion. Ames' schedule was reduced—was basically about 31 days less than the next proposal, which was still also months less than what we anticipated. There's not much more of a carrot

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

that we can offer to make them go much faster unless they could control the weather.

Sandoval: Today is a perfect example of that. I get that. Another question that is not part of this contract is the installation of the fiber optic cable. I don't want to have to dig up that road twice. I don't want to build this \$70M road and then suddenly have to come through with another contract. It is absolutely no secret that some of the most sophisticated companies in the world who will be taking advantage of the best technology are going to be residing there, in that area. Is there a plan to make sure that we're not going to build this beautiful road on time, on budget and then dig it up to install cable?

Rodriguez: Governor, right now, we are currently working with multiple, multiple fiber optic companies so they can install their facilities in a joint trench, along the USA Parkway Project. We'll have more information—I can tell you the Department is vigorously working to implement a plan to have these facilities along the route.

Sandoval: Is that something that will come to this Board's attention before it's done?

Malfabon: Yes Governor. We're just continuing those meetings with those companies and we'll bring that resolution so the Board will be informed what will happen on USA Parkway, with respect to fiber installation.

Sandoval: It's just another example of getting it right the first time. So, as I said, I don't want to belabor the point. Finally, the importance of getting this done on time is, there is, as you know, some incredibly substantial construction going on out there. The volume of vehicular traffic is going to increase exponentially within the next two years. That's the commerce part of it. The other piece, which the reason why I want to get this done, the timing of that commerce part opening also needs to be consistent with the completion of this project because once that joins with the 50, it provides an employment opportunity to a big population out here in Lyon County, in Carson City and the outlying areas. Again, as Tesla opens and Zulily comes to full fruition and some of the other projects that are growing out there get done, I hope that this project gets done at the same time so that if I'm living in Dayton or I'm living in Yerington or Stagecoach or Carson City, that I can access that project this way. Which we started this meeting with a conversation about the Spaghetti Bowl. We need to avoid as much traffic coming through the Spaghetti Bowl needing to get to work out there at the Tahoe/Reno Industrial Center and be able to access it from the 50.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Not really a question there and I see the Ames folks nodding, but there are a lot of issues that are in the balance here, associated with the timely completion of this project. That's something that I'm going to be watching as we move forward. I have complete confidence in Ames, if ultimately you're able to—you know, this 30 days that we talked about or the first part of January, but it doesn't sound like there's going to be a problem with that. We've heard that the resources are in place. The engineering has sufficient staffing and able to get this done. Ames is going to bring its A-team and so it sounds like all the ingredients are there for the successful completion of this project.

I think if you sat through this whole meeting, part of the frustration of this Board is, we have these great days where we approve these projects and then we're dealing with litigation and paying hundreds of thousands of dollars in attorney's fees. I don't want to go there. I want to be able to say that we all knew what we were doing going in. We didn't have to file these claims and each side spending hundreds of thousands of dollars and then paying fees and such. So, we need to get it right here because as I said, everything is dependent upon that.

Again, it's not really a question but I wanted to express to you what I think about when I approve these projects. Of course we trust in staff and I want to thank you for your hard work in getting this done. I know there's a lot of time and effort that goes into this. This project was something that got moved up on the list, but for very good reason. As we move forward and we're counting on all of you to get it done.

I guess my last question is, when is completion?

Rodriguez: It's August 2017. That's ahead of our anticipated December 31, 2017 deadline.

Sandoval: I don't think we need it every meeting, but I'll want at least a quarterly progress report as to how we're doing. I see the other members nodding, but as Mr. Skancke said, proportionally in money wise, they're not even close, but I think in terms of commerce and economic development and employment and the economy, they're very equal in terms of this State moving forward. We got a lot riding on you.

Rodriguez: Understood.

Sandoval: I'm talking more to Ames than you.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Rodriguez: I can see your shift in your glare there Governor.

Sandoval: And this isn't meant to be a lecture or anything like that. I just want to convey everything that's at stake here in getting things done. Another thing that is worth saying is, for the staff here at NDOT, I'm continually impressed with the work that you do and it's no fun to come up here and Tom's right, we are doing as much as we or more than we've ever done, is that right Rudy?

Malfabon: Yes.

Sandoval: We've got the largest public works project in the history of Nevada going on there in Las Vegas. We've got this USA Parkway. We're finishing the Carson City Bypass. We're repaving Interstate 80. We can go on and on with the number of projects in Southern Nevada and I know that stretches everybody and I don't want you to feel like you're not appreciated when we're asking questions up here because you are. We have a responsibility as Board Members and representatives to ask those types of questions, but it does not mean that I'm not thankful and appreciative of the hard work you do. I know that many of you could go out in the private sector and probably make triple what you make here. That's the true definition of public service is, your willingness to continue to work on these projects and make things happen. The day will come and I won't be sitting in this chair anymore but we're going to have a transportation system that is, I think second to none, once we get this done. It prepares the State for what's happening here in this evolution in terms of our economy and the growth in our communities. The RTCs are here and I know when I make these comments, it's not to exclude you and anybody else because that's part of what—Washoe being in here today was everybody working together for a common goal to make this happen. There is better communication than I've ever seen with regard to what's happening, but we've got a lot of balls in the air and I really want to applaud and thank the NDOT staff for what it does.

Malfabon: Thank you Governor. That means a lot and just to steal something from a show I saw on TV, our hearts grew ten times this day, with pride. I wanted to thank Pedro Rodriguez for his leadership of the team. It's been a great undertaking, a heavy lift and he's done a superb job, as well as Lou Holland from the Attorney General's Office and guiding it from the legal perspective. I wanted to offer my appreciation to the entire team, specifically Pedro and Lou and the folks that have been working tirelessly on this project.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Rodriguez: Thank you. And as you mentioned, there is a lot of people behind the scenes that make this happen, it's not just me.

Sandoval: Any questions or comments from Board Members? Mr. Rodriguez, any further presentation?

Rodriguez: No, that's it.

Sandoval: We look forward to seeing you in January and getting things signed up and start moving dirt.

Rodriguez: Thank you.

Sandoval: Thank you.

Malfabon: Governor, if we may, we could return to Item 4. We did receive the information for clarification to the Board.

Rosenberg: For the record, Sondra Rosenberg, Assistant Director for Planning. Between the Program Development staff and Financial Management, they did a little digging on the funding for that [inaudible] Animal Crossing. We did have funds in that that are obligated for that project that would have lapsed had we not obligated them at the end of last federal fiscal year. That money is interstate maintenance, as well as what's called equity bonus, that's to ensure all the states get a certain portion of their federal gas taxes back to the state.

A couple of issues if the project does not go forward, we are at risk of losing those funds. It's not as simple as a yes or no. We would have to deobligate that money and reobligate it on another project that's ready to go this year. It would have to be reassigned to a project that's ready to go this year, that has been through the environmental process, it's literally shovel ready. That's one complication.

The other is, we have about \$500,000 from Department of Wildlife that's in that project that we would lose. In addition, we would actually have to pay back federal funds that have been used on the design up to this point which was about \$750,000. We're at risk of losing federal funds and we would have to pay back some federal funds.

Sandoval: That's fine, I'm going to support the project. As we move forward, part of the message that I'm trying to convey is that given the substantial need on pedestrian safety that as we rank—I want to get caught up on all those, I guess getting to the

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

bottom line. As we consider projects moving forward, and I know they're all unique, but if they're all coming from that same bucket, I would prefer that the first dollars go toward, particularly in Clark County, pedestrian safety.

Rosenberg: One other clarification, there's only about \$600,000 of our Federal Safety Funds in that project. It's a combination, like many of our projects are, of lots of different sources to get that out.

Sandoval: So, there's essentially a six mile highway for deer and elk, is that what we're building here?

Rosenberg: I look at it as six to seven miles of—

Sandoval: Expressway.

Rosenberg: --safer highway.

Sandoval: And agreed. I'm not trying to minimize that. You mentioned 200 and something conflicts and accidents and one fatality and of course we don't—it does fit within our priority of zero fatalities and people get going pretty fast on Interstate 80 so it needs to be done. It just jumped off the page when we saw that it was \$14M. Any further questions or comments?

Skanche: Did you want to take a motion then on that?

Sandoval: I do. The Chair will accept a motion for approval of the contracts over \$5,000,000 as described in Agenda Item No. 4.

Skanche: So moved.

Sandoval: Member Skanche has moved for approval, is there a second?

Martin: Second.

Sandoval: Second by Member Martin. All in favor say aye. [ayes around] Oppose, no. That motion passes unanimously. Thank you.

Skanche: So, that would be the new Elk-O Expressway? [laughter]

Sandoval: All right, let's go to the Freight Plan, Agenda Item No. 12.

Malfabon: Sondra Rosenberg will present this along with staff.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Rosenberg: For the record, Sondra Rosenberg, Assistant Director for Planning. I'm just going to do a brief introduction and hand it over to the Project Manager on that study. This is a very exciting time in the State of Nevada. We are developing our first statewide freight plan. We could not have planned the timing any better with the passage of the FAST Act and some of the provisions in there. The previous Act recommended a state freight plan. The FAST Act now requires it. We're looking to make sure we're meeting all the new requirements and that as Director Malfabon mentioned, there is some additional money in the FAST Act. That money can be spent on any project in an approved freight plan. We're working with Federal Highways and AASHTO to determine who makes that approval and what that means. We're positioned very well to have an approved freight plan at such time, once we figure out all the rules of that funding so that we'll be ready to spend that money as soon as possible. With that, I'm going to hand it over to Bill Thompson. He's one of our planners. He's the Planning Project Manager and the Freight Manager for the State, for NDOT and then we'll be happy to answer any questions. Thank you.

Thompson: Thank you Sondra. Governor, Members of the Board, Director Malfabon. As mentioned, my name is, for the record, Bill Thompson, I am the Freight Plan Project Manager. I wanted to update you on what we've been doing for the past 11 months. I'm going to start with our project strategy. What you're going to find out is, typically freight plans from other states stay within the boundaries of their state, looking at state freight infrastructure and all the modes of freight to their state economy. I will tell you, we're going to go a step further. Not only are we doing that, but we are going to take a broader look. We're going regional, national and more importantly, global freight—we're going to go global with the freight logistics for a long-term strategy that will strengthen Nevada's role in freight network.

The next thing we're going to talk about is the vision which is to create a freight system that provides a significant competitive advantage to the businesses already here. More importantly, an incentive for businesses to want to relocate to Nevada. Our analysis have found that Nevada is a stop-along corridor. We need to develop crossroads that will provide multidirectional access to a larger market sector. That alone will help create a high efficient freight system and improve our capacity and performance.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

With stakeholder input, we have identified a number of goals. Those goals are on the road to economic competitiveness, or to the top of a triangle. Starting with sustainable funding. Without funding we know we can't move forward. These goals were weighted by the stakeholders and safety and security came with a percentage of 100%. Mobility and reliability got a 98%. As we move forward to innovative technology, my favorite, we move forward to the economic competitiveness. I note, these words are being used by the public. They're used by our stakeholders and our Freight Advisory Committee. These are your words, Governor, and I thank you, what it says that the New Nevada, it's working. Thank you.

Within the state we have analyzed our performance to identify local, critical factors, Northern and Southern Nevada. The analysis were of freight dependent businesses that you see in the triangles. Truck routes and the choke points, that you see in the square, magenta. And, fatal crashes that you see as the stars. These fatal crashes are crashes that involve a truck. Because of the analysis, we are able to create a list of possible projects, possible programs, policies, policy changes, for us to be able to achieve these goals. While necessary, most of these offer incremental improvements.

My favorite slide, Nevada is part of three major trade areas in the Western US, highlighted in brown. Southern Nevada, that's part of LA. Northern Nevada is part of the San Francisco major trade area. And, Eastern Nevada is part of the Salt Lake City. What you see in the green circles, that's the size of the economies, but what draws to your eyes are the two massive circles representing Los Angeles and San Francisco, the two most successful economic regions and freight gateways in the United States.

It is increasingly known that we are linked to these economic powerhouses and we have the power and strength to take care of this opportunity and for these ties and transform our economy by creating crossroads and hubs. The purple line shows the potential for Nevada, major metro areas to become the new creation of the NAFTA roads, including a rail corridor connecting south to Mexico, north into Canada, following the proposed I-11 corridor and note that it runs parallel with the I-5 and 99 corridor in California.

Governor, we felt that it was important to tell you and the Board Members that we have worked closely throughout this whole study with a wide variety of public and private participants from different industries, in different locations. We even

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

offered phone calls, we did interviews. We even did webinars for people who couldn't reach us or we couldn't reach them. As you can see on the right, a list of some of those answers for you, the truckers, the railroads were there. Manufacturers and yes, the ports; we have spoken with and interviewed. The airports, approximately 3-5 of them and I noticed one is here today, with Reno/Tahoe Airport; Silver Springs Airport for cargo freight. Down the three P's, PLs, the real estate brokers, industrial developers, economic development people including yours, freight policy institutes and the planning agencies throughout the State.

The project officially began January 28, 2015. It has an 18th month timeline that you and I and the Board have agreed on. All the deliverables completed to date, as you can see, are in bold and black. The Freight Advisory Committee and focus group meetings that were held, they're in italics. Items not yet completed are in blue. As you can see, we project a draft master plan for review, will be in April and we will complete this project as a final master plan to the Board in July 2016.

Governor, this completes my presentation. Any questions?

Sandoval: Well done. We are, given the passage of that additional funding within the transportation bill, we're right on course in terms of getting projects identified?

Thompson: Exactly. First time ever to have funding set aside for freight and this is our first freight plan, so it's exciting. I'm trying to keep the passion down a little bit and not jump up and down.

Sandoval: Go ahead.

Thompson: I've got to tell you. This is probably the best project I've been on and I thank the Board for allowing the Department to do it, thank you.

Sandoval: But it was serendipitous that we had started our freight plan already. I guess that shows the wisdom of the Department, in terms of getting ahead of it. Now we will hopefully be ahead of other states because we will have an approved freight plan moving forward, is that right?

Thompson: That's correct.

Sandoval: Questions or comments from other Board Members? All right, Mr. Almberg and then Mr. Skancke.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Almberg: I had the pleasure of Bill in my office last week and so I appreciate you taking time to come over and brief me on this and get me up to speed with some of the things that you've got going on here. In that meeting, some of the things that were expressed, what you're trying to accomplish, it's quite exciting. It's very exciting for the State of Nevada and the economic impacts that will have on it. So far, I think you've done great work and I'm looking forward to this being completed.

One of the things I want to do though is, I do represent the east part of the State. I think a lot of this, based on our discussion, has been focused on I-11. We discussed quite a few little options and if you go back to one of your slides, that slide right there particularly, there is multiple circles with stars going up Highway 93, up into White Pine County and up into Elko County. We discussed many projects going through that area. It's my belief that that also is very much a trucking highway. There's a lot of trucks that go up and down through Ely, up into Twin Falls area, down through Vegas.

There was also some NDOT staff that had come and had a meeting in Ely probably a month, month and a half ago and a lot of projects were also discussed in there. I'm not here necessarily to state the specifics of those projects, but I do want you to spend the time looking at a lot of those projects and coming back with recommendations that will be included in this plan that will benefit the trucking that's going up and down Highway 93 there.

If we can come through and make some smaller improvements and decrease the time it takes for truckers to get from Las Vegas to Twin Falls, I think we are giving them an alternate route instead of going through Salt Lake and I-15. After that meeting a month and a half ago, Kevin Lee, our District Engineer in that area, we had discussions with him and one of the things that he had said, during the Olympics, they definitely seen an uptick of traffic down this highway. There's definitely—in Ely itself, there's a major trucking, truck stop chain that is looking to come in here that hopefully next summer will begin construction. It's also believed—it's not only my belief that that's a major trucking lane, but there's also people in the industry that believe that's a major trucking lane.

If we can make some of these improvements and they are much substantially smaller improvements than what's going in on I-11, it can increase the economic impacts to the eastern part of the State also.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Thompson: Member Almborg. Excuse me if that was so loud, I'll tone it down. While sitting in your office looking out your window, I have noticed that every other vehicle was a truck. That road is being used heavily by freight. Some of the items that you had mentioned has been noted and they will be put into a measured process, as a project to be put into the freight plan. Those things are noted and we'll definitely look forward to helping that, such as widening part of that route up there.

Almborg: Thank you very much.

Sandoval: Other questions or comments, Member Skancke.

Skancke: Thank you Governor. Bill, outstanding job when you presented this the other day in a briefing. I'll repeat again for the record, I think this is a framework that has never been seen in our State before and you should be commended. The project team, Michael and Derek and others that are—and Sondra, this is exactly what, in my opinion as someone who has been in this industry for 26 years, what our State needs in order to move forward and accomplish the goals and objectives of the Governor's vision of a New Nevada.

If you go to that slide and you pointed it out, but I think it's really important to point out that every one of those words are words that really have resonated with the public of what the New Nevada is. I think Governor, it's important, I've heard you use almost every one of those words in a presentation or a speech throughout the last, your tenure. It's resonating with the public. It's also resonating with people that are involved with economic development and transportation.

This report, while it does go a lot into what I-11 is and connecting the major metros, I think it's really going to give us a framework and a roadmap of how we connect the rural part of the state better to these economic drivers of Reno and Washoe, or Reno and Washoe County, as well as Clark and Las Vegas. I'm excited about the preliminary outcomes. I've been following everything you've done online. I think it's some of the best work. I've known Michael for a number of years. It's probably some of the best work he's ever done. You should be commended for the work that you've done. I'm excited about this. In fact, I'm as excited as you are.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

I'm really looking forward to the additional outcomes. I think it's important to acknowledge and have everyone understand that this framework that's being done by our Department actually connects our infrastructure to our economy and to economic development. There's no other state in the country that's actually doing anything like this. This will be a framework that I hope USDOT will take around the country and show as what other states should be doing under the new FAST Act. I hope we get some, for those listening in, I hope we get some type of an award for the work that this team has done.

Bill, I know you do rail, aviation and five or six other hats in this Department. Like the Governor said a minute ago, you could probably go to the private sector and make three or four times the amount you make in our Department, so thank you for all your hard work and I think this is an outstanding update and an outstanding report that you're putting together for us. Thank you.

Thompson: Thank you Member Skancke. To respond Governor, you're absolutely right about the model of this freight plan. I have numerous phone calls from other states asking for the scope. The word is out. FHWA is aware of what's going on because—

Sandoval: Don't tell them what we're doing. [laughter]

Thompson: They want to follow your goal.

Malfabon: Governor, if I may, I'd like to have Michael Gallis and Derek Morse stand, just to mention that they've done a very great job on this very comprehensive study. More to come, as Bill mentioned, great job Bill on leading the effort. I just wanted to acknowledge that they are present today.

Hutchison: Governor?

Sandoval: Yes, Mr. Lieutenant Governor.

Hutchison: Thank you very much. And, I echo the compliments Mr. Thompson, thank you very much for a wonderful presentation and all the hard work and the visionary plan you've just presented to us. I'm really interested in the economic development side that you addressed because particularly in two areas of freight dependent businesses that you noted on your slides, manufacturing and mining. Sometimes we hear and I'm interested just in terms of your experience because I'm curious what some of these folks said when you interviewed them or your

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

team interviewed and analyzed what their needs were from a freight standpoint. We often hear about the workforce development and the educational side of manufacturing and particularly high tech manufacturing and also mining. It sounds to me like and tell me if I'm wrong, that this freight system that we're addressing here is as important to those businesses as the workforce development and the education we often hear about in preparing their workforce for the future. We tend to hear an awful lot about that but maybe we don't hear as much about this transportation freight side. In your interviews, could you maybe just because I'm curious, give me some either anecdotal experiences or just your insights in terms of particularly manufacturing and mining and where they rank freight and transportation with some of these other considerations we hear an awful lot about.

Thompson: You bet Lieutenant Governor, and if I may Governor, may I bring up the person who does some of those interviews to speak?

Sandoval: Of course.

Gallis: Michael Gallis, Michael Gallis and Associates, we're leading the team. Let me separate mining and manufacturing for a moment here. Manufacturing typically clusters around freight hubs because in a global manufacturing system, we have today what we call supply chains. Pieces and parts of things are made all over the world. As they come through those chains, from different locations, they come into places where there are crossroads, where things are put together in what's called subassemblies. Those things move on to the next point, where they then become reassembled, those subassemblies get assembled again. If you were looking at Detroit, you would find General Motors would tell you their supply chains reach all the way to China, Africa, out to India and product moves and as pieces and parts come together, they come together where crossroads bring those parts. Los Angeles, San Francisco, huge clusters of manufacturing. They're very dependent on multidirectional access to multiple modes; air, sea, rail and truck.

On the manufacturing side, what we're looking at is, right now we're on two corridors coming out of two huge global gateways, but we're on single corridor movements. We don't have cross movements. As we analyzed I-11, we looked at it simply as a highway but we found also that there was an active railroad from Reno to Las Vegas as late as 1946 or '47. We asked, what are the conditions of those right-of-ways? Are they still legally intact? What are their conditions relative to modern railroad? That's a huge savings if one were going to do that, to

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

have a right-of-way and have one in condition that could be brought up. That is not as farfetched as we think it is to create that corridor.

The second thing is, Nevada is in the process of an enormous transformation in its manufacturing. Interestingly enough, as we know, it is dependent on some of the natural resources found in this State. Those resource areas are not connected by rail, to the points of manufacture. As we look at the State, we realize that we have a heavily road dependent system and not an equally vibrant rail network. What we see in freight plans is that many freight plans concentrate on what we would call small scale, short-term projects that can be done in the short-term. Very few projects ask themselves the broader issue of how do we fit in the world and what is the new framework we need to think in?

What we began to realize is, what you've got is, you've got Reno and you've got a rail line and freeway down towards the military base, lithium mines are just south of that. That extension is not that far. The connection then into Las Vegas is not that far. In thinking long-term, the steps we would take as manufacturing is coming into the south, both the cars in the South and Tesla and the other investments in the North, we now have a new demand being created that we can't wait until it's there, we have to think ahead.

What we see is there's a marvelous connection between the natural resources in this State, that are found in many parts of the rural areas and in the East, along the 93 corridor. The growth of urban economic activity that is centering around the two major points in the State. We see this plan as key to connecting short-term, small scale project, to a first time opportunity to lay a long-term foundation that really sets the State in a new direction relative to how it fits into the Western United States and the global transportation grid.

I hope that answers your question, the connection of natural resources within the State to the growing manufacturing in this State and how to connect them to maximize the opportunity for both.

Hutchison: Great. Thank you very much. Just a quick follow-up, what is the condition of that railroad corridor that you described? As far as legal entitlements and physical facilities?

Gallis: I think that's going to be one of the recommendations coming out of this plan that we need to do that. We have identified where it is. We have looked at aerial

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

photographs of it, but there has been no systematic study of, were they abandoned? Still exist? Can we get them back? Where are they? We don't know.

Hutchison: One final quick follow-up, does the interconnection Mr. Thompson, or whoever is going to answer this, does the interconnection between Las Vegas and Reno, this crossroad concept that you are talking about, is that completely dependent on I-11? It sounds like you got a railroad corridor there. What if there's some delay on I-11, funding doesn't show up like we hope it does, are we completely dependent on I-11 for that connection?

Gallis: Let me extend the thinking. There is a well-developed Eastern NAFTA corridor that goes up from Mexico City through Monterey, all the way up through Dallas, Austin, San Antonio/Dallas, up into Chicago, Detroit and into Canada. That's well-developed. There is not a well-developed Western NAFTA corridor. The one, I-5 terminates really in Vancouver, Tijuana and Ensenada. Having a new distribution corridor on the east side of the Sierra Nevada Mountains would be amazing because as California is pushing stuff into Nevada, the question is, can we create the pull into Nevada from those massive economic regions?

One has to think of the I-11, Las Vegas to Reno as a component of a continental corridor that goes all the way from deep in Mexico to deep into Canada and the Oil Sands area and into B.C.

Hutchison: Okay, but what if I-11 is delayed? Is there something that we can control in Nevada about this crossroads concept you're talking about?

Gallis: I have full confidence in the Governor and the State of Nevada that they're going to get the money. And that with a clear vision of where we're going, will help us achieve it and sell it to the Feds that this is not a project for the State of Nevada. This is a continental project that's going to affect the economy of the entire United States.

Hutchison: Okay, got it. Thank you very much.

Gallis: Thank you.

Sandoval: Other questions or comments? Mr. Controller.

Knecht: Governor, I'll be very brief. I got a number of good briefings in preparation for this meeting from the NDOT staff and none was better than the briefings on the

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

State Freight Plan and the I-11 Corridor. Bill and Sondra, I thank you. I had the good fortune to be able to explore that at great length with you without taking up everybody's time on the record.

Sandoval: Thank you Mr. Controller. Why don't you go to the microphone please?

Gallis: Sorry, this is Michael Gallis again, Michael Gallis and Associates. We've done projects in various parts of the United States and I've got to say, you've got an exceptional staff here. Very creative, very dedicated. You can only get good work out of your consultants if you have a great staff to work with and I've got to compliment your staff. They're really exceptional, when you look across this country. I was amazed and so pleased. The quality of the work is very much dependent on the leadership we've gotten from the Department.

Sandoval: Thank you for sharing that. Other questions or comments? Just a final word to make sure everyone knows, this isn't theoretical. I've talked to a couple of site selectors and as we continue to mature, we being the State of Nevada, in terms of distribution and internet fulfillment, we've been very successful at that given our location to those big bubbles in San Francisco and Los Angeles and actually Portland and Seattle, the entire west coast. Now that we're starting to be incredibly successful, we are competing with other states.

Martin: [giving directions]

Sandoval: Frank, I hope you're not driving. [laughter]

Martin: Actually sir, my wife is. I forgot I just tuned back in, I lost you.

Sandoval: That's all right. Anyway, this is real. The site selectors are looking at this. They're looking at how we're going to handle our capacity with regard to freight and our interstate system and the roads in the other communities as well. Again, I appreciate what you're doing and look forward to the final work product.

Thompson: We would like to come back and update you again as we move further, before we hit that deadline, if it's okay.

Sandoval: Absolutely. Thank you. Any other questions or comments from Board Members. Thank you. Let's move to Agenda Item No. 13, which is the briefing on I-11, speaking of I-11.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Rosenberg: For the record, Sondra Rosenberg, Assistant Director for Planning. I did give this a minute of thought in terms of when to bring both of these items to the Board and I thought it was important to bring them both at the same meeting and talk about the freight plan first. I want to make it very clear that I-11 is integral to all of the planning we're doing for transportation for the State of Nevada. While I know there's a desire to move and get it built quickly, we also need to balance that with being strategic and how it interacts with everything else that's going on.

Just a quick overview. I know we have at least one new Board Member since the finalization of the study. Just a couple of very quick slides in terms of what that study entailed and what we've done so far and what we plan on doing next. We completed the study a little over a year ago and identified next steps for implementation. Corridor actions in those next steps are underway and we're looking for additional new opportunities as well.

This was the final corridor recommendation and the recommendation was to study this corridor further in logical pieces as it moves forward. Zoomed into the Las Vegas area there, and part of that recommendation was not just the corridor but what's the logical next step for the different segments of the corridor. As you can see in Nevada, we still have planning to do but that doesn't mean we're not implementing projects at the same time as well. The Boulder City Bypass is under construction. Arizona continues to work on 93. They've also initiated a NEPA document from Wickenburg south to Nogales.

Again, towards the end of the study, we made sure there was recommendations, not only technical actions and projects, but really this takes everyone working together on multimodal. We talked about rail a little bit. Public policy actions. Marketing, branding and the importance of partnerships, not just between the different government organizations, but with the private sector and the non-profits as well. It's really of statewide importance and it's going to take all the different sectors throughout the State to continue to move this forward.

A brief update. Both states are continuing to integrate this important corridor in all of their statewide efforts and statewide plans, implementing incremental projects. We did get extension language included in the FAST Act and that included not only designating 95 from Las Vegas up to I-80, but also a designation from Phoenix down to Nogales. Now I-80 goes from Nogales up to Interstate 80. It's really truly an interstate to be developed. I will add, although the designation calls for 95, there is some flexibility in that as the corridor

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

becomes more developed. For example, the Boulder City Bypass portion, I-11, the designation there is US-93, so we'll have to relocate 93 at the same time as designating it as I-11. It doesn't mean that it's on the existing 95, but it does help us focus our effort on that corridor to identify projects to move this corridor forward.

In Arizona, they continue to work on US-93. Their plan there is a four-lane divided highway all the way from Wickenburg to the Stateline. They're implementing that incrementally. It won't be full interstate standards for some time but they are working diligently to expand that to be a four-lane divided highway. They have initiated a Tier 1 EIS for Wickenburg to Nogales. They're moving that through the environmental process. And they're continuing to work with Mexico to ensure safe and efficient connectivity with the economic activities that are occurring south of the border.

Nevada, of course, our list has to be longer because we're in the lead here. We are currently constructing the first piece, Boulder City Bypass. We're continuing to study the pieces north of that and we're also starting to implement incremental improvements. Some of the planning efforts we have going on that will help identify those incremental improvements and move these projects forward, we are going to—as mentioned, it's very much emphasized in the statewide freight plan. That plan, once finalized, will have a series of projects throughout the State, but certainly I-11 will be a big consideration in that.

We are going to be initiating a Southern Nevada Freeway Study where we look at the system. The freeway system in Southern Nevada, part of the reason we couldn't refine the corridors further in the planning study that we did was because we were looking at them as alternatives and really to solve our transportation needs, we need to look at the whole system and how it works together. Actually our engineering division will be leading that effort with a big cooperation with planning as well as RTC of Southern Nevada to make sure we're planning for the system of the future of Southern Nevada.

Planning will be initiating a multimodal long-range plan. We will take all the plans, such as the freight plan and the MPOs regional plans, integrate them in, as Mr. Gibson mentioned earlier, it's really important that we have one voice and we agree on priorities. That effort will be integrating our safety plan, our rail plan, our freight plan, the regional plans to create one document, one process for how we prioritize, what our priorities are for all the transportation agencies in the

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

State. Of course, locals will still have their priorities, but in terms of statewide initiatives and I-11 will be hugely important in that. We are currently in the process of updating our strategic highway plan. You saw some of those locations of crashes throughout the State. That will be important as well.

We have several projects identified from a safety perspective along the corridor that will again, they're incremental improvements but get us closer to achieving that mission of an eventual interstate. Partnering with other agencies, looking for innovative opportunities.

I'm repeating myself here a little bit, we like to emphasize we have the first piece under construction. We just broke ground on the 95 Northwest Project Phase 3A. 95 Northwest is a very large project that has been phased out over several years, but that is focused in the northwest portion of the Las Vegas Valley. That will be kind of where I-11 leaves Las Vegas. We view that as part of the ultimate Interstate 11.

95 South of Tonopah, there was a project that you all awarded in October that was, I think it was approximately 40 miles from Tonopah south, where we're adding a shoulder widening, slope flattening and some passing lanes. Again, anything we do to enhance the mobility on that corridor gets us towards that ultimate vision of a future Interstate.

The next phase of the 95 Northwest Project Phase 2B and Phase 5, that's Durango to Kyle. That includes widening along 95. That includes the Kyle interchange as well as HOV Direct Connect ramps at Elkhorn. That I have highlighted because I think that's our first, best opportunity to start putting up some future I-11 signs as part of that project. That's an area where we're pretty certain where that future interstate will be. It's a large project that is in line with the vision of Interstate 11.

In addition, we have a series of those shoulder widening, slope flattening and passing lane recommended projects that are in our STIP and our work program for future years that we're starting to identify funding for and move forward.

In addition, I think it's going to be absolutely critical to move this corridor forward, that we partner with other agencies and that we combine some of the various initiatives the State has to move this corridor forward, not just as an interstate. We don't need to build things like we did in the past, we need to build

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

them for the future. The future is a little uncertain but some of these initiatives really need to link with that same vision of connecting our State.

So, Governor, I know you designated US-95 as the Electric Highway about six months ago. I had some conversations with the Office of Energy and asked if they could call that also, Future I-11. I know that concerned them a little bit in terms of site locations and I said, it's just how we talk about it. By calling it I-11 and us calling it the Electric Highway, it brings more attention to it and potentially some additional partnerships and we can hope maybe some additional funding opportunities as well. That includes charging stations, as you know, but perhaps there's an opportunity to partner with Energy as well, in terms of generation and transmission of energy. There's a technology being tested out there for solar highways. I had a little disclaimer there saying, we're not endorsing any of these technologies, but there are some opportunities out there that as we plan for the future, we need to consider.

Communications, you mentioned that desire on USA Parkway and I think that's something we need to consider as part of this corridor. Do we need to partner with those communication agencies to make sure there's that connection as well as the transportation connection.

Emerging technologies, of course, we're a leading state in autonomous and connected vehicles. Perhaps there's an opportunity to do additional testing or near term implementation on that corridor. Again, hoping, maybe that comes with some funding sources as well.

I threw in Hyperloop there, this weekend, because I know that there was an announcement last week that they're testing at Apex in Southern Nevada. Perhaps there's an opportunity to test that technology on a larger scale as well.

Again, these are just opportunities that we need to look at for partnerships. We're not committing to any of this, but it's important that we're all talking about the importance of this corridor for all sorts of modes. We really have to plan to deliver our vision but we have to be flexible in those plans to accommodate uncertain technologies and uncertain patterns of travel in the future.

For those of you who haven't seen it, the I11Study.com website is still active. In fact, it's been added on to. The Arizona DOT has taken over that website. They've kept all the study information in one location. There's also all the

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

updates for the environmental work that they're doing, as well as a link to all of our work on Boulder City Bypass and we'll be adding on to that website as well. We're still partnering with the State of Arizona on this. We're kind of each doing our own efforts, but it's still a partnership to complete that corridor.

Information, if you go to our eSTIP, you can map out, you can see some of those projects we have identified for the 95 Corridor that are moving forward. That again will ultimately get us to that vision.

With that, I'd be happy to take any questions.

Sandoval: Thank you. Very comprehensive. I think this is what Member Skancke had in mind. I know this is at his request. I appreciate the fact that you're considering all possibilities, even this Hyperloop. It may make I-11 obsolete, you never know, because of that technology. We do need to keep that in mind in terms of the right-of-way. That's a good thing. With regard to the Electric Highway, as you know, we should be finished with that in February, I believe, or so, on the 95. I guess for Mr. Almborg's benefit, we are also looking at 50 and 93 as well. The 80 has several charging stations, so we would be the first State in the nation with every highway electrified. I think that could be a great accomplishment for us. As I said, with the changing technology, those with electric vehicles will be able to drive anywhere they want in Nevada without having what I like to call charging anxiety because you don't want to be stuck somewhere without the ability to charge.

Finally, a question is, and I know it's not final but in terms of, as the I-11 comes north are you looking to connect it at Fernley or at the USA Parkway, to connect to the 80?

Rosenberg: We'll have to do some additional analysis on that. We do see a demand to get it close to the USA Parkway, based on the current development at USA Parkway and our current plans for building that roadway. It probably won't be USA Parkway, but it will provide access to USA Parkway. That road is not being designed as an access controlled facility. To be honest, if we were to widen it and build it to interstate standards, you'd probably lose some of those developers, because they're all accessing that road. So, we want to provide access to it without undermining the plan for what that corridor is. In terms of exact alignment, I think we're pretty constrained on 95 north of Vegas to about Tonopah. After that, there have been some additional suggestions brought to us

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

that we think are worthy of study to see if there are some alternatives besides going around Walker Lake and those types of issues. In terms of where the exact connection is, that's going to require a bit more study.

Sandoval: Mr. Controller.

Knecht: Thank you Governor. Thank you Sondra. Governor, you anticipated my question. Good. I have to say that, first of all, it's great to be forward thinking and not backwards looking on this. Secondly, we're integrating the I-11 Freight Corridor and USA Parkway discussions and I think that's important. I must say, I'm a little bit disappointed to hear that the 95A Corridor is not more involved in the key or the central considerations here, along with the USA Parkway Project. I would hope and I understand we have constraints, we have to get this thing done and I understand the topography also and the TRIC layout, but I would hope that we would do whatever we can to make 95A and the USA Parkway Corridor very inviting. As someone who is driven all of that area, much more than I'd like to admit, I've got to tell you that, it seems to me 95A has some major advantages for being a co-equal part with 95 into Fallon.

Rosenberg: I just want to clarify. That's why I made the comment about although the designation is for 95, we have some time, we have some work to do. 95A is certainly a consideration and in fact, kind of the corridor we had envisioned while doing this study. There's some more work that needs to be done. 95A is certainly a very viable candidate for future I-11. If we decide that's where it needs to go, there's a couple of options to re-designate where the I-11 actually is located.

Knecht: That would be I-111, right? For those who understand the Interstate numbering system.

Sandoval: Member Skancke.

Skancke: Thank you Governor. I think this is my favoritist meeting, is that a word, in the two years I've sat on this Board. Freight Study, that's amazing and now an update on a road that didn't exist more than six years ago. Well done Sondra on your presentation.

I have a couple of questions. I was taking some notes. I'm going to have to look at my notepad here on my phone but in order for us to do the things that you've outlined here and my thing is moving this thing a little bit quicker, what type of support, what do you need from the Board or from the Department so that we can

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

get a longer list of things, of fewer things that need to be done and a longer list of things that have been done.

Rosenberg: That's a tough one.

Skanccke: So this isn't your favoritist day, this is my favoritist day.

Rosenberg: Right, well there's the continued support, the continued asking about these types of efforts. I'm a little biased, I'm a planner. I like to be forward thinking, knowing that it doesn't make any sense to do these plans if we don't actually implement them. I appreciated some of the conversation earlier about specific projects and I take that back and say, okay how do we integrate that into the planning process also. I think for this Board to continue to think big picture and how do we plan for the future of the State. At the same time, continue the conversation. As you talk to other government agencies and you know that there's something that they're working on that we have in our vision as well, if you wouldn't mind mentioning, go talk to NDOT. We're working on the same things. The Energy Office, they actually came here and gave a presentation on the Electric Highway and I said, that's future I-11 and they didn't know that. Continuing the conversation across different government agencies to move it forward. The continued support, the continued support to the staff at NDOT. We're going through a tough time right now with the economy turning around. We are losing people and it's tough to have the internal resources to deliver these types of projects. Any support this Board can have on that side would be absolutely greatly appreciated.

Skanccke: When you say, eight other agencies, like who exactly? Can we—

Rosenberg: Well, I mentioned one, you know the—

Skanccke: I don't think I can say, lean on Ron, but go ahead.

Rosenberg: Certainly the initiatives through the Office of Energy, Office of Economic Development. I know there's a lot of activity going on in economic development. The earlier we can be brought into that conversation, the more thoughtful we can be on how to accommodate those initiatives. Those are just a couple of examples. Other private sector, I know I mentioned the Office of Energy, but NV Energy and other provides, if you're aware of plans they have to expand transmission and production. If there's some partnership there, it could be a win-win. Federal agencies in terms of the land ownership we have and using that, preserving some

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

right-of-ways. We're going to be reaching out to our federal partners in terms of particularly I-11, other areas where we can preserve the right-of-way. We're not going to go out and start buying it yet, but if we can preserve it for future corridor and we can preserve enough that we can be thoughtful about the future, maybe a highway, it may be a railroad, it may be Hyperloop or something else, so that we can continue to coordinate those planning efforts.

Skanccke: You mentioned, in fact the Governor brought it up in his comments to the NDOT staff and how they do such an amazing job but you mentioned staff as well. I'm always concerned of whether we can—we've got a lot of projects on the table, so maybe this is better for Rudy or someone else, but do we have the staff to get all these projects done? Do we have the people in place to actually accomplish this very aggressive goal here, of trying to deliver these things and everything else that the Board wants us to accomplish. I think it's a true statement to say that we are losing people to the private sector and to other government agencies because they either pay better or the hours are better and don't have to listen to me every month.

The Governor did say a few minutes ago, smoke them if you got them, this is going to be a long meeting. Do we have the people in place to do this and what do we need to do if we don't?

Malfabon: Well, obviously we've performed very well with the major projects that the Governor outlined earlier, but whenever we do have a lack of available staff, we need to rely on our consultant engineering partners. I think that everybody is facing the same challenge, every public agency; but we're going to do what we need to do in order to deliver the projects that are needed for the New Nevada.

Skanccke: Okay, does that mean we have enough people to do it or, what I'm trying to get to is, have we planned for all this internally?

Malfabon: Member Skanccke, I would say that we don't have enough people, but part of it is due to the turnover. We're trying to position ourselves to be an employer of choice, recognizing the limitations with how much state employees get paid, but we can do our part in being attractive. It's these types of projects that really attract young engineers and mid-level engineers to these types of projects that are major improvements at a state level.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Skanccke: Thank you Rudy. Then finally, I don't know if you touched on this but this is something that I've looked at for a number of years is, in Southern Nevada, really how we're going to move these people from the 15 to the 11, to the 95 to the 93 and there's been discussions for a number of years and this is a contentious issue, but contentious issues have to be addressed and have to get worked out sooner rather than later. There has been some work done on that eastern connector, that people have said, it will never happen, but it's going to have to happen. In this I-11 conversation, where does that eastern connector fit in and what role does the Department play in that and how do we advance that conversation albeit, very contentious and sometimes not very popular?

Rosenberg: As the discussion occurred earlier regarding the Spaghetti Bowl in Reno, there's going to be some tough choices to make. What we're doing, what NDOT is doing to advance this is that Region Wide Freeway Traffic Study. We're going to look at Las Vegas, the freeway system as a whole. Look at how it's performing now, how we anticipate it to perform in the future and what are the improvements necessary to create a freeway system that works in Las Vegas. A new corridor on the eastern side is certainly going to be a consideration as part of that. It may or may not need to be an interstate. It might need to be a reliever of the rest of the interstate system through Las Vegas. We need to look at that as a system. When we started looking at it as part of the I-11 study, it was looked at as an alternative and a much more complicated contentious alternative to the existing freeways we have.

We know that we're a growing state. We know that there's an increased demand already and anticipated to that demand to increase continuously. There's not a lot of room in Las Vegas. I don't know yet if it's going to be built. I do know that we have to keep looking at it. I'm not ready to give up on that concept yet. My personal thought is something on the eastern side of Las Vegas is going to be necessary to accommodate the growth we anticipate in the region.

We're going to continue to look at it as a system level. Once we complete that analysis, we'll have a better idea of, if and what that corridor—if it's needed and what that corridor might need to be in order to accommodate the anticipated growth.

Skanccke: Thank you.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Malfabon: If I may clarify, one of the things that's an opportunity for the Department is as we put together our biennial budget request, starting next year for the year after's session, it's really important that we look at the slate of projects that are coming up. Right now we've been able to handle it between the NDOT staff and our consultants, but we have to look at what's the future slate of projects and do we have the wherewithal; including an assessment of retirements that are anticipated, working with our HR staff and really work on retaining the employees we do have to deliver the program that we've been able to keep up so far. We will do an assessment and make a request known to the Governor's Office in advance of the next legislative session, if we need more personnel on the project delivery side.

Skancke: Thank you. Thank you Governor.

Sandoval: Other questions or comments? Thank you very much.

Rosenberg: Thank you.

Malfabon: Well done Sondra, thank you.

Sandoval: Let's move to Agenda Items 14 and 15, which are the briefing on the NDOT 2015 Facts and Figures Book and the Performance Management Report.

Malfabon: Governor, what we have before you is the Facts and Figures Book is, it's annual report. It's been updated. I wanted to mention a few things. There are still some typos in the document to correct, but we wanted to give you a presentation before the end of the year. The figures are correct, but there are just a few typos to address.

The document covers a lot of the awards and recognition that we've received, our funding that we've received and a lot of background on the Department in general. There is an opportunity for the Board to review the document and provide us with any comments before we finalize it before the end of the year.

Sondra has her staff available or Sondra could answer any questions if there are any currently.

Sandoval: Any questions for Board Members? Member Savage.

Savage: Just one comment, I don't think we have enough Sondra's.

Rosenberg: Thank you.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

- Savage: I really appreciate all you do. I know the rest of the Board does too. This Facts and Figures booklet is really, I've said it before, it's really what we need as a Board to refer to on a quick notice. I thank you very much, and your staff and I thank you Rudy.
- Malfabon: Thank you.
- Rosenberg: Thank you. I just want to introduce Peter Aiyuk who is our Chief of Performance Analysis. He's the one, him and his staff are the ones that pull together all the information for both of the documents you have on the agenda today. It's a lot of work of getting information from lots of different sources and we really appreciate that he has done.
- Sandoval: If I may, Peter, thank you, because we as a Board always get these nice documents with all the information in it and I can't even conceive of how many hours went into putting this together and I'm going to spend obviously more time with it. It really is an encyclopedia of transportation for Nevada. I think that any member of public can get this and really get a good idea what's happening within this Department and what's happening with regard to our transportation infrastructure. Very well done.
- Malfabon: Thank you Peter and Sondra.
- Sandoval: All right. Let's move to the Performance Management Report.
- Malfabon: I'll cover this briefly as well Governor. One of the changes that Peter had made at my request was to have a brief overview with more graphic indicators for the desired trends and whether we're meeting our targets on performance measures. As you've seen before, presented to the Transportation Board, there's many performance measures that the Board receives a report on, as well as the State Legislature. Peter, if you refer to Page 8 and 9, Peter had taken my recommendation of an example I saw in another state and he made Nevada's specific, as far as the data.
- It shows that in some cases we are not meeting our targets, but it's important that we measure in order to establish where the funding levels should be in order to achieve our goals, or should we perhaps look at different performance measure? For instance, on congestion and measuring congestion on our freeways, that's always been a difficult one, not only for Nevada but also for other State DOTs.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

We're constantly looking at our performance. We have quarterly meetings with the Division Chiefs that are responsible for achieving performance. So that as a Director's Office, we can give them the resources they need and work with our partners. In some of the cases of performance measures, it's not just NDOT alone. It's statewide partners that are working collaboratively with the Department to achieve those goals.

I wanted to call your attention to Page 8 and 9 and the desired trends column and the next to that column is the actual five-year trends, so you can see the ups and downs of various performance measures.

With that, I'll allow Peter and Sandra to answer any questions from the Board.

Sandoval: Questions or comments from Board Members. Again, it's a great document. Maybe everyone is tired because it's been a long meeting. There's brutal truths in here and it's important to know where we can and should improve and it gives me a document to work from and obviously you as well. I'd like to see better employee satisfaction and I think part of that goes into salaries and such. We need to have this information so that we can have the best data in order to make informed decisions. I appreciate what you've done. Mr. Controller.

Knecht: Governor, is all this information going to be on our final exam?

Sandoval: That's true. All the answers are here. As long as it's an open book test, I think we'll be okay. All right. Thank you. Let's move to Agenda Item 16, which is an Update on NDOT's Stormwater Program.

Malfabon: Our Deputy Director Dave Gaskin will give an update on the program.

Gaskin: Good afternoon Governor, Members of the Board. As Rudy said, my name is Dave Gaskin, Deputy Director. I'm here to give you a brief update on the Stormwater Program. How it's coming along. I'm going to keep it brief because it is getting late, but certainly if you have any questions or need more detail, just let me know.

First on hiring, certainly a key part of the program is getting the people in place to get the program going. We have a number of management positions in place. Need all the key management positions. My position, Deputy Director, Allen Tinney, Stormwater Division Chief. Also hired the Information Manager,

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

Program Development Manager, Administrative Services Manager and the Compliance Enforcement Manager.

Now that we have those key managers in place, we're having meetings and they're meeting right now to refine our hiring of the rest of the staff below them. As we go along, the whole program started kind of vague in general just because we were anticipating what the EPA requirements and detail would be. As we go forward, we're getting more detail on that. We're addressing that iteratively to make sure we get an effective program.

Also hired a number of key staff, Public Information Officer, Kim Smith, you've met before. An Officer for Training. Information Technology Specialists, a number of them to automate the program. And a lot of maintenance personnel out in the field in the Districts. Hiring of other staff is ongoing.

An important part of the program to make it work is getting some major equipment on board. We've gotten a couple of cars already, the sedans, but more importantly a number of pick-ups get cruised around in the field. Some specialized equipment including culvert cleaners and self-propelled sweepers to keep the roads clean and the culverts cleaned out. Just ordered three remote control track loaders to help us get into difficult access positions. Also, some more specialized flatbed trucks will be ordered in the near future as we get their final specifications in place.

Some important work that is ongoing in the field is updating the maintenance yards. We have to make sure we clean our own house so to speak. I won't go through all these in detail but you can see the number of maintenance yards for NDOT that are being upgraded. That not only meets the requirements of the Stormwater Program, but also provides a safer, cleaner, more effective place of work for the maintenance personnel. A lot of benefits there. That work is scheduled to continue for the next few years, to get all the yards up to date.

Savage: Excuse me, Dave and Governor. At this time I'd like to compliment Dave, your staff and District 2 and the contractor on this Carson Yard. I know there was weather, there was foresight and it's been on schedule. I appreciate it very much. Sorry for the interruption.

Gaskin: Thank you Member Savage. They have been working hard and facing a more normal winter, so it has been a challenge. Appreciate that.

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

- Savage: The foresight that they had as far as getting things done prior to the weather, rather than blaming the weather, I appreciate. Thank you.
- Malfabon: To add to that, that is Q&D Construction. They've anticipated the bad weather coming and they've expedited paving of the lot and whatever operations they need to do they've expedited and worked with us.
- Gaskin: A big part of our program development has been meetings. Meeting lots of different people and entities. Part of SB 324 which was passed in the Legislature, established an Advisory Committee on Transportational Stormwater Management. Acronym is ACTSM. Make it a little easier to pronounce. Leo Drozdoff, the Director of the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources was tasked with hiring representatives from DCNR, NDP, NDOT, Associated General Contractors and a member representing the public. Those persons have been assigned and we did have our first meeting on November 30th. The purpose of that Committee is to make this whole stormwater process more transparent and make sure we get feedback from our stakeholders and make sure there's good communication both ways, internal and external. The next meeting is scheduled in March. It will be approximately quarterly that we'll have those meetings. I'm scheduled to appear before the Interim Finance Committee this Wednesday, just to give an update or offer it if they have time on the Stormwater Program. We've been doing a lot of updates and informing a lot of people.

Also, we've been participating in the Stormwater Quality Management Committee, which is a Southern Nevada Group that's facing a lot of the same stormwater issues that NDOT is facing at this moment. We're trying to work cooperatively with them to help set a good example and to maybe show them some lessons learned, what not to do, in order to have their stormwater programs be as effective as ours and really work together to maximize effectiveness. They're having meetings every two weeks now, so we're going down there to meet with them and they're coming up to meet in Carson City next month.

With EPA, we have our next and I hope final negotiation meeting, January 7th. We've been putting a lot of time and effort into getting that resolved and I think we made excellent progress. Just have to get that final hurdle done and get a signed enforcement agreement.

A big part of the Stormwater Program these days is media, public outreach. Really getting the message out, both internally, making sure there is a culture

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

change within NDOT so the employees and their contractors are aware of the Stormwater Program and understand why we're doing the things we do. Also, reaching out for public education, to get the public working as a team with NDOT and with the other agencies to make sure that the Stormwater Program is comprehensive and effective. We do have a lot of media related activities going on under Kim's excellent supervision.

Just, as I said, making everyone aware of the reason why we're doing the Stormwater Program really helps everybody do a better job at it.

If you have any questions, I'd be happy to answer them.

Sandoval: Was that picture taken in Nevada?

Gaskin: I'm not sure Governor, probably so, but I'm sure it's being addressed.

Sandoval: I was hoping that would be a no.

Malfabon: It's probably a stock photo that we use.

Sandoval: Okay. In any event, I have no questions. There was a lot of ground to make up in a short amount of time. I appreciate your leadership in getting the team together. I know it's required a lot of meetings but it has helped us to avoid, or hopefully avoid, a large fine from the EPA and do the right thing. We want to keep the Tahoe blue and our rivers and all our waterways in terms of the stormwater runoff. I appreciate what you've done and your team. Thank you.

Other questions or comments? Thank you Mr. Gaskin.

Gaskin: Thank you.

Malfabon: Thank you Dave. The last remaining item Governor is Old Business, #17.

Sandoval: Yes.

Malfabon: In the interest of time, we're willing to take any questions from the Board Members on those standing items of Outside Counsel Costs and Open Matters, the Monthly Litigation Report and the Fatality Report.

Sandoval: Questions from Board Members with regard to Old Business? Let's move to Public Comment. Is there any member of the public here in Carson City that

Transcript of Nevada Department of Transportation
Board of Director's Meeting
December 14, 2015

would like to provide comment to the Board? Is there anyone present in Las Vegas that would like to provide public comment?

Hutchison: No public comment here Governor.

Sandoval: All right. Before I adjourn the meeting I just wanted to wish everyone a Merry Christmas and Happy Holidays and truly, it's been a great year. It has. We've had a lot to do and there's been some frank discussion with staff and the Board, but I think we can really look back at this year with pride. There have been, pardon the pun, bumps in the road, but at the end of the day, I think we've done some really good things for who we're all here for, which are the people of the State of Nevada. Thank you.

Then, is there a motion to adjourn.

Knecht: So moved.

Sandoval: The Controller has moved, is there a second?

Savage: Second.

Sandoval: Second by Member Savage. All in favor say aye. [ayes around] That motion passes unanimously. This meeting is adjourned. Thank you ladies and gentlemen.

Secretary to Board

Preparer of Minutes



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

January 4, 2016

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #: 6 Approval of Contracts Over \$5,000,000 – For Possible Action

Summary:

The purpose of this item is to present to the Board a list of construction contracts which are over \$5,000,000 for discussion and approval.

Background:

The Department contracts for services relating to the construction, operation and maintenance of the State's multi-modal transportation system. Contracts listed in this item are all low-bid per statute.

The attached construction contracts constitute all contracts over \$5,000,000 for which the bids were opened and the analysis completed by the Bid Review and Analysis Team and the Contract Compliance section of the Department from November 18, 2015 to December 15, 2015.

Analysis:

These contracts have been prepared following the Code of Federal Regulations, Nevada Revised Statutes, Nevada Administrative Code, State Administrative Manual, and/or Department policies and procedures.

List of Attachments:

- A) State of Nevada Department of Transportation Contracts for Approval, November 18, 2015 to December 15, 2015.

Recommendation for Board Action:

Approval of the contracts listed on Attachment A.

Prepared by: Administrative Services Division

Attachment

A

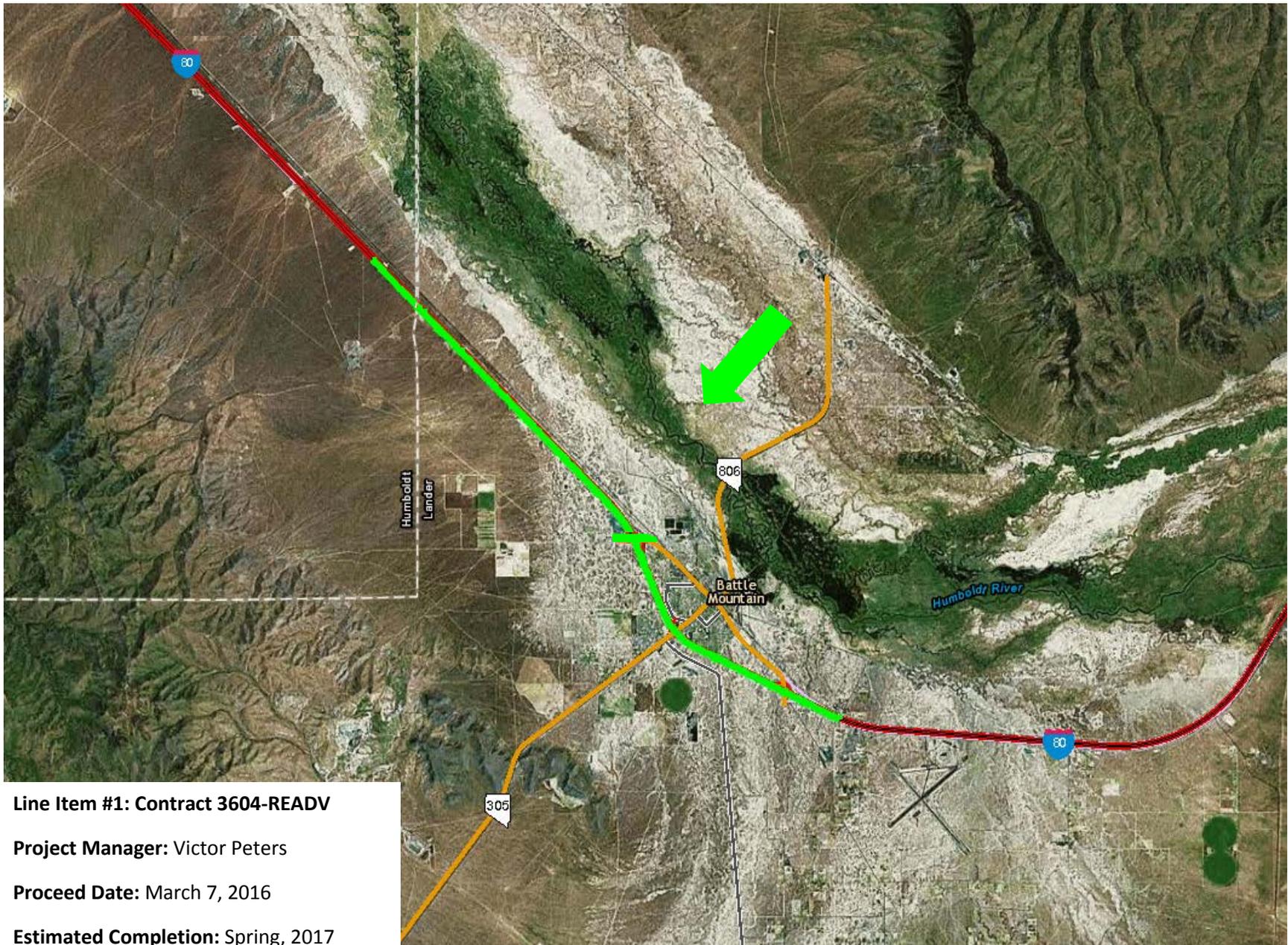
**STATE OF NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 CONTRACTS FOR APPROVAL
 November 18, 2015 to December 15, 2015**

1. November 19, 2015, at 2:30 PM, the following bids were opened for Contract 3604-READV, Project No. SPI-080-3(032), I 80 from 1.065 miles west of HU/LA county line to the HU/LA county line; I 80 from HU/LA county line to 0.93 miles east of East Battle Mountain Interchange; and SR 304 Allen Road from the cattle guard on the south side to the cattle guard on the north side of West Battle Mountain Interchange, for cold milling, rubblizing, and placing stress relief, leveling course, dense grade, and open graded plantmix.

Road and Highway Builders, LLC.....	\$11,696,696.00
W.W. Clyde & Co.	\$11,976,867.60
Sierra Nevada Construction, Inc.....	\$12,098,007.00
Q & D Construction, Inc.....	\$12,369,564.75
Knife River Corporation - Northwest.....	\$12,467,557.00
Engineer's Estimate	\$13,285,468.29

The Director recommends award to Road and Highway Builders, LLC for \$11,696,696.00

Line Item 1



Line Item #1: Contract 3604-READV

Project Manager: Victor Peters

Proceed Date: March 7, 2016

Estimated Completion: Spring, 2017



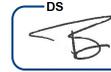
1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7070
Fax: (775) 888-7101

MEMORANDUM
Administrative Services

December 7, 2015

To: John Terry, Assistant Director, Engineering
Reid Kaiser, Assistant Director, Operations
Rudy Malfabon, Director

From: Teresa Schlawer, Business Process Analyst III



Subject: Concurrence in Award for Contract No. 3604-READV, Project No. SPI-080-3(032), I 80 from 1.065 miles west of HU/LA county line to the HU/LA county line; I 80 from HU/LA county line to 0.93 miles east of East Battle Mountain Interchange; and SR 304 Allen Road from the cattle guard on the south side to the cattle guard on the north side of West Battle Mountain Interchange, described as Cold milling, rubblizing, and placing stress relief, leveling course, dense grade, and open graded plantmix, Engineer's Estimate \$13,285,468.29.

This memo is to confirm concurrence in award of the subject contract.

Bid proposals were opened on November 19, 2015. Road and Highway Builders, LLC is the apparent low bidder at \$11,696,696.00 and they submitted a properly executed proposal, bid bond and anti-collusion affidavit. The second low bidder is W.W. Clyde & Co. with a bid of \$11,976,867.60.

The project is Federally funded, required 2.2% DBE participation and is not subject to State Bidder Preference provisions.

The subcontractor and supplier listings submitted by the Road and Highway Builders, LLC have been reviewed and confirmed by Contract Services. The DBE information submitted by Road and Highway Builders, LLC has been reviewed and certified by the External Civil Rights office. The bid is below the Engineer's Estimate Range, and a copy of the Unofficial Bid Results report is attached for your reference. The BRAT Co-Chair(s) have provided their recommendation to award, and the report is attached.

Your concurrence in award of this contract by endorsement hereon is respectfully requested. Upon receipt a packet will be prepared to obtain Transportation Board approval of the award at the next available meeting.

Concurrence in award:

DocuSigned by:

F0669DD9AE87416...
John Terry, Assistant Director

DocuSigned by:

8DDD40160434471...
Reid Kaiser, Assistant Director

DocuSigned by:

C4C7CE5CD584445...
Rudy Malfabon, Director

Enclosures:
Unofficial Bid Results Report
DBE Certification
BRAT Summary Report



Nevada Department of Transportation
Unofficial Bid Results
 November 19, 2015

Contract Number: 3604-READV	Bid Opening Date and Time: 11/19/2015 2:30 PM
Designer: LENA BORGES	Liquidated Damages: \$6,100.00
Senior Designer: VICTOR PETERS	Working Days: 180
Estimate Range: R30 \$11,500,000.01 to \$13,500,000	District: DISTRICT 3
Project Number: IM-080-3(063), SPI-080-3(032)	

County: HUMBOLDT; LANDER

Location: I 80 from 1.065 miles west of HU/LA county line to the HU/LA county line; I 80 from HU/LA county line to 0.93 miles east of East Battle Mountain Interchange; and SR 304 Allen Road from the cattle guard on the south side to the cattle guard on the north side of West Battle Mountain Interchange.

Description: Cold milling, rubblizing, and placing stress relief, leveling course, dense grade, and open graded plantmix.

	Actual Bid
Apparent Low Bidder: Road and Highway Builders LLC	\$11,696,696.00
Apparent 2nd: W.W. Clyde & Co.	\$11,976,867.60
Apparent 3rd: Sierra Nevada Construction, Inc.	\$12,098,007.00

Bidders:	Actual Bid Amount
1 Road and Highway Builders LLC 96 Glen Carran Circle #106 Sparks, NV 89431 (775) 852-7283	\$11,696,696.00
2 W.W. Clyde & Co. PO Box 350 Springville, UT 84663- (801) 802-6800	\$11,976,867.60
3 Sierra Nevada Construction, Inc. P.O. Box 50760 Sparks, NV 89435-0760 (775) 355-0420	\$12,098,007.00
4 Q & D Construction, Inc. 1050 South 21st Street Sparks, NV 89431 (775) 786-2677	\$12,369,564.75
5 Knife River Corporation - Northwest 5450 West Gowen Road Boise, ID 83709- (208) 362-6152	\$12,467,557.00



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7497
Fax: (775) 888-7235

MEMORANDUM
External Civil Rights Division
Contract Compliance Section

December 2, 2015

To: Jenni Eyerly, Administrative Services Division Chief

From: Nancy Ficco, Contract Compliance Manager

Subject: NDOT Bidder Subcontract Information – Contract no. 3604READV

On 1 80 from 1.065 miles west of HU/LA county line to the HU/LA county line; 1 80 from HU/LA county line to 0.93 miles east of Battle Mountain interchange; and SR 304 Allen Road from the cattle guard on the south side to the cattle guard on the north side of West Battle Mountain Interchange.

Cold milling, rubblizing, and placing stress relief, leveling course, dense grade, and open graded plantmix.

The DBE subcontractor, Nevada Barricade & Sign Company, Inc submitted by the apparent low bidder, Road and Highway Builders LLC has been received by Contract Compliance and we have concluded:

Nevada Barricade & Sign Company, Inc. holds an active State of Nevada Business License and is licensed by the Nevada Contractors Board. The DBE subcontractor is cleared through SAM.

The DBE goal of 2.2% is exceeded with a 7.6% (\$884,667.90) DBE committed participation by the apparent low bidder by a Nevada certified DBE firm.

Therefore, the DBE subcontractor is approved on this contract.

cc: Contract Services



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7070
Fax: (775) 888-7101

MEMORANDUM
Administrative Services

December 2, 2015

To: Jenni Eyerly, Chief - Administrative Services
From: Bid Review and Analysis Team
Subject: BRAT Summary Report for Contract # 3604 Readv

The Bid Review and Analysis Team met on December 1, 2015, to discuss the bids for the above referenced contract. The following were in attendance:

- Paul Frost, Chief Roadway Design Engineer
- Sharon Foerschler, Chief Construction Engineer
- Casey Connor, Assistant Chief Roadway Design Engineer
- Jeff Freeman, Assistant Chief Construction Engineer
- Shawn Paterson, Principal Roadway Design Engineer
- Jeff Cobb, Constructability
- Mark Caffaratti, Constructability
- Victor Peters, Senior Designer
- Lena Borges, Resident Engineer
- Stephen Lani, Engineer
- Teresa Schlaffer, BPA III, Administrative Services
- Kathryn McCool, PO II, Administrative Services
- Dale Wegner, FHWA

Via Teleconference:
David Schwartz, Resident Engineer

The overall bid proposal was evaluated and determined to be acceptable. The Price Sensitivity report, with comment, is attached.

The apparent low bidder, Road and Highway Builders, Inc., submitted a bid which is 88.04% of the Engineer's Estimate. The BRAT recommends award of this contract.

Submitted:

DocuSigned by:
Paul Frost
916B64045CA947F...
Paul Frost, BRAT Co-Chair

DocuSigned by:
Sharon Foerschler
67A4C09A4CB7477...
Sharon Foerschler, BRAT Co-Chair

cc: Attendees
Pierre Gezelin, Legal
Design Admin

Price Sensitivity

11/20/2015

Contract No.: 3604-READV

Project No.: IM-080-3(063) & SPI-080-3(032)

Project ID: 60573/73635

Counties: Humboldt/Lander

Range: R30 \$11,500,000.01 to \$13,500,000.00

Working: 180

RE: David Schwartz

Designer: Lena Borges

Engineer's Estimate	Road and Highway Builders LLC	W.W. Clyde & Co.	Diff. Between Low & 2nd	Diff Between EE & Low	Low Bid % of EE
\$13,285,468.29	\$11,696,696.00	\$11,976,867.60	\$280,171.60	-\$1,588,772.29	88.04%

Item No.	Quantity	Description	Unit	Engineer's Est. Unit Price	Low Bid Unit Price	2nd Low Bid Unit Price	Qty Chg Req'd to Chg Bid Order	% Change in Qty Req'd	Low % of EE	Significantly Unbalanced	Quantity Check Comments
2020935	2,370.800	REMOVAL OF COMPOSITE SURFACE	CUYD	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$60.08	-6,990.31	-294.85%	66.67%	Yes	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
2020965	259,968.500	REMOVAL OF BITUMINOUS SURFACE	SQYD	\$3.00	\$1.00	\$2.32	-212,251.21	-81.64%	33.33%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
2020990	107,133.500	REMOVAL OF BITUMINOUS SURFACE (COLD MILLING)	SQYD	\$2.00	\$3.00	\$1.21	156,520.45	146.10%	150.00%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
3020140	1,707.930	TYPE 1 CLASS B AGGREGATE BASE	CUYD	\$45.00	\$40.00	\$43.04	-92,161.71	-5396.11%	88.89%	Yes	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
4020190	70,023.500	PLANTMIX SURFACING (TYPE 2C)(WET)	TON	\$72.00	\$72.00	\$66.54	51,313.48	73.28%	100.00%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
4020200	23,798.200	PLANTMIX SURFACING (TYPE 3) (WET)	TON	\$82.00	\$90.00	\$68.81	13,221.88	55.56%	109.76%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
4030110	14,226.400	PLANTMIX OPEN-GRADED SURFACING (3/8-INCH)(WET)	TON	\$105.00	\$100.00	\$94.34	49,500.28	347.95%	95.24%	Yes	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate a little high, \$100 good
4060100	303.300	CUTBACK ASPHALT, TYPE MC-70NV	TON	\$500.00	\$69.00	\$577.61	-550.86	-181.62%	13.80%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
4100170	259,968.500	RUBBLIZE CONCRETE PAVEMENT	SQYD	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$1.73	-383,796.71	-147.63%	50.00%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate a little high, \$1.75 good
6180550	3,513.000	GALVANIZED GUARDRAIL (TRIPLE CORRUGATION)	LINFT	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$33.93	46,156.77	1313.88%	133.33%	Yes	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
6230268	54.000	LUMINAIRE, TYPE B	EACH	\$750.00	\$1,000.00	\$604.42	708.26	1311.58%	133.33%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
6231820	5,981.000	3-INCH CONDUIT	LINFT	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$6.36	76,970.22	1286.91%	142.86%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
6240140	180.000	TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR	DAY	\$900.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	280.45	155.81%	111.11%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
6250490	1.000	RENT TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES	LS	\$484,700.00	\$150,000.00	\$239,682.00	N/A	N/A	30.95%	No	Engineer estimate high
6270190	4,991.070	PERMANENT SIGNS (GROUND MOUNTED) (METAL SUPPORTS)	SQFT	\$70.00	\$50.00	\$75.29	-11,078.36	-221.96%	71.43%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
6280120	1.000	MOBILIZATION	LS	\$750,945.75	\$448,376.08	\$1,095,785.09	N/A	N/A	59.71%	No	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
6320940	16.730	EPOXY PAVEMENT STRIPING (8-INCH SOLID WHITE)	MILE	\$2,500.00	\$3,000.00	\$2,800.73	1,405.99	8404.00%	120.00%	Yes	Quantity Good, Engineer estimate OK
6340400	84.500	PAVEMENT MARKING FILM (TYPE 2)	SQFT	\$3,600.00	\$12.00	\$23.33	-24,728.30	-29264.26%	0.33%	No	Quantity Good, Estimate error, should have been \$25 not \$3600

Recommend award



MEMORANDUM

January 4, 2016

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016, Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #7: Approval of Agreements Over \$300,000 - For Possible Action

Summary:

The purpose of this item is to provide the Board a list of agreements over \$300,000 for discussion and approval following the process approved at the July 11, 2011 Transportation Board meeting. This list consists of any design build contracts and all agreements (and amendments) for non-construction matters, such as consultants, service providers, etc. that obligate total funds of over \$300,000, during the period from November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015.

Background:

The Department contracts for services relating to the development, construction, operation and maintenance of the State's multi-modal transportation system. The attached agreements constitute new agreements and amendments which take the total agreement above \$300,000 during the period from November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015.

Analysis:

These agreements have been prepared following the Code of Federal Regulations, Nevada Revised Statutes, Nevada Administrative Code, State Administrative Manual, and/or Department policies and procedures. They represent the necessary support services needed to deliver the State of Nevada's multi-modal transportation system.

List of Attachments:

- A) State of Nevada Department of Transportation Agreements for Approval, November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015

Recommendation for Board Action:

Approval of all agreements listed on Attachment A

Prepared by: Administrative Services Division

Attachment

A

**State of Nevada Department of Transportation
Agreements for Approval
November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015**

Line No	Agreement No	Amend No	Contractor	Purpose	Fed	Original Agreement Amount	Amendment Amount	Payable Amount	Receivable Amount	Start Date	End Date	Amend Date	Agree Type	Dept. Project Manager	Notes
1	00215	00	AMES CONSTRUCTION, INC.	USA PARKWAY DESIGN BUILD PROJECT	N	75,923,220.00	-	75,923,220.00	-	1/11/2016	12/31/2017	-	Service Provider	PEDRO RODRIGUEZ	01-11-16: DESIGN-BUILD TO CONSTRUCT AND EXTEND CURRENT ROADWAY FROM US 50 TO I-80. WASHOE COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVF19851018748-R PROPOSERS: AMES CONSTRUCTION, INC., GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, KIEWIT WEST COMPANY, Q&D CONSTRUCTION, INC.
2	09315	02	KIMLEY HORN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	DESIGN SERVICES	N	500,000.00	500,000.00	1,000,000.00	-	3/10/2015	6/30/2017	1/11/2016	Service Provider	RODNEY SCHILLING	AMD 2 01-11-16: INCREASE AUTHORITY \$500,000.00 FROM \$500,000.00 TO \$1,000,000.00 AND EXTEND TERMINATION DATE FROM 06-30-15 TO 06-30-17 FOR INCREASED WORKLOAD THAT REQUIRES CONSULTANT SUPPORT TO MEET DEADLINES ASSOCIATED WITH VARIOUS PROJECT AND PROGRAMS INCLUDING THE EVALUATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF OPERATIONAL AND ITS SOLUTIONS TO THE VICINITY OF THE I-80, I-580, AND US395 SPAGHETTI BOWL, AND UPDATING THE STATEWIDE ITP ARCHITECTURE TO MEET FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS AND MAINTAIN FEDERAL FUNDING ELIGIBILITY. AMD 1 09-04-15: NO COST AMENDMENT TO EXTEND TERMINATION DATE FROM 03-31-16 TO 06-30-16 FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 2016 AND REMOVE TASK ORDER LANGUAGE. 03-10-15: DESIGN SERVICES FOR SIGNALS, LIGHTING, AND INFORMATION TRAFFIC SYSTEM (ITS) PROJECTS, STATEWIDE. NV B/L#: NVF19911015458-R PROPOSERS: ALFRED BENESCH & COMPANY, ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC., BURNS ENGINEERING, INC., CA GROUP, INC., G.C. WALLACE, INC., KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC., LOUIS BERGER GROUP, INC., PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF
3	48015	00	DIVERSIFIED CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	CREW AUGMENTATION	Y	15,218,706.48	-	15,218,706.48	-	1/11/2016	5/31/2020	-	Service Provider	LISA SCHESSLER	01-11-16: CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR AUGMENTATION OF CREW 915 FOR PROJECT NEON DESIGN-BUILD. CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVF20021487005-R PROPOSERS: CA GROUP, INC., DIVERSIFIED CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

Line Item 1



MEMORANDUM

January 4, 2016

To: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
From: Rudy Malfabon, Director
Subject: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting - Review and Ratify the Selection of the Design-Build Contractor for the USA Parkway (SR 439) Project – *Action Item*

Summary:

The Department of Transportation Board of Directors is requested to ratify the selection of the USA Parkway (SR 439) Design-Build Contracting Team and approve the Design-Build Contract. The Contracting Team of Ames Construction, Inc. (Ames) was selected as the best value team for this Design-Build Project.

Using the requirements set forth by Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) 408 and the procurement process outlined in the Department's *Pioneer Program Design-Build Guidelines*, the Department selected Ames as the Preferred Proposer that will provide the best value and deliver the most effective design and construction approach.

Background:

The Department sought a contracting team to design and build the USA Parkway (SR 439) extension through Storey County and Lyon County, Nevada, from I-80 to US 50. The extension of the roadway will cover a distance of approximately 18.5 miles.

The Department issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) to four Proposers shortlisted on April 13, 2015. The initial shortlisting of the four Proposers was based on the Department's evaluation of six Proposer's Statements of Qualifications (SOQs) delivered to the Department on February 27, 2015, in response to the Project's Request for Qualifications issued on January 16, 2015 (as amended, the RFQ).

On December 14, 2015, the Department announced the apparent best value proposer along with the scoring and ranking of the Proposing Firms.

Analysis:

Pursuant to NRS 408.3886(6), the Department must review and ratify the selection and Contract at a publicly noticed meeting. At this Board Meeting, members can either approve or reject the selection of the Best Value Proposer and the Contract.

The Department and Ames have successfully negotiated a Contract, which will be executed based upon approval of the Board of Directors. Please refer to the Summary of Contract Terms & Conditions (Attachment C). The conformed Contract is available for your review and approval at the Board Meeting on January 11, 2016.

Per the terms of the RFP, the 10-day protest period has ended, and no protests were submitted.

Department staff also found that each unsuccessful Proposer submitted a responsive bid pursuant to the RFP. The Department will pay each of the unsuccessful Proposers a stipend of \$100,000. The Board of Directors previously approved the stipend agreements at the November 10, 2014, Board Meeting.

List of Attachments:

- A. Pioneer Program Design-Build Process (flowchart)
- B. Scoring and Ranking of Proposing Firms
- C. Summary of Contract Terms & Conditions

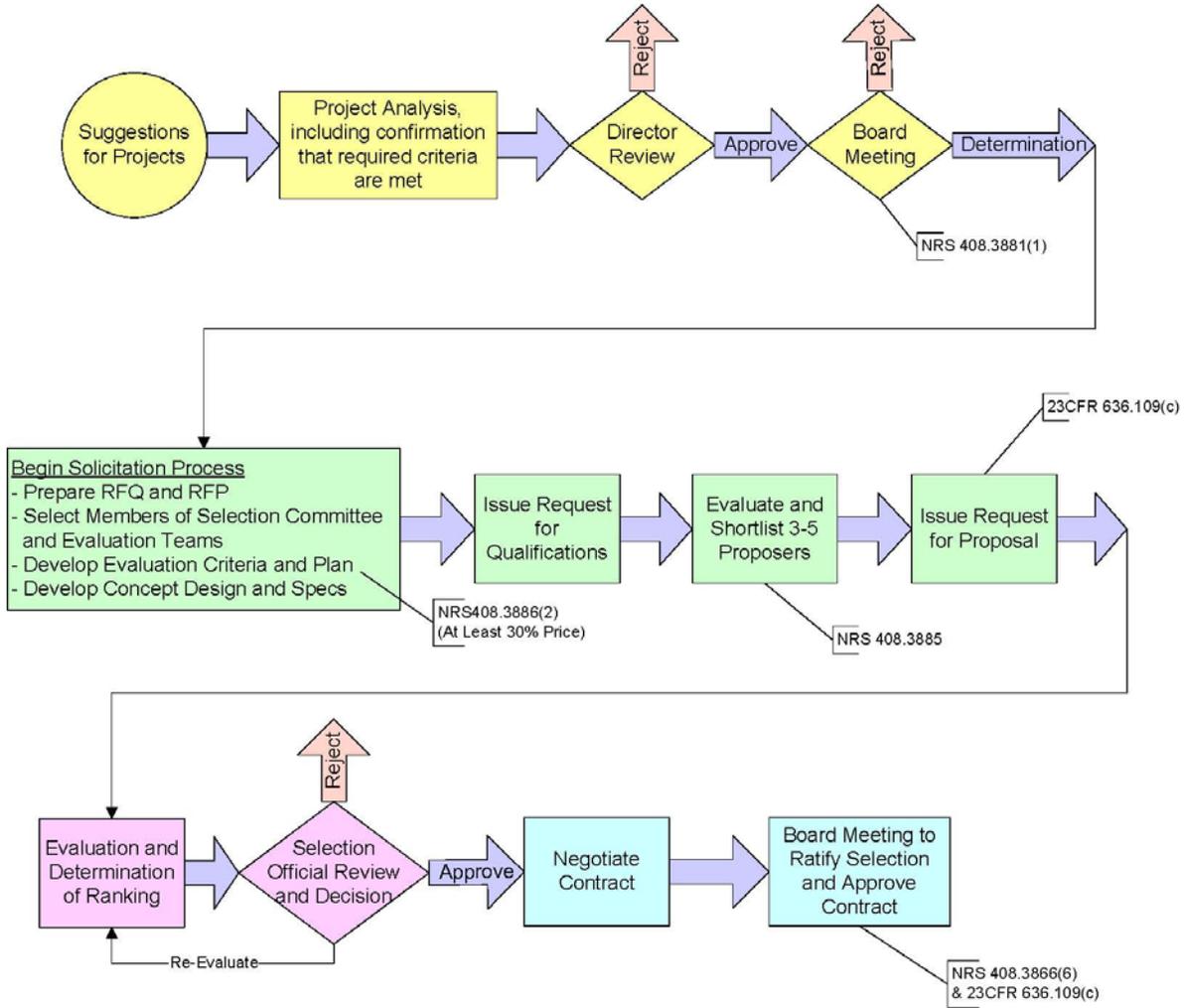
Recommendation for Board Action:

For Possible Action.

Prepared by:

Pedro Rodriguez, Project Manager

Summary Procurement Process



Legend

 = Identification Phase	 = Evaluation Phase
 = Solicitation Phase	 = Award Phase

Terminology
 RFP = Request for Proposal
 RFQ = Request for Qualifications

ATTACHMENT B - Scoring & Ranking of Proposing Firms

	Points Available	Kiewit	Granite	Ames	Q&D
1 – Project Management Approach	8	5.76	5.44	5.44	5.44
2 – Design Approach	14	9.52	10.08	9.52	8.96
3 – Construction Approach	4	2.72	2.88	2.72	3.2
4 – Substantial Completion	4	3	4	4	4
Total Technical Score	30	21	22.4	21.68	21.6
Total Price Proposal Score	65	54.52	63.27	65	62.78
Bidders Preference	5	5	5	5	5
Total Score (100 Points Maximum)	100	80.52	90.67	91.68	89.38
<i>Final Selection Ranking</i>		4	2	1	3



MEMORANDUM

December 24, 2015

To: John Terry, Assistant Director – Engineering
From: Pedro Rodriguez, Project Manager
Subject: USA Parkway (SR 439) Design-Build Project: Summary of Contract Terms & Conditions

Scope of Work:

The Design-Builder will design and construct the elements of the Project within a period of time defined in the Contract Documents. Design-Builder will be subject to liquidated damages in the event it fails to meet the schedule requirements. The Project scope includes the design and construction of a new transportation link between Interstate 80 (I-80) in Storey County and US Highway (US) 50 in Lyon County. The major elements of the Project include:

- a) Existing Unpaved Section of SR 439: Project improvements will involve Work on the existing Unpaved Section of SR 439 to provide a minimum of two (2) general-purpose lanes in each direction of travel from approximately the US 50 intersection at Opal Avenue northerly to the beginning of the existing Paved Section of SR 439.
- b) Existing Paved Section of SR 439: Project improvements will involve Work on the existing Paved Section of SR 439 to improve roadside safety.
- c) SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Project improvements will involve Work at the proposed intersection to provide an interim configuration to accommodate 2017 traffic volumes that can be modified to an ultimate configuration for 2037 traffic volumes.

Schedule:

The schedule submitted by Ames divided the work into multiple work areas. Descriptions of the work areas and proposed timing of construction are as follows:

Work Area 1 – Paved Section	April 2016 to August 2016
Work Area 2 – Unpaved Section	
Work Area 2.1 – Opal Avenue	March 2017 to July 2017
Work Area 2.2 – Flatlands	July 2016 to August 2017
Work Area 2.3 – Highlands	July 2016 to August 2017
Work Area 2.4 – Graded Section	July 2016 to August 2017
Work Area 3 – US 50 Roundabout	March 2017 to July 2017

Ames has committed to achieving substantial completion in 606 calendar days (August 31, 2017). This was 125 days before the Department’s required substantial completion date of December 31, 2017.

Price:

The contract price of \$75,923,220.00 is the same as the proposal bid price.

Attachments:

Appendix 12 – Design-Builder’s Proposal Commitments

ATTACHMENT 1 TO APPENDIX 12

PROPOSAL COMMITMENTS & CLARIFICATIONS

The following pages summarize certain commitments made by Design-Builder in its Proposal submitted for the Project, which Design-Builder agrees either meet or exceed the requirements of the Contract Documents. The commitments set forth herein are included in the scope of the Work. This summary is an overview of certain Design-Builder commitments and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of commitments made in the Proposal that meet or exceed the requirements of the Contract Documents. Nothing contained herein shall limit, modify, discharge, eliminate or reduce the requirements of the Contract Documents listed in Section 1.3 or Design-Builder's obligations under Section 1.3.2.

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
1.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-1)	Clarification: Design-Builder's Quality Manager will have stop work authority regarding quality matters. In accordance with TP <u>Section 2.2.1.2.2</u> , Design-Builder's Quality Manager's authority to stop work shall be independent of Design-Builder's Project Manager.
2.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-1)	Design-Builder's Project Management Plan (PMP) shall reflect the use of individual task forces that will meet and resolve discipline-specific challenges. The Department shall serve an integral role in the task forces to help meet the Project goals.
3.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-1)	Design-Builder shall manage its Project design and construction efforts from a co-located Project Office in Reno. In accordance with Contract <u>Section 7.6.5</u> , all Design-Builder Key Personnel shall be 100 percent dedicated to the Project, excepted as otherwise approved in writing by the Department and based on the needs of the approved Project Baseline Schedule. The Project management team, including Design-Builder's Key Personnel and all lead design and construction staff participating in constructability reviews, shall be based in the co-located facility in order to facilitate the Department's participation in over-the-shoulder reviews, design coordination meetings, and task force activities.
4.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-2)	Design-Builder shall provide Seth Alexander as the Project Manager and on-site Authorized Representative for the Project. Seth will be based in the co-located Project Office in Reno as part of the Project management team. Design-Builder commits that Seth is authorized by Ames to make decisions and access all resources needed to complete the Project.

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment																																																																																																																																										
5.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-4)	<p>Clarification: The Department and Design-Builder shall participate in the formal Partnering process described in Contract <u>Section 19.1</u>.</p>																																																																																																																																										
6.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-4 and Page 2-5)	<p>For Project-related meetings, Design-Builder's Project Management Plan (PMP) shall reflect, at a minimum, the variety of meetings depicted on Figure 1-3 to communicate with the Project team, the Department, and applicable third parties. Design-Builder shall closely manage schedule frequency, attendees, and topics discussed to focus on the issues at hand and control the loss of productive time.</p> <p>Standard agenda items for each Project meeting shall include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project and task status: Review progress and the 3-week look-ahead schedule activities. • Safety performance: Review: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Near miss/incident trends, routine safety performance data, and incident reports for lagging indicators of Project-wide corrective action. ○ Scheduled safety-critical work. • Quality schedule/performance: Review inspection and testing schedule and quality issues, if any. • Public Information: Review stakeholder/Department concerns, major construction events requiring public notice, and planned events. <p>Figure 1-3</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="6">FIGURE 1-3. PROJECT MEETINGS ENHANCE COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILD A COHESIVE TEAM CULTURE</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6">The regularly scheduled meetings shown here maintain communication and collaboration within the Project team to ensure that all parties are informed and aware of all ongoing activities and issues. The Ames and NDOT Project Managers will be invited to all meetings with attendance optional.</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Meeting Frequency</th> <th>Ames</th> <th>Department</th> <th>Third Parties/Subs</th> <th colspan="2">Purpose</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="6">Project Management - Project Duration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project Update Weekly</td> <td>Supervisory staff and above</td> <td>PM, Quality, Public Information</td> <td>All</td> <td colspan="2">Overall project status that includes discussion of upcoming work, coordination with third parties, potential impacts to businesses and property owners, MDT updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partnering Workshop At Kickoff, quarterly as needed</td> <td>Foreman and above</td> <td>Inspector and above</td> <td>Third Parties</td> <td colspan="2">Open discussion to establish partnering and communication protocols for project duration. Builds trustworthy process/relationships crucial to project success. Initial meeting may be held with the OMP Development Workshop.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OMP Development Workshop Kickoff and as needed</td> <td>OMP</td> <td>OMP</td> <td>N/A</td> <td colspan="2">Team members will work together to develop the OMP parameters and quality protocols. Initial meeting may be combined with the Partnering Workshop.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project Management Quality (Escalate, Partnering) Every 2 weeks</td> <td>OMP</td> <td>PM, Resident Engineer</td> <td>N/A</td> <td colspan="2">Candid discussion between senior managers regarding any project item or issue. Resolve items escalated from the field.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Communications Information As needed</td> <td>PM, Construction Manager, Traffic Control Supervisor, PI Liaison</td> <td>Public Information Team</td> <td>As needed</td> <td colspan="2">Kick-off meeting establishes type, frequency, and media for project updates, develops crisis communication plan with designated Ames contacts. Assist with and attend regular meetings and special events as necessary.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project Update Meetings Monthly</td> <td>PM, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer</td> <td>PM, Resident Engineer</td> <td>Affected Parties</td> <td colspan="2">Provides overview of project activities and progress, identifies new issues and resolution measures when applicable.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quality Weekly</td> <td>Quality Manager</td> <td>Field Task Leads, Quality Mgr.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td colspan="2">Forum to discuss issues, develop plans, evaluate progress, and escalate issues if necessary to maintain schedule.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Utility/3rd Party Weekly</td> <td>3rd Party Coordinator</td> <td>Utility Manager</td> <td>Affected Parties</td> <td colspan="2">Review schedule and betterments, assign tasks and follow up on issues.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Design Phase Meetings</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Discipline Task Force Weekly during design period</td> <td>Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer, Discipline Leads and Designers, Construction Engineers</td> <td>PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Disc. Leads, Field Supervisor</td> <td>Affected Parties</td> <td colspan="2">Present and resolve design issues, progress, and deliverable schedule. Develop action items and solutions presented in next meeting.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milestone Design Submittal Prior to each milestone package submittal</td> <td>PM, Quality Manager, Construction Manager, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer</td> <td>PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Quality Manager</td> <td>N/A</td> <td colspan="2">Introduce and clarify design package contents with the Department prior to submittal; objective is to speed review and approval process.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Comment Resolutions On Receipt of Milestone Review Comments</td> <td>Lead Engineer, Responsible Engineer, Discipline Lead</td> <td>Commenter and Design Manager</td> <td>Third-Party Commenter</td> <td colspan="2">Ames team reviews responses with commenter to gain release. Action items to resolve comments.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Construction Phase Meetings</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Orientation On hire or project assignment</td> <td>All personnel</td> <td>Encouraged for all project personnel</td> <td>All field staff</td> <td colspan="2">Reinforces safety goals, procedures, work expectations, site specific safety concerns, schedule, environmental requirements.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Daily Pre-shift</td> <td>Foreman and field personnel</td> <td>Open</td> <td>N/A</td> <td colspan="2">Informs of daily work assignments and safety.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pre-Work (Pre-activity) As needed</td> <td>Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT</td> <td>Field Task Leads, PI</td> <td>Affected Parties, Subs, and emergency responders</td> <td colspan="2">Prepares and trains workers for specific upcoming task activities.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Subcontractor Preconstruction Prior to each new activity</td> <td>Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT</td> <td>Field Task Leads, PI</td> <td>Affected Parties and emergency responders</td> <td colspan="2">Informs of changes and impacts to operations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Witness and Hold Points As needed</td> <td>Supervisor, Foreman, Construction Engineer, Subs</td> <td>Field Task Leads</td> <td>Affected Parties</td> <td colspan="2">Production, QC, and the Department verify the conformance of the work to that point.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mass Safety Meeting Monthly</td> <td>All</td> <td>Open</td> <td>Open to all</td> <td colspan="2">All employees discuss safety performance.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FIGURE 1-3. PROJECT MEETINGS ENHANCE COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILD A COHESIVE TEAM CULTURE						The regularly scheduled meetings shown here maintain communication and collaboration within the Project team to ensure that all parties are informed and aware of all ongoing activities and issues. The Ames and NDOT Project Managers will be invited to all meetings with attendance optional.						Meeting Frequency	Ames	Department	Third Parties/Subs	Purpose		Project Management - Project Duration						Project Update Weekly	Supervisory staff and above	PM, Quality, Public Information	All	Overall project status that includes discussion of upcoming work, coordination with third parties, potential impacts to businesses and property owners, MDT updates.		Partnering Workshop At Kickoff, quarterly as needed	Foreman and above	Inspector and above	Third Parties	Open discussion to establish partnering and communication protocols for project duration. Builds trustworthy process/relationships crucial to project success. Initial meeting may be held with the OMP Development Workshop.		OMP Development Workshop Kickoff and as needed	OMP	OMP	N/A	Team members will work together to develop the OMP parameters and quality protocols. Initial meeting may be combined with the Partnering Workshop.		Project Management Quality (Escalate, Partnering) Every 2 weeks	OMP	PM, Resident Engineer	N/A	Candid discussion between senior managers regarding any project item or issue. Resolve items escalated from the field.		Public Communications Information As needed	PM, Construction Manager, Traffic Control Supervisor, PI Liaison	Public Information Team	As needed	Kick-off meeting establishes type, frequency, and media for project updates, develops crisis communication plan with designated Ames contacts. Assist with and attend regular meetings and special events as necessary.		Project Update Meetings Monthly	PM, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer	PM, Resident Engineer	Affected Parties	Provides overview of project activities and progress, identifies new issues and resolution measures when applicable.		Quality Weekly	Quality Manager	Field Task Leads, Quality Mgr.	N/A	Forum to discuss issues, develop plans, evaluate progress, and escalate issues if necessary to maintain schedule.		Utility/3rd Party Weekly	3rd Party Coordinator	Utility Manager	Affected Parties	Review schedule and betterments, assign tasks and follow up on issues.		Design Phase Meetings						Discipline Task Force Weekly during design period	Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer, Discipline Leads and Designers, Construction Engineers	PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Disc. Leads, Field Supervisor	Affected Parties	Present and resolve design issues, progress, and deliverable schedule. Develop action items and solutions presented in next meeting.		Milestone Design Submittal Prior to each milestone package submittal	PM, Quality Manager, Construction Manager, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer	PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Quality Manager	N/A	Introduce and clarify design package contents with the Department prior to submittal; objective is to speed review and approval process.		Design Comment Resolutions On Receipt of Milestone Review Comments	Lead Engineer, Responsible Engineer, Discipline Lead	Commenter and Design Manager	Third-Party Commenter	Ames team reviews responses with commenter to gain release. Action items to resolve comments.		Construction Phase Meetings						Orientation On hire or project assignment	All personnel	Encouraged for all project personnel	All field staff	Reinforces safety goals, procedures, work expectations, site specific safety concerns, schedule, environmental requirements.		Daily Pre-shift	Foreman and field personnel	Open	N/A	Informs of daily work assignments and safety.		Pre-Work (Pre-activity) As needed	Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT	Field Task Leads, PI	Affected Parties, Subs, and emergency responders	Prepares and trains workers for specific upcoming task activities.		Subcontractor Preconstruction Prior to each new activity	Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT	Field Task Leads, PI	Affected Parties and emergency responders	Informs of changes and impacts to operations.		Witness and Hold Points As needed	Supervisor, Foreman, Construction Engineer, Subs	Field Task Leads	Affected Parties	Production, QC, and the Department verify the conformance of the work to that point.		Mass Safety Meeting Monthly	All	Open	Open to all	All employees discuss safety performance.	
FIGURE 1-3. PROJECT MEETINGS ENHANCE COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILD A COHESIVE TEAM CULTURE																																																																																																																																												
The regularly scheduled meetings shown here maintain communication and collaboration within the Project team to ensure that all parties are informed and aware of all ongoing activities and issues. The Ames and NDOT Project Managers will be invited to all meetings with attendance optional.																																																																																																																																												
Meeting Frequency	Ames	Department	Third Parties/Subs	Purpose																																																																																																																																								
Project Management - Project Duration																																																																																																																																												
Project Update Weekly	Supervisory staff and above	PM, Quality, Public Information	All	Overall project status that includes discussion of upcoming work, coordination with third parties, potential impacts to businesses and property owners, MDT updates.																																																																																																																																								
Partnering Workshop At Kickoff, quarterly as needed	Foreman and above	Inspector and above	Third Parties	Open discussion to establish partnering and communication protocols for project duration. Builds trustworthy process/relationships crucial to project success. Initial meeting may be held with the OMP Development Workshop.																																																																																																																																								
OMP Development Workshop Kickoff and as needed	OMP	OMP	N/A	Team members will work together to develop the OMP parameters and quality protocols. Initial meeting may be combined with the Partnering Workshop.																																																																																																																																								
Project Management Quality (Escalate, Partnering) Every 2 weeks	OMP	PM, Resident Engineer	N/A	Candid discussion between senior managers regarding any project item or issue. Resolve items escalated from the field.																																																																																																																																								
Public Communications Information As needed	PM, Construction Manager, Traffic Control Supervisor, PI Liaison	Public Information Team	As needed	Kick-off meeting establishes type, frequency, and media for project updates, develops crisis communication plan with designated Ames contacts. Assist with and attend regular meetings and special events as necessary.																																																																																																																																								
Project Update Meetings Monthly	PM, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer	PM, Resident Engineer	Affected Parties	Provides overview of project activities and progress, identifies new issues and resolution measures when applicable.																																																																																																																																								
Quality Weekly	Quality Manager	Field Task Leads, Quality Mgr.	N/A	Forum to discuss issues, develop plans, evaluate progress, and escalate issues if necessary to maintain schedule.																																																																																																																																								
Utility/3rd Party Weekly	3rd Party Coordinator	Utility Manager	Affected Parties	Review schedule and betterments, assign tasks and follow up on issues.																																																																																																																																								
Design Phase Meetings																																																																																																																																												
Discipline Task Force Weekly during design period	Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer, Discipline Leads and Designers, Construction Engineers	PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Disc. Leads, Field Supervisor	Affected Parties	Present and resolve design issues, progress, and deliverable schedule. Develop action items and solutions presented in next meeting.																																																																																																																																								
Milestone Design Submittal Prior to each milestone package submittal	PM, Quality Manager, Construction Manager, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer	PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Quality Manager	N/A	Introduce and clarify design package contents with the Department prior to submittal; objective is to speed review and approval process.																																																																																																																																								
Design Comment Resolutions On Receipt of Milestone Review Comments	Lead Engineer, Responsible Engineer, Discipline Lead	Commenter and Design Manager	Third-Party Commenter	Ames team reviews responses with commenter to gain release. Action items to resolve comments.																																																																																																																																								
Construction Phase Meetings																																																																																																																																												
Orientation On hire or project assignment	All personnel	Encouraged for all project personnel	All field staff	Reinforces safety goals, procedures, work expectations, site specific safety concerns, schedule, environmental requirements.																																																																																																																																								
Daily Pre-shift	Foreman and field personnel	Open	N/A	Informs of daily work assignments and safety.																																																																																																																																								
Pre-Work (Pre-activity) As needed	Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT	Field Task Leads, PI	Affected Parties, Subs, and emergency responders	Prepares and trains workers for specific upcoming task activities.																																																																																																																																								
Subcontractor Preconstruction Prior to each new activity	Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT	Field Task Leads, PI	Affected Parties and emergency responders	Informs of changes and impacts to operations.																																																																																																																																								
Witness and Hold Points As needed	Supervisor, Foreman, Construction Engineer, Subs	Field Task Leads	Affected Parties	Production, QC, and the Department verify the conformance of the work to that point.																																																																																																																																								
Mass Safety Meeting Monthly	All	Open	Open to all	All employees discuss safety performance.																																																																																																																																								

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment										
7.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project coordination and Administration (Page 2-6)	Subject to the Department's concurrence, Design-Builder shall engage federal and local regulatory agencies throughout the Project as interested stakeholders. Design-Builder shall meet with Governmental Entities, such as the BLM, US Army Corps of Engineers, NDEP, and local counties, early in the Project to discuss access, permitting, dust control, stormwater management, signage, and aesthetics. Subject to the Department's concurrence, these Governmental Entities will also be invited to attend Monthly Project Update meetings to learn of the work affecting their jurisdictions.										
8.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project coordination and Administration (Page 2-7)	Design-Builder shall develop logs to track quantities, production, and quality compliance. Design-Builder shall update logs daily using truck counts and bi-weekly using more accurate survey-based methods for the previous two weeks of construction activities.										
9.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project coordination and Administration (Page 2-7)	Clarification: Design-Builder shall maintain a single document control system in accordance with <u>TP Section 1.6.2</u> . Design-Builder shall identify its single document control system software and provide evidence to the Department regarding how the software functions prior to NTP1.										
10.	Project Management Approach: Workforce Diversity Approach (Page 2-10)	Design-Builder commits to providing the required 11,200 hours of training to trainees.										
11.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Risk Management (Page 2-12; Figure 1-7 – Risk Matrix)	Design-Builder's Risk Matrix (see Figure 1-7 on page 2-12) is hereby deleted from the Proposal in its entirety.										
12.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Quality Management (Page 2-16)	<p>Design-Builder shall use a four-phase control system to ensure that construction, including work by subconsultants, Subcontractors, and Suppliers, complies with the Contract Documents.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Phase</th> <th>Elements</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Preparatory (Prior to Construction)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure material meet specifications and/or is on the Qualified Products List. </td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Initial (Outset of each new operation)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-activity meeting to review operations Identify sampling and testing schedule and resources needed. </td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Follow-Up (During operations)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review QC results and identify any modifications to operations to improve quality. </td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Final Phase (Operations Completed)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Final review and acceptance of QC results Identify any changes to QMP or future operations. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>FIGURE 1-11 - QMP CONSTRUCTION FOUR PHASE CONTROL PROCESS - Each phase allows the opportunity to prevent problems and deficiencies.</p>	Phase	Elements	1. Preparatory (Prior to Construction)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure material meet specifications and/or is on the Qualified Products List. 	2. Initial (Outset of each new operation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-activity meeting to review operations Identify sampling and testing schedule and resources needed. 	3. Follow-Up (During operations)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review QC results and identify any modifications to operations to improve quality. 	4. Final Phase (Operations Completed)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Final review and acceptance of QC results Identify any changes to QMP or future operations.
Phase	Elements											
1. Preparatory (Prior to Construction)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure material meet specifications and/or is on the Qualified Products List. 											
2. Initial (Outset of each new operation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-activity meeting to review operations Identify sampling and testing schedule and resources needed. 											
3. Follow-Up (During operations)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review QC results and identify any modifications to operations to improve quality. 											
4. Final Phase (Operations Completed)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Final review and acceptance of QC results Identify any changes to QMP or future operations. 											

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
13.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Quality Management (Page 2-16)	<p>Clarification: When implementing TP Section 2, Section 3, and Section 4 (and all applicable TP attachments), Design-Builder's Construction Manager shall identify and adhere to all construction quality control and quality assurance inspection and testing standards and procedures for the Project. Subject to the provisions of the Contract Documents, Design-Builder's Quality Management System (QMS) and all related quality components of its QMS shall adhere to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contract Documents • NDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction • Chapter 5 of the NDOT Construction Manual • American Society of Testing & Materials (ASTM) • American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO)
14.	Design Approach: Design Approach Summary (Page 2-18)	<p>Design-Builder shall maintain a continuous 30-foot graded median from Mackey Avenue to the interface with the existing Paved Section of SR 439.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall coordinate with the Department and adhere to the Contract Documents if it proposes to revise these requirements.</p>
15.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-19)	<p>Design-Builder shall provide 3:1 or flatter fill slopes for 90 percent of the Project's alignment and minimal roadside barriers to provide a roadway free from any obstructions for 97 percent of the Project's alignment.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall coordinate with the Department and adhere to the Contract Documents if it proposes to revise these requirements.</p>
16.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-19)	<p>Design-Builder's roundabout design shall allow construction phasing to occur with minimal impacts to the travelling public, ensuring all lanes of US 50 are open at all times.</p>
17.	Design Approach: C. Landscape and Aesthetics (Page 2-20)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall adhere to the artist procurement process and apply the specific themes for the TRIC North sculpture as described on page 4-2 in TP Attachment 05-1. Design-Builder shall be responsible for all costs associated with artist fees, procurement, construction, and installation of the sculpture.</p>
18.	Design Approach: C. Landscape and Aesthetics (Page 2-21)	<p>In addition to anti-graffiti coatings, Design-Builder shall design the sculptures to prevent climbing, riding, breaking, and theft.</p>
19.	Design Approach: F. Maintenance Access (Page 2-22)	<p>Design-Builder shall provide flattened areas at the base of fill slopes, for maintenance roads to provide access to 36-inch diameter or larger culverts and wildlife crossings, and for rock fall containment ditches with maintenance access.</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
20.	Design Approach: (Page 2-26; Figure 2-2 – Work Area 1 – Paved Section (Sta. 696+00 to 1012+24))	<p>Design-Builder's work shall meet all of the requirements of the Technical Provisions and include the following mitigation for safety concerns in the Paved Section of SR 439.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design-Builder shall install approximately 8,521 feet of new guardrail, approximately 15 flared end sections, and approximately 28 end anchors (at a total of approximately 21 locations). • Design-Builder shall remove fire hydrants within the clear zone in the Paved Section of SR 439. Design-Builder's mitigation of safety concerns shall include relocation of approximately 34 fire hydrants and placement of over 580 linear feet of waterline for fire hydrant extensions (at a total of approximately 22 locations). • Design-Builder shall install approximately three new drop inlets, install approximately seven new safety end sections, extend approximately 65 feet of pipe, and regrade approximately 7,550 feet of existing ditch (at a total of approximately 18 locations). • Design-Builder shall improve the median by replacing cobble with gravel mulch (at a total of approximately 3 locations). <p>Design-Builder shall coordinate with the Department and adhere to the Contract Documents if it proposes to revise these requirements.</p>
21.	Design Approach (Figure 2-4, Page 2-29)	Design-Builder shall construct the two wildlife undercrossings as cast-in-place structures.
22.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-30)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder's Proposal revised the roadway geometry as compared to the Reference Design to minimize excavation and embankment quantities. In accordance with Contract <u>Sections 2.2.4</u> and <u>6.12</u>, Design-Builder shall be responsible for any additional U.S. Army Corps of Engineers permitting (and associated cost and schedule delays) resulting from this change from the Reference Design, including requirements for structures that require fill within the ordinary high water mark over 0.5 acre and any associated mitigation imposed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
23.	Design Approach: E. Geotechnical (Page 2-31)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall be responsible for geotechnical risk in accordance with the Contract provisions addressing Differing Site Conditions, including, but not limited to, the definition of that term set forth in <u>Appendix 1</u> to the Contract and Contract <u>Sections 1.9, 3.4, and 13.9.1</u>. Accordingly, Design-Builder shall be responsible for geotechnical risk (except for conditions falling within the definition of Differing Site Conditions).</p> <p>Design-Builder shall be solely responsible for conducting the required geotechnical investigations and preparing all geotechnical reports and recommendations in accordance with TP <u>Section 13</u>. Design-Builder shall prepare a Geotechnical Design Planning Memoranda for each design element to be submitted to the Department for review and comment.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall comply with the requirements of TP <u>Section 13.3.2.11</u> for the design of permanent cut slopes. Permanent soil cut slopes shall be no steeper than 1.5H:1V with a minimum factor of safety of 1.5 under static loading conditions. Rock cut slopes shall be designed in accordance with the <i>AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Rock Slopes - Reference Manual</i>, and <i>Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 3</i>. Design-Builder shall use global slope stability safety factors in accordance with the <i>AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications</i> and <i>Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 3</i>.</p> <p>Design-Builder agrees that in accordance with the Contract, including Sections <u>1.9</u> and <u>3.3</u>, 1) it has full risk and responsibility for its design of the Project and 2) that it will furnish the design of the Project, regardless of the fact that aspects of the Reference Design have been provided to Design-Builder prior to the Effective Date. Design-Builder alone accepts any cost and schedule risk associated with the results of Design-Builder's geotechnical investigations in (and resulting interpretations of such investigation for) all areas of the Planned ROW Limits, including the BLM area.</p> <p>Design-Builder acknowledged in a meeting with the Department on November 16, 2015 that it performed additional geotechnical investigations at the 11 sites where 1:1 slopes are identified in its Proposal and agrees to accept all risks for actual conditions encountered at such sites that may differ from its geotechnical investigations. Design-Builder accepts all risks inherent with its assumptions regarding the suitability for 1:1 slopes identified in its Proposal and waives relief, if any, under Differing Site Conditions.</p>
24.	Design Approach: B. Drainage (Page 2-33)	Design-Builder shall maintain and restore the natural drainage patterns between SR 439 (Station 564 to Station 687) by utilizing short segments of channelized flow to convey off-site flows past the disturbance point and then re-direct the flows back to their historic channels.

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
25.	Design Approach: H. Environmental and Utility Constraints (Page 2-34) <i>and</i> Construction Approach: Utility Protection and Coordination (Page 2-43)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 18</u> and Contract <u>Sections 6.3</u> and <u>6.5</u>, Design-Builder shall be responsible for all Utility Adjustments, except those identified as Advance Utility Adjustments. This shall include any design change directed by Design-Builder that will lead to a relocation of any portion of the NV Energy Transmission line within the Planned ROW Limits. Accordingly, Design-Builder shall bear all cost and schedule risks (including any additional costs the Department may incur as a result of Design-Builder's design as set forth in Contract <u>Section 6.5</u>) associated with 1) the relocation of any Utility not listed as an Advance Utility Adjustment or 2) the relocation of any Advance Utility Adjustment that the RFP reflects is planned to be relocated or has already been relocated.</p> <p>If Design-Builder revises its proposed design described in its Proposal to minimize or eliminate impacts to the NV Energy Transmission line, Design-Builder shall bear all cost and schedule risks associated with such revisions.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall bear all cost and schedule risks associated with any impact to the Advance Utility Adjustments at the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection. Impacts could include drainage or roadway changes based on a redesign that would lower the SR 439 profile tying into the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall also be responsible to coordinate all additional Utility Adjustments with the applicable Utility.</p> <p>Design-Builder is hereby advised that NV Energy has notified the Department that shutdown of the NV Energy Transmission line shall not be allowed during peak demand periods, including the summer months.</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment																																																																																																																
26.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-36 through Page 2-39)	<p>Design-Builder's work shall meet the requirements of the Technical Provisions and shall include design and construction of a roundabout at the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides significantly improved traffic operations and safety compared to a signalized intersection • Reduces overall delay and the delay for each movement • Requires no lane restrictions on US 50 with minimal impacts to the traveling public • Provides dedicated lanes and lane continuity • Adequately accommodates traffic demands for each leg of the roundabout • Allows for the future build-out of the Opal Avenue extension (the Opal Avenue Future Improvements) with zero throwaway work and the US 50 Future Improvements with minimal throw away work • Is designed and built so that the number of circulating lanes, entrance lanes and exit lanes accommodate the 2037 traffic volumes • Exceeds the Department's traffic operations requirements for the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection per TP <u>Section 11.3</u> as demonstrated on Figure 2-9. <p>Figure 2-9</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="9">SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2017 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Intersection Condition</th> <th rowspan="3">Intersection Control Type</th> <th rowspan="3">MOE Corresponds to</th> <th colspan="6">Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">2017 AM</th> <th colspan="3">2017 PM</th> </tr> <tr> <th>LOS</th> <th>Delay (s/veh)</th> <th>Degree of Saturation</th> <th>LOS</th> <th>Delay (s/veh)</th> <th>Degree of Saturation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Contract Performance Requirements</td> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized</td> <td>Entire intersection</td> <td>A</td> <td>9.9</td> <td>-</td> <td>B</td> <td>10.8</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout</td> <td>Worst lane</td> <td>C</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>C</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>0.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proposed Design</td> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout</td> <td>Worst lane</td> <td>A</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>0.237</td> <td>A</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>0.261</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="9">SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2037 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Intersection Condition</th> <th rowspan="3">Intersection Control Type</th> <th rowspan="3">MOE Corresponds to</th> <th colspan="6">Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">2037 AM</th> <th colspan="3">2037 PM</th> </tr> <tr> <th>LOS</th> <th>Delay (s/veh)</th> <th>Degree of Saturation</th> <th>LOS</th> <th>Delay (s/veh)</th> <th>Degree of Saturation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Contract Performance Requirements</td> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized</td> <td>Entire intersection</td> <td>C</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>-</td> <td>C</td> <td>33.6</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout</td> <td>Worst lane</td> <td>C</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>C</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>0.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proposed Design</td> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout</td> <td>Worst lane</td> <td>C</td> <td>19.9</td> <td>0.637</td> <td>C</td> <td>22.1</td> <td>0.790</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Figure 2-9- Operational Analysis</p>	SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2017 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)									Intersection Condition	Intersection Control Type	MOE Corresponds to	Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)						2017 AM			2017 PM			LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	Contract Performance Requirements	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized	Entire intersection	A	9.9	-	B	10.8	-	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	25.0	0.85	C	25.0	0.85	Proposed Design	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	A	6.2	0.237	A	7.7	0.261	SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2037 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)									Intersection Condition	Intersection Control Type	MOE Corresponds to	Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)						2037 AM			2037 PM			LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	Contract Performance Requirements	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized	Entire intersection	C	30.5	-	C	33.6	-	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	25.0	0.85	C	25.0	0.85	Proposed Design	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	19.9	0.637	C	22.1	0.790
SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2017 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)																																																																																																																		
Intersection Condition	Intersection Control Type	MOE Corresponds to	Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)																																																																																																															
			2017 AM			2017 PM																																																																																																												
			LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation																																																																																																										
Contract Performance Requirements	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized	Entire intersection	A	9.9	-	B	10.8	-																																																																																																										
	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	25.0	0.85	C	25.0	0.85																																																																																																										
Proposed Design	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	A	6.2	0.237	A	7.7	0.261																																																																																																										
SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2037 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)																																																																																																																		
Intersection Condition	Intersection Control Type	MOE Corresponds to	Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)																																																																																																															
			2037 AM			2037 PM																																																																																																												
			LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation																																																																																																										
Contract Performance Requirements	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized	Entire intersection	C	30.5	-	C	33.6	-																																																																																																										
	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	25.0	0.85	C	25.0	0.85																																																																																																										
Proposed Design	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	19.9	0.637	C	22.1	0.790																																																																																																										

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
27.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-36)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 9.3.2.2</u>, Design-Builder shall provide the following for the paved limits for the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An acceleration lane on northbound SR 439 from westbound US 50 • An acceleration lane on westbound US 50 from southbound SR 439
28.	Design Approach: B. Drainage (Page 2-37)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall comply with TP <u>Section 8.3.1</u> with respect to potential flooding and the 100-year storm event requirements in connection with its proposed raising of the SR 439 profile to tie into the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection.</p>
29.	Design Approach (Page 2-39 Figure 2-10 – Work Area 2.1)	<p>In addition to the road and weather system (RWIS) installed in accordance with <u>Section 15.4.8</u>, Design-Builder shall provide a CCTV at the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection, as shown on Figure 2-10 on Page 2-39.</p>
30.	Preliminary Roadway Schematic (Roll Plots)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 10</u>, Design-Builder shall provide 3/4-inch, open-graded friction course on all shoulder sections.</p>
31.	Construction Approach: Safety of Motorists and Workers (Page 2-41)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 12.4.1</u>, Design-Builder shall maintain access at all times to all properties with existing accesses, including properties on Opal Avenue north of US 50 at Mackey Avenue and properties on Opal Avenue south of US 50. If the existing access must be temporarily closed or modified due to construction operations, Design-Builder shall provide and maintain a safe condition temporary access in a manner closely approximating the existing access.</p>
32.	Construction Approach: Phasing, Sequencing, and Staging (Page 2-44)	<p>During the NTP1 Phase, Design-Builder shall perform geotechnical investigations, environmental studies (such as migratory bird nesting study and roosting bat sites), utility potholing, aerial mapping, and design surveys.</p>
33.	Construction Approach: Phasing, Sequencing, and Staging (Page 2-44)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall meet with the Department after issuance of NTP1 to establish the Aesthetics and Landscape Task Force (ALTF) to 1) determine landscape and aesthetic refinements and 2) seek Department approval of the landscape and aesthetic concepts. The ALTF will regularly meet and evaluate L&A progress throughout the Project's duration.</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
34.	Construction Approach: Phasing, Sequencing, and Staging (Page 2-44)	<p>Generally, Design-Builder's work shall proceed as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work Area 1 (Paved Section of SR 439), consisting primarily of roadside safety improvements, landscaping, and aesthetics work, will be completed the summer of 2016. • Work Area 2 (Unpaved Section of SR 439) will begin construction late spring 2016 and be completed late-summer 2017. • Work Area 3 (the roundabout at the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection) will be completed mid-summer of 2017.
35.	Construction Approach: Minimizing Impacts on the Environment and Completing Site Stabilization Work (Page 2-45)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 1.5</u>, TP <u>Attachment 01-3</u>, TP <u>Attachment 02-5</u>, and TP <u>Section 7</u>, Design-Builder's Environmental Management Plan (EMP) shall include, at a minimum, all of the requirements listed for an Environmental Compliance and Mitigation Plan (ECMP).</p> <p>Design-Builder's EMP shall also include a matrix identifying project environmental risks, proposed mitigation actions, commitments, monitoring/inspection types and frequencies, reporting, and compliance reviews. The EMP shall present a Management Commitment Statement; Environmental Management Flowchart; Spill Prevention Control & Countermeasure Plan (SPCC), Materials and Waste Management Plan; New Processes/Materials Review (New Product Review Form); Training Awareness; Environmental Emergency Preparedness and Response Plan; and Compliance Reviews.</p>
36.	Construction Approach: Minimizing Impacts on the Environment and Completing Site Stabilization Work (Page 2-47)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall limit the use of straw wattle due to wildlife consumption potential, and Design-Builder shall seek an in-kind substitute as necessary.</p>
37.	Construction Approach: Minimizing Impacts on the Environment and Completing Site Stabilization Work (Page 2-47)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 7.5.2.1</u>, Design-Builder shall ensure wildlife is provided access to water sources throughout the duration of the Construction Work. Design-Builder shall field locate the water sources as shown on Figure 3-1 in the Wildlife Technical Study attached to the Environmental Assessment (EA) within the Planned ROW Limits. Design-Builder shall install wildlife crossings, as described above, to maintain access to existing water sources or shall add new water sources where wildlife access to existing water sources is denied.</p>
38.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-12, Line G4200)	<p>Clarification: The Department will not review any Design Document Submittal until the Department has approved the Design Quality Management Plan (DQMP) and the Transportation Management Plan (TMP).</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
39.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-12, Line G1100)	Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 21.5</u> , Design-Builder shall not proceed with any hazardous material abatement and/or demolition of existing structures within the Project Site until Design-Builder receives a Project ROW Certification for each parcel from the Department's Right of Way Division.
40.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-12)	Clarification: In collaboration with the Department, Design-Builder shall establish a dispute resolution process and form the Disputes Review Team as specified in <u>Section 19</u> of the Contract. Design-Builder shall promote formal and informal working relationships with the Department's counterparts to encourage face-to-face discussions and decision making at the lowest project levels. Design-Builder shall adhere to and strictly comply with the Dispute Resolution Procedures in <u>Section 19.2</u> of the Contract.
41.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Various Pages, Final Design Lines for each Work Area; Page A-13, Line A9200)	Clarification: The Department's time frame for reviewing Design Document Submittals, including Final Design submittals for each Work Area, shall be in accordance with Contract <u>Section 3.2.2</u> .
42.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-18, Line D1000)	Clarification: Design-Builder's proposed Utility Adjustments for the overhead power line from Station 382+00 to Station 535+00 shall not be considered an Advance Utility Adjustment.
43.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-18, Line F1030)	Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 18.1.11.1</u> (Table 18-1), underground fiber optic and telephone lines belonging to and maintained by AT&T along US 50 shall be relocated as an Advance Utility Adjustment by March 31, 2016.
44.	Quality Management Organization Chart and Staffing Plan (Page A-11)	Design-Builder's Design Quality Manager and Construction Quality Manager shall have successfully completed an ISO 9001 Lead Auditor course by NTP1. Design-Builder shall submit proof of completing this course for the two managers to the Department by NTP1.

Line Item 2

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Request to Solicit Services and Budget Approval (2A)

Initial Budget Request or Request for X Amendment # 2 or Task Order #

If Amendment or Task Order, name of Company: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc (KHA)

Agreement #: P093-15-016

Project ID #(s):

Type of Services: Service Agreement with KHA

Originated by: Rodney D Schilling

Division: Traffic Ops

Date Originated: 12/16/2015

Division Head/District Engineer: Denise M. Inda

Budget Category #: 06

Object #: 814E

Organization #: C016

Estimated Cost: \$1,000,000.00

Type of Funding: State

% of Fund: 100

Funding Notes:

State Fiscal Year(s): FY16 and FY17



“Budget by Organization” Report (Report No. NBDM30) attached here:

Purpose of, and Justification for, Budget Request:

Traffic Operations is requesting approval to amend the agreement with KHA to increase funding by \$500,000.00 and extend the termination date by 1 year. Vacancies within the division combined with increasing workload require additional consultant support to meet deadlines associated with various projects and programs. For example, the evaluation and identification of operational and ITS solutions in the vicinity of the I80, I580, US395 Spaghetti Bowl, and updating the statewide ITS architecture to meet federal requirements and maintain federal funding eligibility. The total amount of funding requested for these services is \$1,000,000.00. Of this amount \$500,000.00 was previously approved for FY15 and FY16 and will be spent developing plans, specifications and estimates statewide for the department. \$200,000.00 of the additional funds will be spent n FY16 and the remaining \$300,000.00 will be spent in FY17.



Scope of Services:

Develop plans, specifications and estimates as needed to support the Traffic Operations signals, lighting and ITS efforts statewide.

Additional Information Attached

*Amendments for time extensions (time only) do not require a form 2a

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Reid G. Kaiser, P.E., Assistant Director

FROM: Rodney D. Schilling, P.E., Project Manager 

SUBJECT: Negotiation Summary for Amendment #2 RFP P093-15-016 Traffic Operations Consultant Design Services

A negotiation meeting was held via multiple conference calls in Carson City and Las Vegas beginning on December 15, 2015, with Mike Colety and Michael Mosley of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. (SERVICE PROVIDER) and Rodney D. Schilling and Tom Moore of the Nevada Department of Transportation (DEPARTMENT) in attendance.

The scope of services that are to be provided by SERVICE PROVIDER was reaffirmed by both parties at the outset and are in accordance with P093-15-016.

The schedule was agreed to by both parties for a one-year extension in accordance with P093-15-016. The termination date shall be June 30, 2017.

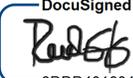
Key personnel dedicated to this project are in accordance with P093-15-016.

The DEPARTMENT's original estimate was \$500,000.00 including direct labor, overhead, fee and direct expenses (including sub-consultant expenses). This amendment #2 is an increase of \$500,000.00 totaling \$1,000,000.00 for these services. This is a lump sum by task contract and will be used on an as needed base.

The negotiations yielded the following:

1. The total negotiated cost for this agreement, including direct labor, overhead, fee and direct expenses will be \$1,000,000.00.

Reviewed and Approved:

DocuSigned by:

8DD40160434471...
Assistant Director

Attachment A Scope of Services

Traffic Signals, Roadway Lighting and ITS design services, as independent activities at various locations throughout the State of Nevada, include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Preliminary Design Field Survey – create a topographic base map to be used for design.
- Environmental - prepare and submit all necessary documents to assist the project to meet and comply with NEPA.
- Preliminary Design – submit preliminary plans and cost estimate for review.
- Intermediate Design – submit Intermediate plans and cost estimate for review.
- QA/QC Design – submit QA/QC plans and cost estimate for review.
- PS&E Design – submit 100% plans, specifications and cost estimate for review.
- Bid Documents – submit final stamped plans and cost estimates for bidding.
- Utility Coordination – submit plans to utility companies to determine any conflicts and to coordinate any conflict resolutions.
- Meetings and Reports – conduct review meetings and distribute meeting minutes.
- ROW Design – prepare and submit all necessary documents to assist the project to meet all ROW certifications.

All design services shall comply with the NDOT Standard Specifications and Plans for Road and Bridge Construction. Not all services will require compliance with all points within the Standard Specifications and Plans. Level of compliance will be assessed on a per task basis and is at the sole discretion of the DEPARTMENT.

Line Item 3

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Request to Solicit Services and Budget Approval (2A)

X Initial Budget Request or Request for Amendment # or Task Order #

If Amendment or Task Order, name of Company:

Agreement #: Project ID #(s): 60670

Type of Services: Engineering Services - Construction Management

Originated by: Lisa Schettler Division: Construction Date Originated: 8/7/2015

Division Head/District Engineer: Sharon Foerschler

Budget Category #: 06 Object #: 814B Organization #: C040

Estimated Cost: \$16,276,367.10 Type of Funding: Federal % of Fund: 95

Funding Notes: State Fiscal Year(s): FY

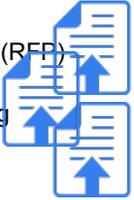
FY16=\$972,069.00; FY17=\$3,904,345.20; FY18=\$4,015,359.60; FY19=\$4,016,199.60; FY20=\$3,368,383.70

“Budget by Organization” Report (Report No. NBDM30) attached here:

Purpose of, and Justification for, Budget Request:

Request to solicit construction crew augmentation services for Crew 915 and obtain budget approval for a Request for Proposal (RFP)

As a result of the size and scope of the NEON Phases 1-4 Project and the crew workload, the Construction Division is requesting approval to proceed with a solicitation to provide construction crew augmentation services.



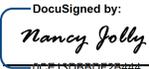
Scope of Services:

The scope of services include providing Construction Engineering Services for Augmentation of Crew 915 for NEON Phases 1-4 Design Build, Project ID 60670, Project No STP-015-1(155). The estimated duration of this project is 1650 Calendar Days.

Additional Information Attached

*Amendments for time extensions (time only) do not require a form 2a

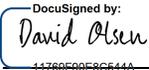
**STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

Signed:  Financial Management 8/12/2015 Approve
Date

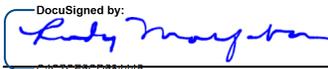
Approval of this form by the Financial Management Division, Budget Section, provides funding authority for the services described. Actual availability of funds and the monitoring of actual expenditures must be determined by the Division Head.

Financial Management Comments:

Total should be \$16,276,357.10 and Donna Spelts is approving this request but docuSign will only let me sign as Nancy Jolly.

Signed:  Project Accounting 8/25/2015 Approve
Date

Project Accounting Comments:

Signed:  Director 8/25/2015 Approve
Date

Director Comments:

- Requires Transportation Board presentation
- Does not require Transportation Board presentation

**STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

MEMORANDUM

December 15, 2015

TO: Reid Kaiser, Assistant Director

FROM: Lisa Schettler, Project Manager

SUBJECT: Negotiation Summary for RFP P480-15-040: Construction Engineering Services for Augmentation of Crew 915 for Project NEON, Phases 1-4 Design Build, Project STP-015-1(155)

A negotiation meeting was held at NDOT Roop Street Annex in Carson City on December 4, 2015, with Mike Glock from Diversified Consulting Services (DCS) and Lisa Schettler, Sharon Foerschler, Jeffrey Freeman, and Stephen Lani of the Nevada Department of Transportation (DEPARTMENT) in attendance.

The DBE goal for this agreement has been established at four and a half percent (4.5%).

The scope of services that are to be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER was reaffirmed by both parties at the outset.

The SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide qualified personnel and equipment; an Assistant Resident Engineer, an Office Engineer (PE), two (2) Office/Document Control Persons, up to four (4) Inspectors level IV, up to four (4) Inspectors level III, a part-time, two-man survey crew, trucks, cell phones and survey equipment.

Key Personnel dedicated to this project are as follows:

Diversified Consulting Services

Mike Glock	Principal Engineer
Michael Johnson	Assistant Resident Engineer
Maria "Licha" Quintana	Document Control
Jimmie (Mike) Hill	Level IV Inspector
Larry Westmoreland	Level IV Inspector
Jage Larch	Level IV Inspector
Justin Watson	Level III Inspector
Dan Howerton	Level III Inspector

CEEC

Eumelia "Mel" A.S. Johnson	Office Engineer
Kyle Welter	Level III Inspector

URS

Phong Diep	Level IV Inspector
Silvia Frassoldati	Document Control

Jacobs

Bob Dodge	Level III Inspector
-----------	---------------------

Stanley Consultants

Michael Constable	Surveyor Lead
Brian Bennett	Surveyor

The DEPARTMENT's original estimate was \$16,276,367.10 including direct labor, overhead rate, an 11% fee, and direct expenses (including sub-consultant expenses).

The SERVICE PROVIDER's original estimate was \$15,375,811.82 including direct labor, overhead rate of 150%, an 11% fee, and direct expenses (including sub-consultant expenses).

The negotiations yielded the following:

1. The staffing needs would be based upon the accelerated schedule proposed by the Design-Build Team.
2. Hours worked by the Service Provider are at the direction of the Resident Engineer.
3. Based upon recent audit performed by NDOT Internal Audit Division an overhead rate of 150% is acceptable.
4. Agree a reduction in the estimated overtime for the Assistant Resident Engineer and Office Engineer from 20% to 10% was appropriate, however, the overtime estimate for field staff would remain at 20%
5. The Service Provider would obtain quotes and provide a detailed Cost Analyses to support the monthly rate for vehicle rate in the cost proposal
6. Adjustments to the number of Vehicles and Cell phones used needed to be modified in accordance to the staff being provided at different stages of the project
7. We agreed for cost proposal purposes usage of the survey crew could be estimated at one week per month
8. The total negotiated cost for this agreement, including direct labor, overhead, fee and direct expenses will be \$15,218,706.48.

Reviewed and Approved:

DocuSigned by:

Reid G. Kaiser

Assistant Director

SECTION VII - BACKGROUND

Project Neon Phases 1-4, Project No. STP-015-1(155) extends 3.7 miles along I-15 from Sahara to the US95/I-15 Interchange. It will consist of a High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) connector between US95 and I-15, direct HOV access ramps at Wall Street, reconstruction of the Charleston Blvd Interchange, and Grand Central Parkway connector over the UPRR at Industrial Road along with improvement of local infrastructure. Project Neon will improve traffic by separating mainstream freeway travel from local traffic. It will enhance safety by making freeway entrance and exits easily accessible. Increasing I-15 capacity will simultaneously increase mobility and improve access to downtown Las Vegas. Project Neon is essential to the progression of Las Vegas transportation and quality of life.

SECTION VIII - SCOPE OF SERVICES

The SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform professional and technical engineering services to ensure that the construction of Project Neon Phases 1-4, Project ID 60670, Project No STP-015-1(155) is accomplished in conformance with the plans, specifications, and all other contract documents.

The SERVICE PROVIDER will provide an Assistant Resident Engineer, an Office Engineer (PE), two (2) Office/Document Control Persons, up to four (4) Inspectors level IV, up to four (4) Inspectors level III, a part-time, two-man survey crew, trucks and cell phones. The SERVICE PROVIDER also agrees to provide incidental equipment as may be required by the DEPARTMENT.

The SERVICE PROVIDER shall use its own, or lease, vehicles which shall be equipped with high intensity flashing yellow strobe lights.

The SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide a principal engineer as required and an Office Engineer, both of who shall be certified by the Nevada State Board of Registered Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, in accordance with Nevada Revised Statutes Chapter 625, as a licensed Civil Engineer. Principals shall be limited to billing no more than eight (8) hours per month, unless SERVICE PROVIDER has obtained prior approval from the DEPARTMENT.

The SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide personnel who possess the experience, knowledge and character to adequately perform the requirements of this Agreement, so as not to delay the progress of construction. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide all personnel assigned to this project any specialized training or equipment necessary to perform the assigned duties, including but not limited to, Preventing Storm Water Pollution from Construction Activities, and inspection. Personnel provided for inspection must be approved by the DEPARTMENT prior to performance of work on this project. In the event the SERVICE PROVIDER fails to provide the required experienced, trained and/or certified personnel, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall reimburse the DEPARTMENT for all delays caused by such failure.

The SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide all personnel assigned to this project the proper safety equipment, including but not limited to, soft caps, hard hats and vests meeting the current DEPARTMENT standards for Work Zone Apparel.

The SERVICE PROVIDER shall be familiar with the standard practices of the DEPARTMENT and shall ensure all personnel provided to work on the project are familiar with the DEPARTMENT's contract documents, including the plans, specifications, special provisions, and any change orders thereto. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the procedures for office management and field inspection in accordance with the DEPARTMENT's specifications, documentation procedures, Construction Manual, and Documentation Manual.



MEMORANDUM

January 4, 2016

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016, Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #8: Contracts, Agreements, and Settlements – Informational Item Only

Summary:

The purpose of this item is to inform the Board of the following:

- Construction contracts under \$5,000,000 awarded November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015
- Agreements under \$300,000 executed November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015
- Settlements entered into by the Department which were presented for approval to the Board of Examiners November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015

Any emergency agreements authorized by statute will be presented here as an informational item.

Background:

Pursuant to NRS 408.131(5), the Transportation Board has authority to “[e]xecute or approve all instruments and documents in the name of the State or Department necessary to carry out the provisions of the chapter”. Additionally, the Director may execute all contracts necessary to carry out the provisions of Chapter 408 of NRS with the approval of the board, except those construction contracts that must be executed by the chairman of the board. Other contracts or agreements not related to the construction, reconstruction, improvement and maintenance of highways must be presented to and approved by the Board of Examiners. This item is intended to inform the Board of various matters relating to the Department of Transportation but which do not require any formal action by the Board.

The Department contracts for services relating to the construction, operation and maintenance of the State’s multi-modal transportation system. Contracts listed in this item are all low-bid per statute and executed by the Governor in his capacity as Board Chairman. The projects are part of the STIP document approved by the Board. In addition, the Department negotiates settlements with contractors, property owners, and other parties to resolve disputes. These proposed settlements are presented to the Board of Examiners, with the support and advisement of the Attorney General’s Office, for approval. Other matters included in this item would be any emergency agreements entered into by the Department during the reporting period.

The attached construction contracts, settlements and agreements constitute all that were awarded for construction from November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015, and agreements executed by the Department from November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015. There was one (1) settlement during the reporting period.

Analysis:

These contracts have been executed following the Code of Federal Regulations, Nevada Revised Statutes, Nevada Administrative Code, State Administrative Manual, and/or Department policies and procedures.

List of Attachments:

- A) State of Nevada Department of Transportation Contracts Awarded - Under \$5,000,000, November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015
- B) State of Nevada Department of Transportation Executed Agreements – Under \$300,000, November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015
- C) State of Nevada Department of Transportation Settlements - Informational, November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015

Recommendation for Board Action: Informational item only

Prepared by: Administrative Services Division

Attachment

A

**STATE OF NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 CONTRACTS AWARDED - INFORMATIONAL
 November 18, 2015 to December 15, 2015**

1. November 19, 2015, at 1:30 PM the following bids were opened for Contract 3617, Project No. SPI-015-1(068), I 15 Northbound, Sloan Truck Inspection Station, Clark County, to rehabilitate and repave truck inspection station, upgrade check station signs and lighting and construct tortoise fence.

Las Vegas Paving Corporation	\$904,953.00
Aggregate Industries SWR, Inc	\$931,991.00
Meadow Valley Contractors, Inc.	\$1,107,069.75
TAB Contractors, Inc.	\$1,312,349.00

Engineer's Estimate..... \$950,652,61

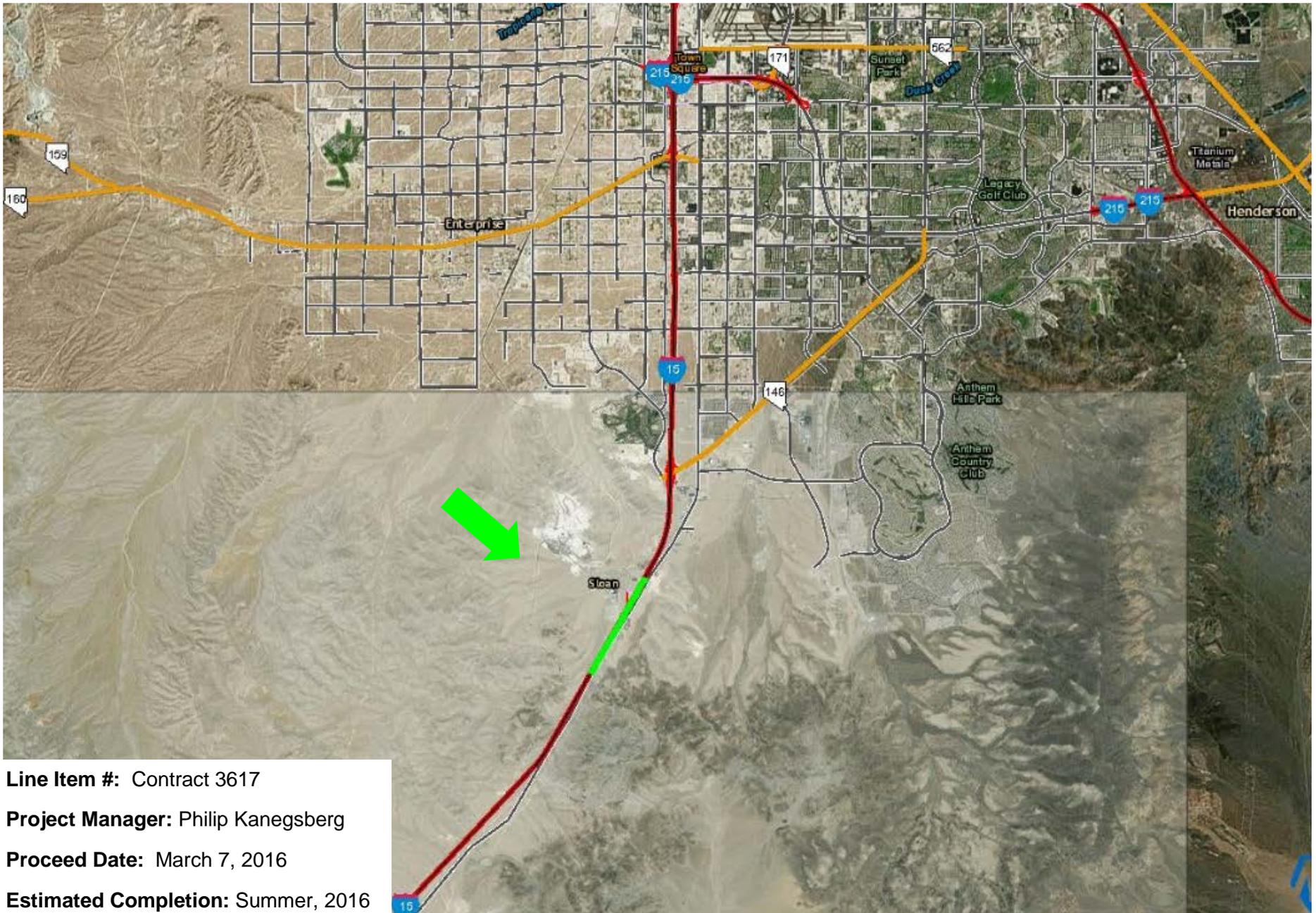
The Director awarded the contract December 8, 2015, to Las Vegas Paving Corporation for \$904,953.00

2. November 19, 2015, at 2:00 PM the following bids were opened for Contract 3618, Project No. SPI-015-1(066), I 15 from UPRR spur Nellis to north of the Apex Interchange, Clark County, to install ITS infrastructure.

Fast-Trac Electric (Nev-Cal Investors, Inc.)	\$1,812,321.10
Las Vegas Electric, Inc.....	\$1,949,826.00
Acme Electric	\$2,320,100.00

Engineer's Estimate..... \$1,999,841.05

The Director awarded the contract December 8, 2015, to Fast-Trac Electric (Nev-Cal Investors, Inc., for \$1,812,321.10

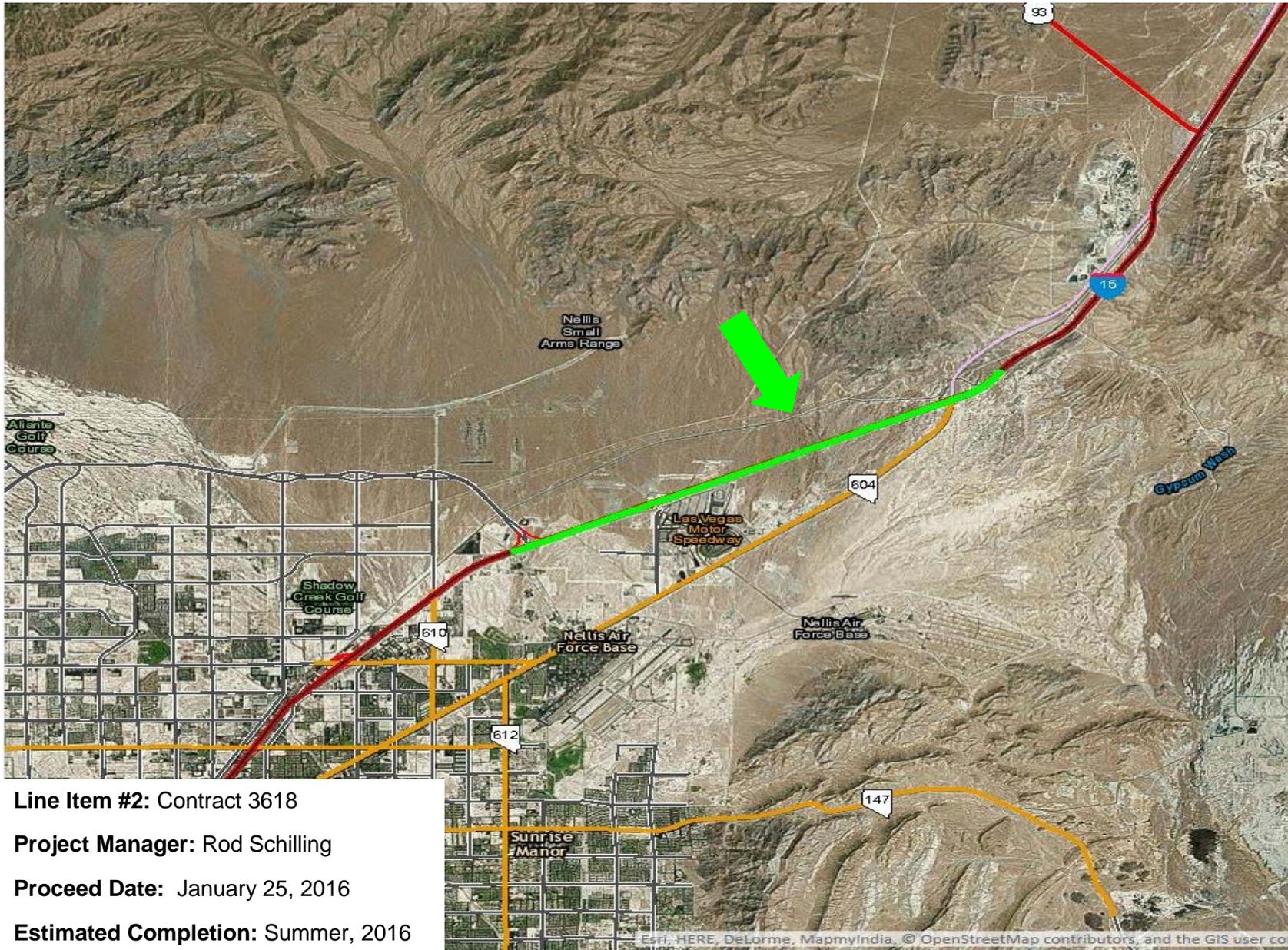


Line Item #: Contract 3617

Project Manager: Philip Kanegsberg

Proceed Date: March 7, 2016

Estimated Completion: Summer, 2016



Line Item #2: Contract 3618
Project Manager: Rod Schilling
Proceed Date: January 25, 2016
Estimated Completion: Summer, 2016

Attachment B

State of Nevada Department of Transportation
Executed Agreements - Informational
November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015

Line No	Agreement No	Amend No	Contractor	Purpose	Fed	Original Agreement Amount	Amendment Amount	Payable Amount	Receivable Amount	Start Date	End Date	Amend Date	Agree Type	Dept. Project Manager	Notes
1	72015	00	JOHN J CHARLESTON TRUSTEE	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.761	Y	4,310,525.00	-	4,310,525.00	-	11/19/2015	6/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	11-19-15: ACQUISITION OF CARL'S JR AT 1522 W. CHARLESTON BOULEVARD, PARCEL I-015-CL-041.761, 31,806 SQUARE FEET OF LAND FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
2	72215	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 #1	Y	15,985.00	-	15,985.00	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937, 801 DESERT LANE UNIT #1, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
3	72315	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 #2	Y	14,220.50	-	14,220.50	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 801 DESERT LANE UNIT #2, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
4	72415	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 #3	Y	14,280.00	-	14,280.00	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 801 DESERT LANE UNIT #3, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
5	72515	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 #4	Y	14,977.33	-	14,977.33	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 801 DESERT LANE UNIT #4, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
6	72615	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 #1	Y	16,508.83	-	16,508.83	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937, 811 DESERT LANE UNIT #1, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
7	72715	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937 #1	Y	16,680.00	-	16,680.00	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.937, 821 DESERT LANE UNIT #1, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
8	72815	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935 #1	Y	16,186.77	-	16,186.77	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935, 810 MLK BLVD#1, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
9	72915	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935 #2	Y	15,892.33	-	15,892.33	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935, 810 MLK BLVD #2, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
10	73015	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935 #3	Y	14,240.33	-	14,240.33	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935, 810 MLK BLVD #3, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
11	73115	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935 #3	Y	14,200.66	-	14,200.66	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935, 820 MLK BLVD #3, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
12	73215	00	JUDY BOHLEN	PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935 #4	Y	16,610.58	-	16,610.58	-	12/3/2015	9/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCEL I-015-CL-041.935, 820 MLK BLVD #4, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
13	72115	00	ROUNDY REVOCABLE FAMILY TRUST	PARCELS I-015-CL-041.112 & I-015-CL-041.112TE	Y	235,000.00	-	235,000.00	-	11/20/2015	6/30/2017	-	Acquisition	TINA KRAMER	11-20-15: ACQUISITION OF PARCELS I-015-CL-041.112 AND I-015-CL-041.112TE, FOR PROJECT NEON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT

Line No	Agreement No	Amend No	Contractor	Purpose	Fed	Original Agreement Amount	Amendment Amount	Payable Amount	Receivable Amount	Start Date	End Date	Amend Date	Agree Type	Dept. Project Manager	Notes
14	10115	01	CITY OF LAS VEGAS	PROJECT NEON DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT	Y	51,000,000.00	26,165,000.00	77,165,000.00	77,165,000.00	3/9/2015	12/31/2021	11/24/2015	Cooperative	DALE KELLER	AMD 1 11-24-15: INCREASE AUTHORITY GIVEN TO THE DEPARTMENT BY THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS \$26,165,000.00 FROM \$51,000,000.00 TO \$77,165,000.00 FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE GRAND CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL CONNECTOR. 03-09-15: IDENTIFY ROLES, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND FUNDING TO CONSTRUCT THE GRAND CENTRAL/INDUSTRIAL CONNECTOR AND NEON GATEWAY FOR THE PROJECT NEON DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
15	69815	00	NV ENERGY	DESIGN APPROVAL AGREEMENT	N	-	-	-	-	11/18/2015	2/28/2018	-	Facility	TINA KRAMER	11-18-15: NO COST AGREEMENT FOR UTILITY DESIGN APPROVAL WEST OF MILLERS ROADSIDE PARK, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD19831015840
16	70015	00	NV ENERGY	DESIGN APPROVAL AGREEMENT	N	-	-	-	-	11/18/2015	2/28/2018	-	Facility	TINA KRAMER	11-18-15: NO COST AGREEMENT FOR UTILITY DESIGN APPROVAL FOR MOUNT ROSE HIGHWAY, WASHOE COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD19831015840
17	73415	00	NV ENERGY	UTILITY ADJUSTMENT	N	6,647.77	-	6,647.77	500.00	12/3/2015	7/31/2018	-	Facility	TINA KRAMER	12-03-15: LINE EXTENSION FOR FAIRVIEW MAINTENANCE STATION 3001223584, CARSON CITY. NV B/L#: NVD19831015840
18	73315	00	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.	FLAGGING SERVICES	N	19,500.00	-	19,500.00	-	12/10/2015	11/28/2018	-	Facility	TINA KRAMER	12-10-15: RAILROAD TO PROVIDE FLAGGING SERVICES FOR OVERPASS G-947 AND I-947, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L# NVF19691003146
19	74315	00	SOUTHERN NEVADA HEALTH DIST.	COMMUNICATION AND DUST ABATEMENT SUPPORT	Y	43,200.00	-	43,200.00	-	12/14/2015	4/30/2020	-	Interlocal	DALE KELLER	12-14-15: PROVIDE THE HEALTH DISTRICT WITH A LINE OF COMMUNICATION FOR SUPPORT DURING THE PROJECT AND PROVIDE COMPENSATION FOR ANY DUST ABATEMENT CAUSED BY PROJECT NEON AT THE SOUTHERN NEVADA PUBLIC LABORATORY AT 700 DESERT LANE, LAS VEGAS, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
20	28112	02	UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO	RESEARCH	Y	157,391.00	-	157,391.00	-	7/25/2012	6/30/2016	12/8/2015	Interlocal	MANJU KUMAR	AMD 2 12-08-15: DUE A CHANGE IN PHD STUDENTS WORKING ON THE RESEARCH PROJECT, THE TERMINATION DATE MUST BE EXTENDED FROM 12-31-15 TO 06-30-16 TO ALLOW FOR PROPER COMPLETION OF THE RESEARCH PROJECT. AMD 1 12-01-14: EXTEND TERMINATION DATE FROM 12-31-14 TO 12-31-15 TO ALLOW PROPER COMPLETION OF THE RESEARCH PROJECT. 07-25-12: INSTRUMENT AND ANALYZE GEOSYNTHETIC REINFORCED SOIL (GRS) WALLS FOR USE IN SOUTHERN NEVADA, WASHOE COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
21	71815	00	LLEWELLYN JACKSON	LEASE	N	2,900.00	-	-	2,900.00	11/24/2015	10/31/2019	-	Lease	SANDY SPENCER	11-24-15: NORTH FORK MAINTENANCE STATION HOUSE #273 LEASE TO NDOT EMPLOYEE, ELKO COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
22	56015	00	PILOT TRAVEL CENTERS LLC	LEASE	N	12,925.00	-	-	12,925.00	11/18/2015	7/31/2020	-	Lease	TINA KRAMER	11-18-15: MULTI-USE LEASE FOR PARKING FOR PARCEL S-766-EL-000.050 IN THE CITY OF CARLIN, ELKO COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVF20011044282
23	69615	00	GREEN VALLEY GROCERY	ROW ACCESS	N	8,000.00	-	8,000.00	-	11/18/2015	1/31/2018	-	ROW Access	TINA KRAMER	11-18-15: ROW ACCESS TO PARCEL S-372-NY-006.072, FOR CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY, NYE COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT

Line No	Agreement No	Amend No	Contractor	Purpose	Fed	Original Agreement Amount	Amendment Amount	Payable Amount	Receivable Amount	Start Date	End Date	Amend Date	Agree Type	Dept. Project Manager	Notes
24	69715	00	HUGH D IRONS AND CATHERINE L	ROW ACCESS	N	500.00	-	500.00	-	11/18/2015	1/31/2018	-	ROW Access	TINA KRAMER	11-18-15: ROW ACCESS FOR DISTRICT PROJECT 11304007, HUMBOLDT COUNTY. NV B/L#: EXEMPT
25	09111	02	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT SERVICES	Y	473,142.32	-	473,142.32	-	6/2/2011	6/30/2018	11/19/2015	Service Provider	JESSEN MORTENSEN	AMD 2 11-19-15: EXTEND TERMINATION DATE FROM 12-31-15 TO 06-30-18 TO ALLOW THE AGREEMENT TERMINATION TO COINCIDE WITH THE END OF CONSTRUCTION. AMD 1 09-23-13: EXTEND TERMINATION DATE FROM 12-31-13 TO 12-31-15 TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT. 06-02-11: DEVELOP CONTRACT PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STRUCTURE I-2871 AND PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVF19981347315-R
26	08511	02	ATKINS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	LANDSCAPE DESIGN	N	641,100.00	-	641,100.00	-	3/2/2011	12/31/2017	12/14/2015	Service Provider	JENICA KELLER	AMD 2 12-14-15: EXTEND TERMINATION DATE FROM 12-31-15 TO 12-31-17 DUE TO FUNDING AVAILABILITY BREAKING THE PROJECT INTO SEPERATE PHASES TO BE DELIVERED EVERY 2-3 YEARS INSTEAD OF ONE LARGE PROJECT. AMD 1 12-12-14: EXTEND TERMINATION DATE FROM 12-31-14 TO 12-31-15 DUE TO DELAYS IN THE OVERALL PROJECT SCHEDULE. 03-02-11: PROVIDE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SERVICES FOR THE DESIGN OF THE US 95/CC-215 INTERCHANGE, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVF19981347315-R
27	74215	00	D & B PROFESSIONAL CLEANING SERVICES	SALMON FALLS REST AREA	N	65,999.92	-	65,999.92	-	12/8/2015	9/30/2018	-	Service Provider	DAVE BROWN	12-08-15: DAILY JANITORIAL SERVICES FOR THE SALMON FALLS REST AREA NEAR JACKPOT, ELKO COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD20101094756-Q
28	71215	00	DELTA FIRE SYSTEMS, INC.	VIDEO EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION	N	50,000.00	-	50,000.00	-	11/19/2015	12/31/2015	-	Service Provider	DAVID WOOLDRIDGE	11-19-15: DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF A VIDEO CONFERENCE SYSTEM FOR THE HQ THIRD FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM, CARSON CITY. NV B/L#: NVF19691001803-Q
29	66215	00	ENVIROCLEAN	SEPTIC SERVICES	N	40,000.00	-	40,000.00	-	11/24/2015	9/30/2018	-	Service Provider	SANDY SPENCER	11-24-15: SEPTIC PUMPING SERVICES FOR VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN THE WINNEMUCCA SUB-DISTRICT, PERSHING, LANDER AND HUMBOLDT COUNTIES. NV B/L#: NVD20111619393-Q
30	44915	00	FAAD JANITORIAL, INC.	WILSON CANYON REST STOP	N	78,645.76	-	78,645.76	-	11/18/2015	5/31/2019	-	Service Provider	MARLENE REVERA	11-18-15: DAILY JANITORIAL SERVICES FOR THE WILSON CANYON REST AREA AND THE WILSON CANYON REST AREA MONUMENT, LYON COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD20041538232-Q
31	63615	00	FAAD JANITORIAL, INC.	WINNEMUCCA OFFICE JANITORIAL	N	2,980.00	-	2,980.00	-	11/19/2015	5/31/2017	-	Service Provider	SANDY SPENCER	11-19-15: WEEKLY JANITORIAL SERVICES FOR THE WINNEMUCCA OFFICE, HUMBOLDT COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD20041538232-Q
32	65915	00	FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	CONCRETE INSTALLATION	N	9,674.00	-	9,674.00	-	11/24/2015	2/29/2016	-	Service Provider	JIM PRENTICE	11-24-15: REPAIR CONCRETE SURROUNDING THE WEST SIDE OF THE MATERIALS AND TESTING LAB OF HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX, CARSON CITY. NV B/L#: NVD20011331118-Q
33	69915	00	GC GARCIA, INC.	EXPERT WITNESS	Y	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	-	11/24/2015	8/31/2016	-	Service Provider	RON DIETRICH	11-24-15: REAL ESTATE PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT ANALYSIS, AND EXPERT WITNESS SERVICES, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD19951166962-S

Line No	Agreement No	Amend No	Contractor	Purpose	Fed	Original Agreement Amount	Amendment Amount	Payable Amount	Receivable Amount	Start Date	End Date	Amend Date	Agree Type	Dept. Project Manager	Notes
34	62815	00	HORROCKS ENGINEERING	SUBSURFACE UTILITY ENGINEERING SERVICES	N	8,195.00	-	8,195.00	-	12/10/2015	1/29/2016	-	Service Provider	TINA KRAMER	12-10-15: SUBSURFACE UTILITY ENGINEERING (SUE) ON SR 160/BLUE DIAMOND ROAD AT FORT APACHE AND EL CAPITAN INTERSECTIONS, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVF19991246016-Q
35	45211	02	J & L JANITORIAL	JANITORIAL SERVICE FOR CC NDOT	N	370,000.00	19,393.80	419,506.05	-	2/1/2012	3/31/2016	12/14/2015	Service Provider	JIM PRENTICE	AMD 2 12-14-15: INCREASE AUTHORITY BY \$19,393.80 FROM \$400,112.25 TO \$419,506.05, AND EXTEND TERMINATION DATE FROM 01-31-16 TO 03-31-16 TO PROVIDE FOR TWO ADDITIONAL MONTHS OF JANITORIAL SERVICES WHILE A NEW PROCUREMENT IS PROCESSED. AMD 1 02-12-14: INCREASE AUTHORITY BY \$30,112.25 FROM \$370,000.00 TO \$400,112.25 TO INCREASE THE JANITORIAL SERVICES TO INCLUDE THE FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS OF THE HEADQUARTERS' BUILDING. 02-01-12: PROVIDE JANITORIAL SERVICES AT VARIOUS NDOT LOCATIONS IN CARSON CITY, CARSON CITY. NV B/L#: NVD20101116972-R
36	70115	00	LAS VEGAS PAVING	ANTI GRAFFITI PANEL INSTALLATION	N	78,500.00	-	78,500.00	-	12/8/2015	6/30/2016	-	Service Provider	JENNIFER MANUBAY	12-8-15: INSTALLATION OF ANTI-GRAFFITI PANELS ON SUMMERLIN PKWY FLYOVER BRIDGE STRUCTURE OVER US95, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD19581000650-Q
37	73615	00	LAS VEGAS PAVING	HYDRAULIC WORK BOULDER HWY	N	129,100.00	-	129,100.00	-	12/8/2015	6/30/2016	-	Service Provider	JENNIFER MANUBAY	12-8-15: HYDRAULIC IMPROVEMENTS ON BOULDER HWY AT CHARLESTON, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD19581000650-Q
38	77315	00	Q & D CONSTRUCTION	REPAIR BRIDGE I-80 FERNLEY	N	189,000.00	-	189,000.00	-	12/15/2015	12/31/2016	-	Service Provider	MARLENE REVERA	12-15-15: MAKE REPAIRS TO BRIDGE ON IR-80 AT MP 1.13, LYON COUNTY. NV B/L#: NV19671000639-Q
39	29215	01	RICKS FLOOR COVERING	REPLACE CARPET AT CARSON HQ	N	34,995.00	9,948.00	44,943.00	-	6/8/2015	12/31/2015	11/19/2015	Service Provider	DJ CHANDLER	AMD 1 11-19-15: INCREASE AUTHORITY \$9,948.00 FROM \$34,995.00 TO \$44,943.00 FOR CARPET REPLACEMENT IN ADDITIONAL ROOMS. 06-09-15: TO REMOVE AND REPLACE CARPET SQUARES AT HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, CARSON CITY. NV B/L#: NVD20001249736-Q
40	73515	00	SCOTT D KRUEGER, MAI	EXPERT WITNESS	Y	30,000.00	-	30,000.00	-	12/9/2015	9/30/2017	-	Service Provider	RON DIETRICH	12-09-15: PROJECT NEON REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND EXPERT WITNESS SERVICES FOR THE STATE VS DANISI CONDEMNATION CASE, CLARK COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD20101119562-S
41	24515	00	SUMNU MARKETING, LLC	DBE SUPPORTIVE SERVICES	Y	132,309.00	-	132,309.00	-	12/7/2015	12/31/2016	-	Service Provider	TRACY LARKIN-THOMASON	12-07-15: PROVIDE DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SUPPORTIVE SERVICES, STATEWIDE. NV B/L#: NVD20111649613-R
42	71715	00	TITAN ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING, INC.	RADIO INSTALLATION	N	78,500.00	-	78,500.00	-	11/24/2015	6/30/2016	-	Service Provider	ROD SCHILLING	11-24-15: DEDICATED SHORT RANGE COMMUNICATIONS (DSRC) PILOT RADIO INSTALLATION AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS, WASHOE COUNTY AND CARSON CITY. NV B/L#: NVD20071408571-Q

Line No	Agreement No	Amend No	Contractor	Purpose	Fed	Original Agreement Amount	Amendment Amount	Payable Amount	Receivable Amount	Start Date	End Date	Amend Date	Agree Type	Dept. Project Manager	Notes
43	49714	01	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD	CONCRETE SURFACE FRANKLIN WAY	Y	5,000.00	100,000.00	105,000.00	-	11/19/2014	12/31/2016	11/24/2015	Service Provider	BRANDON HENNING	AMD 1 11-24-15: INCREASE AUTHORITY BY \$100,000.00 FROM \$5,000.00 TO \$105,000.00 FOR CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING WORK TO INSTALL CROSSING SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS. 11-19-14: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING TO INSTALL CONCRETE SURFACE AT THE FRANKLIN WAY RAILROAD CROSSING, WASHOE COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVF19691003146-S
44	74015	00	WHITE PINE GLASS, INC.	OVERHEAD DOOR SERVICES	N	21,300.00	-	21,300.00	-	11/25/2015	5/31/2018	-	Service Provider	DAVE BROWN	11-25-15: REPAIR, REPLACEMENT, AND SERVICE OF THE OVERHEAD DOORS IN THE ELKO SUB-DISTRICT MAINTENANCE STATION, ELKO COUNTY. NV B/L#: NVD20041702236-Q

Attachment C

State of Nevada Department of Transportation
Settlements - Informational
November 18, 2015, through December 15, 2015

Line No	Type	Second Party	Settlement Amount	Notes
1	SETTLEMENT OF EMINENT DOMAIN LAWSUIT	LOCH LOMOND TRUST	807,000.00	THE SETTLEMENT PROVIDES FOR \$807,000.00 TO BE PAID TO LOCH LOMOND TRUST FOR 3 PROPERTIES ON LOCH LOMOND WAY IN LAS VEGAS FOR THE PROJECT NEON DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT.

Line Item 1

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

TRANSPORTATION DIVISION
1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Telephone (775) 888-7420
Fax (775) 888-7309

ADAM PAUL LAXALT
Attorney General

WESLEY K. DUNCAN
Assistant Attorney General



DENNIS V. GALLAGHER
Chief Deputy Attorney General

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: December 16, 2015

TO: Board of Directors
Nevada Department of Transportation

FROM: Dennis Gallagher, Chief Deputy Attorney General

SUBJECT: Informational Item – Approval of Settlement in the matter of
State of Nevada v. Loch Lomond Trust, et al.
Eighth Judicial District Court Case No.: A-15-718297-C
Settlement Condemnation Action

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "D. Gallagher", is written over the "FROM:" line of the memorandum.

At their December 8, 2015 meeting, the Board of Examiners approved settlement in the amount of \$127,000.00 of additional funds to resolve the contested condemnation case referenced above which is part of Project Neon.

Attached is the November 2, 2015 memorandum to the Board of Examiners from Director Rudy Malfabon, Deputy Attorney General, John Witucki, and myself setting forth a summary of the settlement.



MEMORANDUM

1263 South Stewart
Street
Carson City, Nevada

Date: November 2, 2015

To: Board of Examiners
Governor Brian Sandoval
Attorney General Adam Paul Laxalt
Secretary of State Barbara Cegavske

From: Rudy Malfabon, Director, Nevada Department of Transportation
Dennis Gallagher, Chief Deputy Attorney General
John Witucki, Deputy Attorney General

Subject: Proposed Settlement of an Eminent Domain Action
State of Nevada v. Loch Lomond Trust, et al.,
Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. A-15-718297-C

SUMMARY

NDOT filed the above-referenced eminent domain action in May 2015 to acquire three parcels of real property in fee located on Loch Lomond Way in Las Vegas for Project Neon.

NDOT requests settlement approval in the total amount of \$807,000 to fully resolve the action and acquire the three properties. NDOT previously deposited with the Court \$680,000 representing its June 2014 appraised value of the properties in order to obtain occupancy. NDOT now requests an additional \$127,000 to acquire the properties and fully resolve the action with the landowner.

THE SUBJECT PROPERTIES

The subject properties in this matter are three improved residential properties located at 1725 Loch Lomond Way (APN 162-04-311-028); 1729 Loch Lomond Way (APN 162-04-311-027); and 1901 Loch Lomond Way (APN 162-04-311-018) (collectively, the "Properties").

NEGOTIATIONS PRIOR TO THE CONDEMNATION ACTION

On October 28, 2014, NDOT sent offer letters to the landowner, Iyad Haddad (through his trusts), attempting to acquire each of the Properties. The offers presented to the landowner were based on appraisals prepared for NDOT dated June 23, 2014.

The offers for each of the Properties were in the following amounts: \$245,000 for the 1725 Loch Lomond Way property (APN 162-04-311-028); \$205,000 for the 1729 Loch Lomond Way property (APN 162-04-311-027); and \$230,000 for the 1901 Loch

Lomond Way property (APN 162-04-311-018), for a total collective amount of \$680,000.

On December 17, 2014, the landowner emailed NDOT and rejected NDOT's written offer of \$680,000 for the Properties. The landowner made a counteroffer of \$3,780,000 for NDOT to acquire his Properties. NDOT rejected that counteroffer.

NDOT nevertheless continued negotiations with the landowner, and in an effort to compromise, made a collective counteroffer of \$807,000 for the three properties in February 2015. This increase was justified by utilizing new comparable sales and an acknowledgment of appreciation in values since the 2014 appraisal was completed. The landowner originally rejected this offer, but he now wishes to accept it as discussed below.

THE ACTION

Because of the impasse in negotiations between NDOT and the landowner, and needing to move forward with the acquisition of the Properties, NDOT filed a condemnation action on May 12, 2015. The landowner filed an answer to the condemnation complaint on June 24, 2015, but he did not assert any counterclaims against NDOT.

On July 20, 2015, NDOT obtained occupancy of the Properties. In connection with such occupancy, NDOT deposited \$680,000 with the clerk of the Court for the landowner's withdrawal. Again, the \$680,000 amount was based on the appraised value of the Properties as of June 23, 2014.

On October 15, 2015, the landowner offered to fully settle his claims in this case for the \$807,000 amount that NDOT had previously offered as an administrative settlement to acquire the Properties.

POINTS THAT FAVOR SETTLEMENT

The landowner's offer to settle this litigation for \$807,000 is reasonable given that NDOT had already offered to acquire the Properties for that exact same amount in February 2015 prior to the condemnation lawsuit. The proposed \$807,000 settlement amount is reasonable given recent comparable sales, as well as appreciation of the Properties since their appraisals dated June 23, 2014.

Additionally, by accepting this offer, NDOT will expeditiously acquire the Properties, and thus ensure project delivery, as well save litigation costs, the potential for prejudgment interest, and the risks and uncertainty of a potentially higher jury award.

Board of Examiners
Proposed Settlement
State of Nevada v. Loch Lomond Trust, et al.
November 2, 2015

RECOMMENDATION

NDOT has considered the benefits of settlement and has made the decision that settlement is reasonable, prudent, and in the public interest. NDOT requests the authority to settle the condemnation action with the landowner for the total amount of \$807,000 (\$127,000 in new money plus the \$680,000 already deposited with the Court).

FISCAL NOTE STATEMENT

NDOT will seek reimbursement from the Federal Highway Administration for the proposed settlement amount.



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item # 9: Disposal of NDOT property located at the NW Corner of HWY 50 and US-395 FWY, Carson City, NV
SUR 08-11 – For board approval

Summary:

Approval is requested from the Department of Transportation Board of Directors to dispose of the above referenced right-of-way by Public Auction. The right-of-way parcel to be sold is located at the NW Corner of Hwy 50 and US-395 Fwy, Carson City, NV, and is referenced as Parcel No.: U-395-CC-005.670 XS1. It is a vacant, triangular shaped lot consisting of 2.35 acres (102,366 sq. ft.) as further depicted on the attached sketch map marked Exhibit "A"

Background:

The Department originally acquired a portion of this parcel in 1988 as Parcel No.: U-395-CC-005.753 and the remaining portion of this parcel in 2003 as Parcel No.: U-395-CC-005.670, in fee, for the construction of Phase 1 of the US-395, Carson City Freeway Project. These two parcels have been combined into one parcel referenced above as Parcel No.: U-395-CC-005.670 XS1 and shown on Exhibit "A".

Phase 1 of the US-395, Carson City Freeway Project is now complete and operational therefore the Department no longer requires this surplus parcel. The Department has received public interest to purchase this property and the Department now has the opportunity to sell this parcel at Public Auction.

**Department of Transportation Board of Directors
December 21, 2015**

Analysis:

The Department has completed an appraisal of the surplus property, to obtain fair market value, as required by N.R.S. 408.533. The value for Parcel No.: U-395-CC-670 XS1 has been set at \$790,000.00. A public auction will benefit the State in potential revenue and the elimination of liability and maintenance responsibilities. The release of NDOT's interest in this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

List of Attachments:

1. Location Map
2. Sketch Map depicted as Exhibit "A"
3. Copy of Proof and Affidavit of Publication
4. Environmental Approval
5. FHWA Approval
6. N.R.S. 408.533

Recommendation for Board Action:

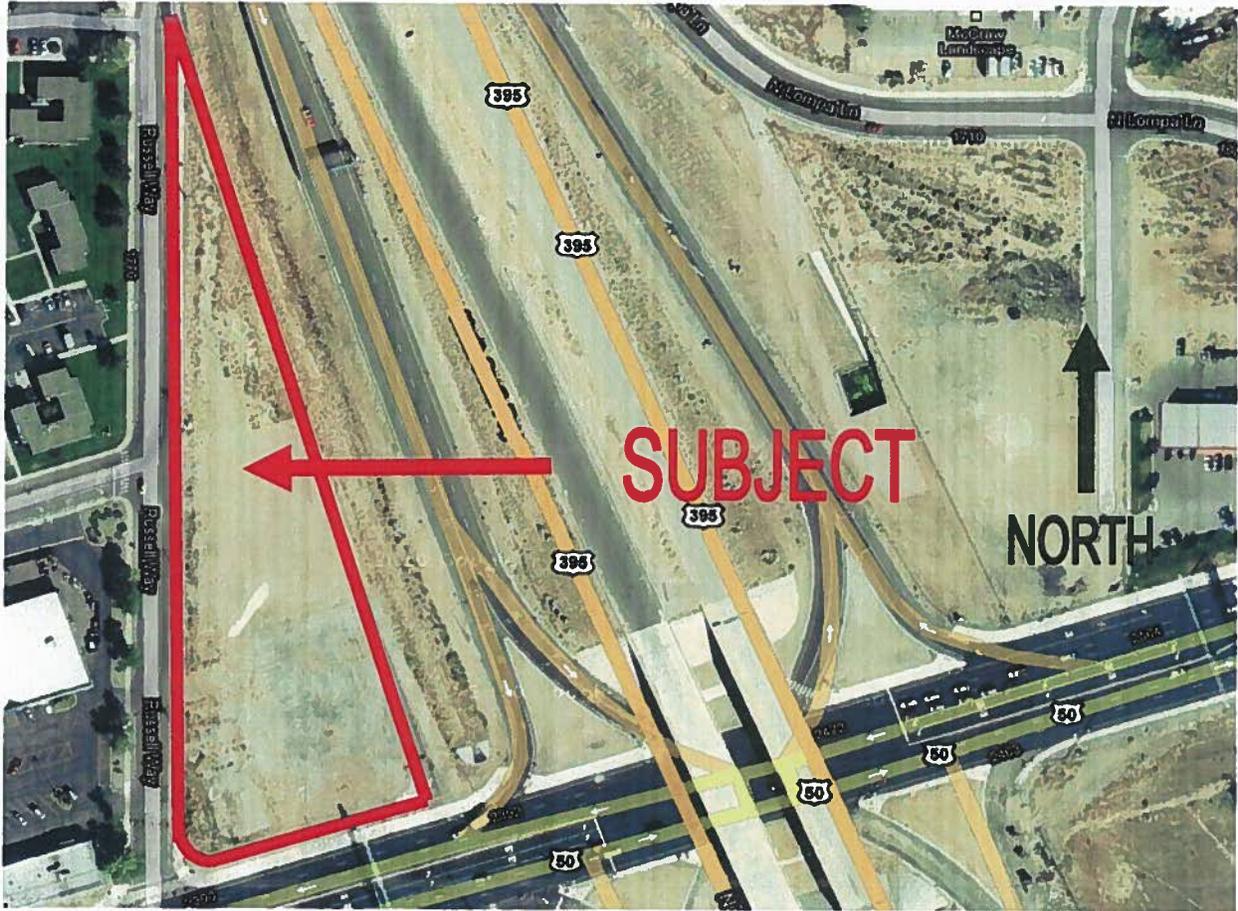
Approval of the disposal of NDOT right-of-way located at the NW Corner of Hwy 50 and US-395 Fwy, Carson City, NV.

Prepared by: Jerry M. Hoover, Acting Chief R/W Agent



jh/dtc/jl

LOCATION MAP



SUR 08-11
DESCRIPTION: NW CORNER OF HWY 50 AND US-395 FWY,
CARSON CITY

PARCEL NO. PREFIX: U-395-CC-

CARSON CITY

EXHIBIT "A"

US-50 NORTH INTERCHANGE

005.670 XS1

2.35 ACRES

AREA TO BE SOLD

EASEMENT TO BE RESERVED TO NDOT

EASEMENT TO BE RESERVED TO NDOT

S. 1/16 SECTION LINE

RUSSELL WAY R/W

EXISTING 10' P.U.E.

1/4 SECTION LINE

N. 0° 42' 11" E. - 800.15'

A - 108° 25' 28"

R - 20.00'

L - 37.85'

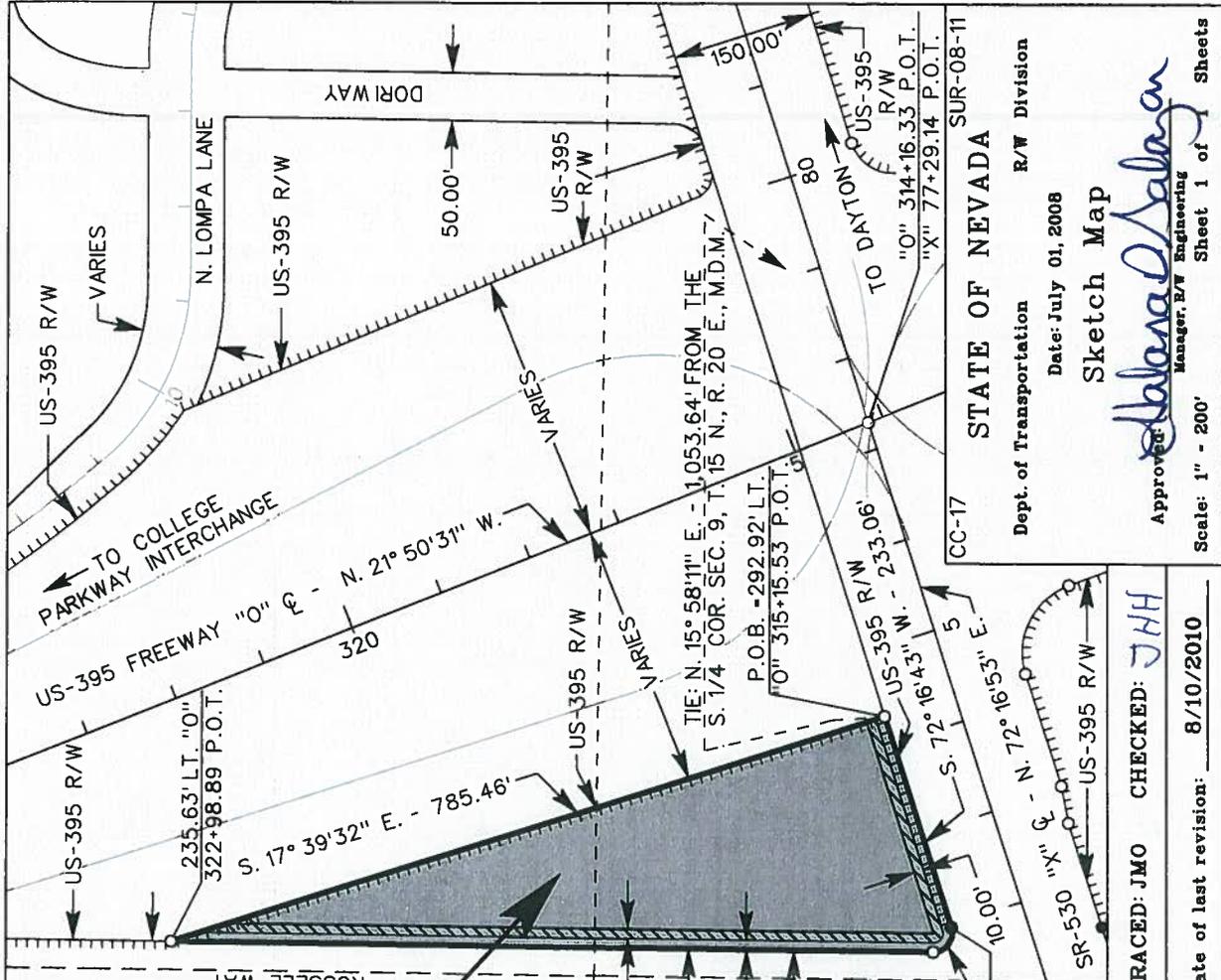
525.38' LT. "O" 315+32.27 P.O.T.

SR-530 R/W

SR-530 R/W



S 1/2 SECTION 9 T. 15 N., R. 20 E.



STATE OF NEVADA
 Dept. of Transportation R/W Division
 Date: July 01, 2008
 Sketch Map
 Approved: *[Signature]*
 Manager, E/W Engineering
 Scale: 1" = 200'
 Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

TRACED: JMO CHECKED: JHH
 Date of last revision: 8/10/2010

Sketch\carson_city\SUR_08-11.dgn

**Proof and
Statement of Publication**

580 Mallory Way, Carson City, NV 89701
P.O. Box 1888, Carson City, NV 89702
Phone (775) 881-1201 Fax (775) 887-2408

Account Number: 7895957

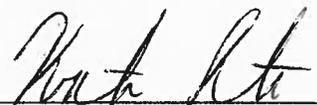
Right-of-Way - NDOT
1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, NV 89701
Attn: Judy Price

Kristin Ritter says:
That (s) he is a legal clerk of the **NEVADA APPEAL**, a newspaper published Tuesday through Sunday at Carson City, in the State of Nevada.

Notice of Intent

AD# 11551434

of which a copy is hereto attached, was published in said newspaper for the full required period of **4 times** commencing on **September 23, 2015**, and ending on **October 4, 2015**, all days inclusive.

Signed: 

STATEMENT:

Date	Amount	Credit	Balance
10/04/15	\$825.80	\$0.00	\$825.80

NOTICE OF INTENT TO DISPOSE
OF REAL PROPERTY

Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statute 408.533, the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (Department) hereby gives notice that it intends to dispose of the following two properties, subject to final approval of the Transportation Board of Directors.

SUR 08-11, Part A Adjacent to northeast corner of US Hwy 50 West and Russell Way, along the southbound off-ramp for I-580, Carson City, NV; General Commercial (GC) vacant land containing approximately 1.88 +/- acres (81,680 +/- square feet); Assessor's Parcel Number 002-105-01; NDOT Parcel U-395-CC-005.670. The Department's appraisal of fair market value is \$700,000 as established by a certified appraiser.

SUR 08-11, Part B Adjacent to northeast corner of US Hwy 50 West and Russell Way, along the southbound off-ramp for I-580, Carson City, NV; General Commercial (GC) vacant land containing approximately 0.47 +/- acres (20,496 +/- square feet); Northerly portion of Assessor's Parcel Number 002-105-01; NDOT Parcel U-395-CC-005.753. The Department's appraisal of fair market value is \$90,000 as established by a certified appraiser.

Any person from whom the properties were originally purchased by the Department or their heir or grantee may purchase the properties at its fair market value by direct sale. Any person or entity who believes that they have the right to directly purchase and who desires to exercise their right must respond in writing within sixty (60) calendar days from the last publication of this notice. If no written responses are received, all rights pursuant to NRS 408.533 (1)(d) shall be extinguished and the properties will be sold by public auction with sealed bids accepted. Please submit all written responses to:

Nevada Department of Transportation
Right-of-Way Division
Attn: Jessica Biggin
1263 S. Stewart Street
Carson City, NV 9712

For more information, please refer to NRS 408.533 and/or contact Jessica Biggin at (775) 888-7384 or by email at jbiggin@dot.state.nv.us.

Pub: September 23, 27, 30, October 4, 2015
Ad#11551434

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MEMORANDUM

March 17, 2011

To: Margaret Orci, Staff Specialist, Right-of-Way

From: Steve M. Cooke, P.E., Chief, Environmental Services *SMC*

Subject: Environmental Clearance for Transportation Board
Surplus No.: SUR 08-11
Project: NH-395-2(033)
EA: 72616
Parcel: U-395-CC-005.670XS1
Disposal of NDOT right-of-way located on US-50 at US-395, Carson City,
NV
Disposal by Public Auction

The Environmental Services Division (ESD) reviewed the requested parcel and found it clear of any documented environmental concern for disposal. A Programmatic Categorical Exclusion was issued March 17, 2011.

SMC/dlh

C (without attachment): Ruth Borrelli, Surplus Property, Committee Chairman
Halana Salazar, Surplus Property, Vice Chairman

ATTACHMENT 4



STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
1263 S. Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712



JIM GIBBONS
Governor

March 9, 2011

SUSAN MARTINOVICH, P.E., Director

In Reply Refer to:

SUSAN KLEKAR DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR
ATTN REBECCA BENNETT R-W PROGRAM MGR
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
705 NORTH PLAZA STREET SUITE 220
CARSON CITY NV 89701

Disposal by Public Auction
Surplus No.: SUR 08-11
Project: NH-395-2(033)
E.A. No.: 72616
Parcels: U-395-CC-005.670 XS1
Disposal of NDOT property
located on US-50 at US-395 in
Carson City, NV

Dear Ms. Klekar:

Enclosed is Exhibit "A" (sketch map) and a location map depicting the area of surplus property, proposed to be sold by Public Auction, pursuant to N.R.S. 408.533. It has been determined that the property is no longer needed by NDOT. The aforementioned property is located in Carson City, Nevada.

The proposal has been reviewed and it has been determined that:

1. The subject property right will not be needed for Federal-aid Highway purposes in the foreseeable future;
2. The right-of-way being retained is adequate under present day standards for the facility involved;
3. The release will not adversely affect the Federal-aid Highway facility or the traffic thereon;
4. The parcel to be sold is not suitable for retention in order to restore, preserve, or improve the scenic beauty adjacent to the highway consonant with the intent of 23 U.S.C. 319 and PL 89-285, Title III, Section 302-305 (Highway Beautification Act of 1965);
5. The parcel to be sold has been cleared through the Environmental Division in accordance with CEQ regulations 40 CFR 1508.4 and 23 CFR 771.117(d);
6. The sale of this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

ATTACHMENT 5



SUSAN KLEKAR, DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
March 9, 2011

Your concurrence in this proposal is requested.

Sincerely,



Paul A. Saucedo
Chief Right-of-Way Agent

pas/meo/tz

Enclosures

cc: H. Salazar, Manager, Right-of-Way Engineering
M. Orci, Right-of-Way Staff Specialist

CONCUR:



Rebecca Bennett, Right-of-Way Program Manager



Date

NRS 408.533 Disposal of property.

1. All real property, interests therein or improvements thereon and personal property acquired before, on or after April 1, 1957, in accordance with the provisions of NRS 408.487 and 408.489 must, after approval by the Board and if no longer needed for highway purposes, be disposed of by the Director in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, except that:

(a) When the property was originally donated to the State, no charge may be made if it is returned to the original owner or to the holder of the reversionary right.

(b) When the property has been wholly or partially paid for by towns, cities or counties, disposal of the property and of money received therefor must be agreed upon by the governing bodies of the towns, cities and counties and the Department.

(c) When the title to the real property has been acquired in fee pursuant to NRS 408.487 and 408.489 and, in the opinion of the Board, a sale by means of a public auction or sealed bids is uneconomical or impractical because:

(1) There is no access to the property;

(2) The property has value or an increased value only to a single adjoining property owner; or

(3) Such a sale would work an undue hardship upon a property owner as a result of a severance of the property of that owner or a denial of access to a public highway,

↳ the Board may enter into a direct sale of the property with such an owner or any other person for its fair market value.

(d) When the property has been acquired and the property or any portion of the property is no longer needed for highway purposes, the Department shall give notice of its intention to dispose of the property by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The notice must include the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property. Any person from whom the property was purchased or his heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale from the Department within 60 days after the notice is published. If more than one person qualified to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph so requests, the person with the superior claim, as determined by the Department in its sole discretion, is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale. If a person who is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph reasonably believes that the Department's appraisal of the property is greater than the fair market value of the property, the person may file an objection to the appraisal with the Department. The Department shall set forth the procedure for filing an objection and the process under which a final determination will be made of the fair market value of the property for which an objection is filed. The Department shall sell the property in the manner provided in subsection 2 if:

(1) No person requests to purchase the property by direct sale within 60 days after the notice is published pursuant to this paragraph; or

(2) A person who files an objection pursuant to this paragraph fails, within 10 business days after he receives a written notice of the final determination of the fair market value of the property, to notify the Department in writing that he wishes to purchase the property at the fair market value set forth in the notice.

(e) When the property is sought by another public agency for a reasonable public use, the Department may first offer the property to the public agency at its fair market value.

2. All property, interests or improvements not included within the provisions of subsection 1 must first be offered for sale by the Department singly or in combination at public auction or by sealed bids. If the highest bid received is 90 percent or more of the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property, the property may be sold to the highest bidder. The notice and the terms of the sale must be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The auctions and openings of bids must be conducted by the Department. If the property cannot be sold for 90 percent or more of its fair market value, the Department may enter into a written listing agreement with a person licensed pursuant to chapter 645 of NRS to sell or lease the property for 90 percent or more of its fair market value.

3. It is conclusively presumed in favor of the Department and any purchaser for value that the Department acted within its lawful authority in acquiring and disposing of the property, and that the Director acted within his lawful authority in executing any conveyance vesting title in the purchaser. All such conveyances must be quitclaim in nature and the Department shall not warrant title, furnish title insurance or pay the tax on transfer of real property.

4. No person has a right of action against the Department or its employees for a violation of this section. This subsection does not prevent an action by the Attorney General on behalf of the State of Nevada or any aggrieved person.

5. All sums of money received by the Department for the sale of real and personal property must be deposited with the State Treasurer to be credited to the State Highway Fund, unless the Federal Highway Administration participated in acquisition of the property, in which case a pro rata share of the money obtained by disposal of the property must be paid to the Federal Highway Administration.

6. The Department may reserve and except easements, rights or interests from the conveyance of any real property disposed of in accordance with this section or exchanged pursuant to subsection 5 of NRS 408.489. The easements, rights or interests include, but are not limited to:

(a) Abutter's rights of light, view or air.

(b) Easements of access to and from abutting land.

(c) Covenants prohibiting the use of signs, structures or devices advertising activities not conducted, services not rendered or goods not produced or available on the real property.

(Added to NRS by 1957, 693; A 1959, 599; 1963, 978; 1967, 1743; 1971, 140; 1979, 1781; 1985, 707; 1987, 1812; 1989, 1308; 1991, 1691; 1995, 1140; 2001, 2132)

ATTACHMENT 6



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #10: Disposal of NDOT property located along a portion of N. Lompa Lane North of Dori Way, Carson City, NV
SUR 09-09 – For board approval

Summary:

Approval is requested from the Department of Transportation Board of Directors to dispose of the above referenced property by Public Auction. The property to be sold is located along N. Lompa Lane, north of Dori Way in Carson City, NV. The property is currently unimproved land consisting of 3.4 acres (14,705 sq. ft.) as depicted on the attached sketch map marked Exhibit "A".

Background:

The Department originally acquired this property on November 16, 1999, in fee, for the construction of Phase 1 of the US-395, Carson City Freeway. Phase 1 of the US-395, Carson City Freeway Project is now complete and operational and the Department has determined that this surplus property is no longer needed for the project.

Analysis:

The Department has completed an appraisal of the surplus property to obtain fair market value in the amount of \$110,000.00, as required by N.R.S. 408.533. A public auction will benefit the State in potential revenue and eliminate liability. The release of NDOT's interest in this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533

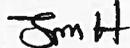
**Department of Transportation Board of Directors
December 21, 2015**

List of Attachments:

1. Location Map
2. Sketch Map depicted as Exhibit "A"
3. Copy of Proof and Affidavit of Publication
4. Environmental Approval
5. FHWA Approval
6. N.R.S. 408.533

Recommendation for Board Action:

Approval of disposal of NDOT property located along N. Lompa Lane, north of Dori Way in Carson City, NV.

Prepared by: Jerry M. Hoover, Acting Chief R/W Agent 

jh/dtc/jl

LOCATION MAP



SUR 09-09

**DESCRIPTION: Along a Portion of N. Lompa Lane
North of Dori Way**

PARCEL NUMBER PREFIX: U-395-CC-

PROJECT: NH-395-2(033)
E.A. 72616
PTN. OF PARCEL: U-395-CC-005.795

NW 1/4 SE 1/4
SECTION 9
T. 15 N., R. 20 E., M.D.M.

EXHIBIT "A"

005.795 XS1
STATE OF NEVADA
14,705 SQ. FT.

"L1" ϕ
 $\Delta = 19^{\circ} 05' 04''$
 $R = 1,394.00'$
 $L = 464.32'$

"L1" ϕ
 $\Delta = 47^{\circ} 57' 01''$
 $R = 244.00'$
 $L = 204.20'$

$\Delta = 3^{\circ} 58' 37''$
 $R = 1,360.00'$
 $L = 94.40'$
T.B. - N. $41^{\circ} 22' 55''$ W.

$\Delta = 35^{\circ} 30' 05''$
 $R = 210.00'$
 $L = 130.12'$
T.B. - N. $76^{\circ} 53' 00''$ W.

S. $89^{\circ} 28' 46''$ E. - 171.50'

S. $0^{\circ} 42' 11''$ W. - 137.09'

TIE: N. $21^{\circ} 05' 39''$ E. - 1,922.59' FROM THE
N 1/4 COR. SEC. 16, T. 15 N., R. 20 E., M.D.M.

P.O.B. = 370.77' RT. "O" 320+90.67 P.O.T.

"L1" ϕ
"L1" 8+75.74 P.C.

N. LOMPA LANE

US-395 R/W

TO COLLEGE PARKWAY
INTERCHANGE

US-395 FREEWAY "O" ϕ N. $21^{\circ} 50' 31''$ W.

324

320

TO US-50
NORTH INTERCHANGE

CARSON
CITY

CC-017 STATE OF NEVADA SUR 09-09
 Dept. of Transportation R/W Division
 Date: October 21, 2010
 Sketch Map
 Approved: *Abraham Salazar*
 Manager, R/W Engineering
 Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets
 Scale: 1" = 100'

TRACED: JDF CHECKED: *[Signature]*
 Date of last revision: _____

\\037Engineering\Sketch\carson_city\saur0909.dgn



580 Mallory Way, Carson City, NV 89701
P.O. Box 1888 Carson City, NV 89702
(775) 881-1201 FAX: (775) 887-2408

Customer Account: # 7895957

Legal Account

Right-of-Way - NDOT
1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, NV 89701
Attn: Judy Price

Cora Jeffreys says:

That (s)he is a legal clerk of the **NEVADA APPEAL**, a newspaper published Tuesday through Sunday at Carson City, in the State of Nevada.

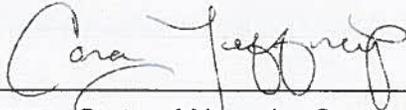
Copy Line

NOI SUR09-09

PO#:

Ad #: 11527563D

of which a copy is hereto attached, was published in said newspaper for the full required period of **4** time(s) commencing on **9/13/2015**, and ending on **9/23/2015**, all days inclusive.

Signed: 
Date: 09/23/2015 State of Nevada, Carson City

Price: \$ 662.68

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of _____

Notary Public

Proof and Statement of Publication

Ad #: 11527563D

NOTICE OF INTENT TO DISPOSE OF REAL PROPERTY

Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statute 408.533, the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (Department) hereby gives notice that it intends to dispose of the following property, subject to final approval of the Transportation Board of Directors.

SUR 09-09 1720 Dori Way, Carson City, NV: Retail Commercial (RC) vacant land on the northeast side of North Lompa Lane approximately 175 feet west of Dori Way, containing approximately 14,705 square feet (0.34 acres). Assessor's Parcel Number 008-161-75; NDOT Parcel U-395-CC-005.795 XS1. The Department's appraisal of fair market value is \$110,000.00, as established by a certified appraiser.

Any person from whom the property was originally purchased by the Department or their heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale. Any person or entity who believes that they have the right to directly purchase and who desires to exercise their right must respond in writing within sixty (60) calendar days from the last publication of this notice. If no written responses are received, all rights pursuant to NRS 408.533 (1)(d) shall be extinguished and the property will be sold by public auction with sealed bids accepted. Please submit all written responses to:

Nevada Department of Transportation
Right-of-Way Division
Attn: Jessica Biggin
1263 S. Stewart Street
Carson City, NV 89712

For more information, please refer to NRS 408.533 and/or contact Jessica Biggin at (775) 888-7384 or by email at jbiggin@dot.state.nv.us.

Pub: September 13, 16, 20, 23, 2015
Ad#11527563

ATTACHMENT 3

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MEMORANDUM

April 11, 2012

To: Jessica Biggin, Right-of-Way

From: Steve M. Cooke, P.E., Chief, Environmental Services *smc*

Subject: Environmental Clearance for Transportation Board
Surplus No.: SUR 09-09, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16
Parcels: U-395-CC-005.795 & 995 XS1; AND, U-395-CC-008.087, 118,
061, 139 & 439 XS1
Carson City, NV
Disposal by Public Auction

The Environmental Services Division (ESD) reviewed the requested action and found it clear of any documented environmental concern. A Categorical Exclusion was approved by the FHWA on April 6, 2012 for this action.

SMC/dlh

C: R. Borrelli, Surplus Property Committee, Chair
H.D. Salazar, Surplus Property Committee, Vice-Chair
Project File



STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1263 S. Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712

RECEIVED
4/18/12

BRIAN SANDOVAL
Governor

April 17, 2012

SUSAN MARTINOVICH, P.E., Director

In Reply Refer to:

SUSAN KLEKAR DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR
ATTN KEVIN RELSER R-W PROGRAM MGR
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
705 NORTH PLAZA STREET SUITE 220
CARSON CITY NV 89701

Disposal by Public Auction
Surplus No.: SUR 09-09
Project: NH-395-2(033)
E.A. No.: 72616
Parcel: U-395-CC-005.795XS1
Description: Disposal of NDOT
property located along a portion of
N. Lompa Lane, north of Dori Way,
in Carson City, NV.

Dear Ms. Klekar:

Enclosed are Exhibit "A" (sketch map), location map and one set of right-of-way plans depicting the area of surplus property to be sold at Public Auction, pursuant to N.R.S. 408.533. It has been determined that the property is no longer needed by NDOT. The aforementioned property is located in Carson City, Nevada.

The proposal has been reviewed and it has been determined that:

1. The subject property right will not be needed for Federal-aid Highway purposes in the foreseeable future;
2. The right-of-way being retained is adequate under present day standards for the facility involved;
3. The release will not adversely affect the Federal-aid Highway facility or the traffic thereon;
4. The parcel to be sold is not suitable for retention in order to restore, preserve, or improve the scenic beauty adjacent to the highway consonant with the intent of 23 U.S.C. 319 and PL 89-285, Title III, Section 302-305 (Highway Beautification Act of 1965);
5. The parcel to be sold has been cleared through the Environmental Division in accordance with CEQ regulations 40 CFR 1508.4 and 23 CFR 771.117(d);
6. The sale of this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

Your concurrence in this proposal is requested.

Sincerely,

Paul A. Saucedo
Chief Right-of-Way Agent

CONCUR:

Kevin Rester, Right-of-Way Program Manager
Hugh Haddock

5/7/12
Date

pas/jb/jm
Enclosures

cc: H. Salazar, Manager, Right-of-Way Engineering
J. Biggin, Staff Specialist

ATTACHMENT 5

NRS 408.533 Disposal of property.

1. All real property, interests therein or improvements thereon and personal property acquired before, on or after April 1, 1957, in accordance with the provisions of NRS 408.487 and 408.489 must, after approval by the Board and if no longer needed for highway purposes, be disposed of by the Director in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, except that:

(a) When the property was originally donated to the State, no charge may be made if it is returned to the original owner or to the holder of the reversionary right.

(b) When the property has been wholly or partially paid for by towns, cities or counties, disposal of the property and of money received therefor must be agreed upon by the governing bodies of the towns, cities and counties and the Department.

(c) When the title to the real property has been acquired in fee pursuant to NRS 408.487 and 408.489 and, in the opinion of the Board, a sale by means of a public auction or sealed bids is uneconomical or impractical because:

(1) There is no access to the property;

(2) The property has value or an increased value only to a single adjoining property owner; or

(3) Such a sale would work an undue hardship upon a property owner as a result of a severance of the property of that owner or a denial of access to a public highway,

↳ the Board may enter into a direct sale of the property with such an owner or any other person for its fair market value.

(d) When the property has been acquired and the property or any portion of the property is no longer needed for highway purposes, the Department shall give notice of its intention to dispose of the property by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The notice must include the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property. Any person from whom the property was purchased or his heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale from the Department within 60 days after the notice is published. If more than one person qualified to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph so requests, the person with the superior claim, as determined by the Department in its sole discretion, is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale. If a person who is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph reasonably believes that the Department's appraisal of the property is greater than the fair market value of the property, the person may file an objection to the appraisal with the Department. The Department shall set forth the procedure for filing an objection and the process under which a final determination will be made of the fair market value of the property for which an objection is filed. The Department shall sell the property in the manner provided in subsection 2 if:

(1) No person requests to purchase the property by direct sale within 60 days after the notice is published pursuant to this paragraph; or

(2) A person who files an objection pursuant to this paragraph fails, within 10 business days after he receives a written notice of the final determination of the fair market value of the property, to notify the Department in writing that he wishes to purchase the property at the fair market value set forth in the notice.

(e) When the property is sought by another public agency for a reasonable public use, the Department may first offer the property to the public agency at its fair market value.

2. All property, interests or improvements not included within the provisions of subsection 1 must first be offered for sale by the Department singly or in combination at public auction or by sealed bids. If the highest bid received is 90 percent or more of the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property, the property may be sold to the highest bidder. The notice and the terms of the sale must be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The auctions and openings of bids must be conducted by the Department. If the property cannot be sold for 90 percent or more of its fair market value, the Department may enter into a written listing agreement with a person licensed pursuant to chapter 645 of NRS to sell or lease the property for 90 percent or more of its fair market value.

3. It is conclusively presumed in favor of the Department and any purchaser for value that the Department acted within its lawful authority in acquiring and disposing of the property, and that the Director acted within his lawful authority in executing any conveyance vesting title in the purchaser. All such conveyances must be quitclaim in nature and the Department shall not warrant title, furnish title insurance or pay the tax on transfer of real property.

4. No person has a right of action against the Department or its employees for a violation of this section. This subsection does not prevent an action by the Attorney General on behalf of the State of Nevada or any aggrieved person.

5. All sums of money received by the Department for the sale of real and personal property must be deposited with the State Treasurer to be credited to the State Highway Fund, unless the Federal Highway Administration participated in acquisition of the property, in which case a pro rata share of the money obtained by disposal of the property must be paid to the Federal Highway Administration.

6. The Department may reserve and except easements, rights or interests from the conveyance of any real property disposed of in accordance with this section or exchanged pursuant to subsection 5 of NRS 408.489. The easements, rights or interests include, but are not limited to:

(a) Abutter's rights of light, view or air.

(b) Easements of access to and from abutting land.

(c) Covenants prohibiting the use of signs, structures or devices advertising activities not conducted, services not rendered or goods not produced or available on the real property.

(Added to NRS by 1957, 693; A 1959, 599; 1963, 978; 1967, 1743; 1971, 140; 1979, 1781; 1985, 707; 1987, 1812; 1989, 1308; 1991, 1691; 1995, 1140; 2001, 2132)



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #11: Disposal of NDOT property located along a portion of N. Lompa Lane at Carmine Street, Carson City, NV
SUR 09-10 – For board approval

Summary:

Approval is requested from the Department of Transportation Board of Directors to dispose of the above referenced property by Public Auction. The property to be sold is located along a portion of N. Lompa Lane at Carmine Street, Carson City, NV. The property is unimproved land consisting of 4.91 acres (21,402 sq. ft.) as depicted on the attached sketch map marked Exhibit "A".

Background:

The Department originally acquired this property, in fee, as parcel number U-395-CC-005.995 on April 28, 1999 consisting of 11,935 sq. ft. and as parcel number U-395-CC-005.996 on August 24, 1999 consisting of 11,935 sq. ft. and as parcel number U-395-CC-006.002 on April 16, 1996 consisting of 12,268 sq. ft. for the construction of Phase 1 of the US-395, Carson City Freeway. Phase 1 of the US-395, Carson City Freeway Project is now complete and operational and the Department has determined that this surplus property is no longer needed for the project.

Analysis:

The Department has completed an appraisal of the surplus property to obtain fair market value in the amount of \$30,000.00, as required by N.R.S. 408.533. A public auction will benefit the State in potential revenue and eliminate liability. The release of NDOT's interest in this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

**Department of Transportation Board of Directors
December 21, 2015**

List of Attachments:

1. Location Map
2. Sketch Map depicted as Exhibit "A"
3. Copy of Proof and Affidavit of Publication
4. Environmental Approval
5. FHWA Approval
6. N.R.S. 408.533

Recommendation for Board Action:

Approval of disposal of NDOT property located along a portion of N. Lompa Lane at Carmine Street, Carson City, NV.

Prepared by: Jerry M. Hoover, Acting Chief R/W Agent 

jh/dtc/jl

LOCATION MAP



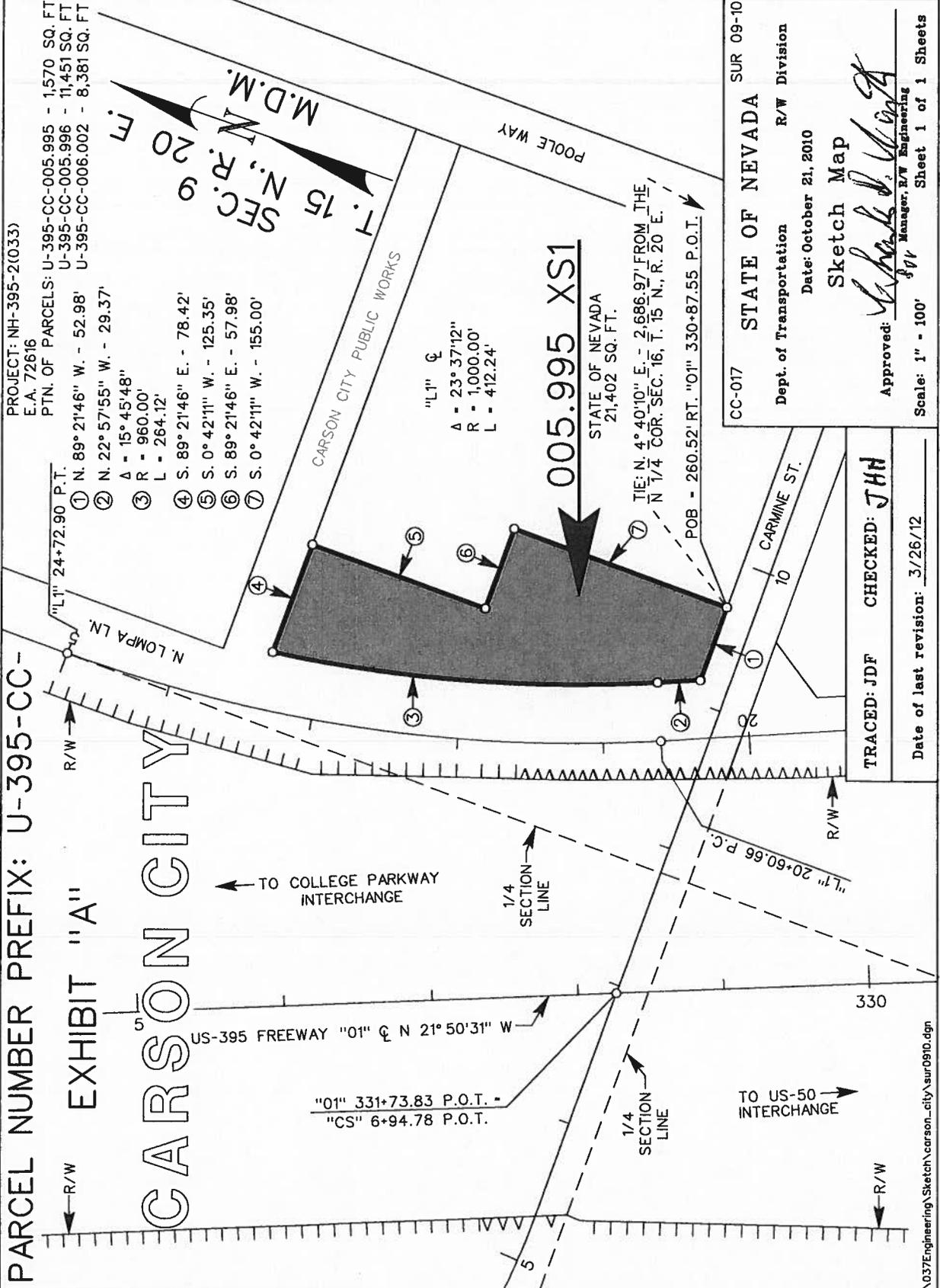
SUR 09-10

**DESCRIPTION: Along a Portion of N. Lompa Lane
At Carmine Street**

PARCEL NUMBER PREFIX: U-395-CC-

EXHIBIT "A"

CARSON CITY



CC-017 STATE OF NEVADA SUR 09-10
Dept. of Transportation R/W Division
Date: October 21, 2010
Sketch Map

Approved: *[Signature]*
Manager, R/W Engineering

Scale: 1" = 100'
Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

TRACED: JDF CHECKED: JHN
Date of last revision: 3/26/12

\\037Engineering\Sketch\carson_city\sur0910.dgn

Obba
Muller

**Proof and
Statement of Publication**

580 Mallory Way, Carson City, NV 89701
P.O. Box 1888, Carson City, NV 89702
Phone (775) 881-1201 Fax (775) 887-2408

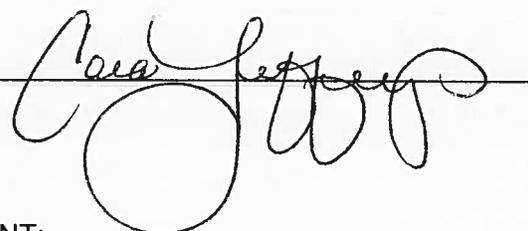
Account Number: 7895957

Right-of-Way - NDOT
1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, NV 89701
Attn: Judy Price

Cora Jeffreys says:
That (s) he is a legal clerk of the **NEVADA APPEAL**, a newspaper published Tuesday through Sunday at Carson City, in the State of Nevada.

NOI SUR09-10
AD# 11527676

of which a copy is hereto attached, was published in said newspaper for the full required period of **4 times** commencing on **September 13, 2015**, and ending on **September 23 2015**, all days inclusive.

Signed: 

STATEMENT:

Date	Amount	Credit	Balance
09/23/15	\$678.44	\$0.00	\$678.44

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO
DISPOSE OF REAL PROPERTY**

Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statute 408.533, the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (Department) hereby gives notice that it intends to dispose of the following property, subject to final approval of the Transportation Board of Directors.

SUR 09-10 2049 North Lompa Lane, Carson City, NV; vacant land zoned MH-12 permitting mobile home dwelling, single family dwelling, located Northeast corner of North Lompa and Carmine Street, containing approximately 12,000 square feet (0.491 acres). Assessor's Parcel Number 008-171-27; NDOT Parcel U-395-CC-005.995 XS1. The Department's appraisal of fair market value is \$30,000.00, as established by a certified appraiser.

Any person from whom the property was originally purchased by the Department or their heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale. Any person or entity who believes that they have the right to directly purchase and who desires to exercise their right must respond in writing within sixty (60) calendar days from the last publication of this notice. If no written responses are received, all rights pursuant to NRS 408.533 (1) (d) shall be extinguished and the property will be sold by public auction with sealed bids accepted. Please submit all written responses to:

Nevada Department of Transportation
Right-of-Way Division
Attn: Jessica Biggin
1263 S. Stewart Street
Carson City, NV 89712

For more information, please refer to NRS 408.533 and/or contact Jessica Biggin at (775) 888-7384 or by email at jbiggin@dot.state.nv.us.

Pub: September 13, 16, 20, 23, 2015
Ad#11527676

ATTACHMENT 3

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MEMORANDUM

April 11, 2012

To: Jessica Biggin, Right-of-Way

From: Steve M. Cooke, P.E., Chief, Environmental Services *SMC*

Subject: Environmental Clearance for Transportation Board
Surplus No.: SUR 09-09, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16
Parcels: U-395-CC-005.795 & 995 XS1; AND, U-395-CC-008.087, 118,
061, 139 & 439 XS1
Carson City, NV
Disposal by Public Auction

The Environmental Services Division (ESD) reviewed the requested action and found it clear of any documented environmental concern. A Categorical Exclusion was approved by the FHWA on April 6, 2012 for this action.

SMC/dlh

C: R. Borrelli, Surplus Property Committee, Chair
H.D. Salazar, Surplus Property Committee, Vice-Chair
Project File



STATE OF NEVADA
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 1263 S. Stewart Street
 Carson City, Nevada 89712

RECEIVED
 4/18/12

BRIAN SANDOVAL
 Governor

April 17, 2012

SUSAN MARTINOVICH, P.E., Director

In Reply Refer to:

SUSAN KLEKAR DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR
 ATTN KEVIN RESLER R-W PROGRAM MGR
 FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
 705 NORTH PLAZA STREET SUITE 220
 CARSON CITY NV 89701

Disposal by Public Auction
 Surplus No.: SUR 09-10
 Project: NH-395-2(033)
 E.A. No.: 72616
 Parcel: U-395-CC-005.995 XS1
 Description: Disposal of NDOT
 property located along a portion of
 N. Lompa Lane at Carmine Street in
 Carson City, NV.

Dear Ms. Klekar:

Enclosed are Exhibit "A" (sketch map), location map and one set of right-of-way plans depicting the area of surplus property to be sold at Public Auction, pursuant to N.R.S. 408.533. It has been determined that the property is no longer needed by NDOT. The aforementioned property is located in Carson City, Nevada.

The proposal has been reviewed and it has been determined that:

1. The subject property right will not be needed for Federal-aid Highway purposes in the foreseeable future;
2. The right-of-way being retained is adequate under present day standards for the facility involved;
3. The release will not adversely affect the Federal-aid Highway facility or the traffic thereon;
4. The parcel to be sold is not suitable for retention in order to restore, preserve, or improve the scenic beauty adjacent to the highway consonant with the intent of 23 U.S.C. 319 and PL 89-285, Title III, Section 302-305 (Highway Beautification Act of 1965);
5. The parcel to be sold has been cleared through the Environmental Division in accordance with CEQ regulations 40 CFR 1508.4 and 23 CFR 771.117(d);
6. The sale of this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

Your concurrence in this proposal is requested.

Sincerely,

Paul A. Saucedo
 Chief Right-of-Way Agent

CONCUR:

 Kevin Resler, Right-of-Way Program Manager
 Hugh Hadcock

5/7/12

 Date

pas/jb/jm
 Enclosures

cc: H. Salazar, Manager, R/W Engineering
 J. Biggin, Staff Specialist

NRS 408.533 Disposal of property.

1. All real property, interests therein or improvements thereon and personal property acquired before, on or after April 1, 1957, in accordance with the provisions of NRS 408.487 and 408.489 must, after approval by the Board and if no longer needed for highway purposes, be disposed of by the Director in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, except that:

(a) When the property was originally donated to the State, no charge may be made if it is returned to the original owner or to the holder of the reversionary right.

(b) When the property has been wholly or partially paid for by towns, cities or counties, disposal of the property and of money received therefor must be agreed upon by the governing bodies of the towns, cities and counties and the Department.

(c) When the title to the real property has been acquired in fee pursuant to NRS 408.487 and 408.489 and, in the opinion of the Board, a sale by means of a public auction or sealed bids is uneconomical or impractical because:

(1) There is no access to the property;

(2) The property has value or an increased value only to a single adjoining property owner; or

(3) Such a sale would work an undue hardship upon a property owner as a result of a severance of the property of that owner or a denial of access to a public highway,

↳ the Board may enter into a direct sale of the property with such an owner or any other person for its fair market value.

(d) When the property has been acquired and the property or any portion of the property is no longer needed for highway purposes, the Department shall give notice of its intention to dispose of the property by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The notice must include the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property. Any person from whom the property was purchased or his heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale from the Department within 60 days after the notice is published. If more than one person qualified to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph so requests, the person with the superior claim, as determined by the Department in its sole discretion, is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale. If a person who is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph reasonably believes that the Department's appraisal of the property is greater than the fair market value of the property, the person may file an objection to the appraisal with the Department. The Department shall set forth the procedure for filing an objection and the process under which a final determination will be made of the fair market value of the property for which an objection is filed. The Department shall sell the property in the manner provided in subsection 2 if:

(1) No person requests to purchase the property by direct sale within 60 days after the notice is published pursuant to this paragraph; or

(2) A person who files an objection pursuant to this paragraph fails, within 10 business days after he receives a written notice of the final determination of the fair market value of the property, to notify the Department in writing that he wishes to purchase the property at the fair market value set forth in the notice.

(e) When the property is sought by another public agency for a reasonable public use, the Department may first offer the property to the public agency at its fair market value.

2. All property, interests or improvements not included within the provisions of subsection 1 must first be offered for sale by the Department singly or in combination at public auction or by sealed bids. If the highest bid received is 90 percent or more of the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property, the property may be sold to the highest bidder. The notice and the terms of the sale must be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The auctions and openings of bids must be conducted by the Department. If the property cannot be sold for 90 percent or more of its fair market value, the Department may enter into a written listing agreement with a person licensed pursuant to chapter 645 of NRS to sell or lease the property for 90 percent or more of its fair market value.

3. It is conclusively presumed in favor of the Department and any purchaser for value that the Department acted within its lawful authority in acquiring and disposing of the property, and that the Director acted within his lawful authority in executing any conveyance vesting title in the purchaser. All such conveyances must be quitclaim in nature and the Department shall not warrant title, furnish title insurance or pay the tax on transfer of real property.

4. No person has a right of action against the Department or its employees for a violation of this section. This subsection does not prevent an action by the Attorney General on behalf of the State of Nevada or any aggrieved person.

5. All sums of money received by the Department for the sale of real and personal property must be deposited with the State Treasurer to be credited to the State Highway Fund, unless the Federal Highway Administration participated in acquisition of the property, in which case a pro rata share of the money obtained by disposal of the property must be paid to the Federal Highway Administration.

6. The Department may reserve and except easements, rights or interests from the conveyance of any real property disposed of in accordance with this section or exchanged pursuant to subsection 5 of NRS 408.489. The easements, rights or interests include, but are not limited to:

(a) Abutter's rights of light, view or air.

(b) Easements of access to and from abutting land.

(c) Covenants prohibiting the use of signs, structures or devices advertising activities not conducted, services not rendered or goods not produced or available on the real property.

(Added to NRS by 1957, 693; A 1959, 599; 1963, 978; 1967, 1743; 1971, 140; 1979, 1781; 1985, 707; 1987, 1812; 1989, 1308; 1991, 1691; 1995, 1140; 2001, 2132)



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #12: Disposal of NDOT right-of-way, a parcel of land off IR-580/US-395 (East of Emerson Drive) in Carson City, State of Nevada

SUR 09-11 – For board approval

Summary:

Approval is requested from the Department of Transportation Board of Directors to dispose of the above referenced right-of-way by Public Auction. The right-of-way parcel to be sold is a parcel of land off IR-580/US-395 (East of Emerson Drive) in Carson City, State of Nevada. The parcel is commercial, vacant land, irregular in shape and is 3.64 acres (158,672 sq. ft.) as depicted on the attached sketch maps marked Exhibit "A" and "B".

Background:

On September 14, 1989, the Department originally acquired 9.65 acres (420,420 sq. ft.) in fee for the construction of the Carson Freeway, project NH-395-2(033). The Department has received public interest to purchase this property. Since Phase 1 of the Carson Freeway is completed, operational and no longer needs this surplus property, the Department now has the opportunity to sell at Public Auction.

Analysis:

The Department has completed an appraisal of the surplus property, to obtain fair market value, in the amount of \$40,000.00 as required by N.R.S. 408.533. A public auction will benefit the State in potential revenue and the elimination of liability and maintenance responsibilities. The release of NDOT's interest in this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

List of Attachments:

1. Location Map
2. Sketch Maps Marked Exhibit "A" and "B"
3. Copy of Proof and Affidavit of Publication
4. Environmental Approval
5. N.R.S. 408.533

Department of Transportation Board of Directors
December 21, 2015

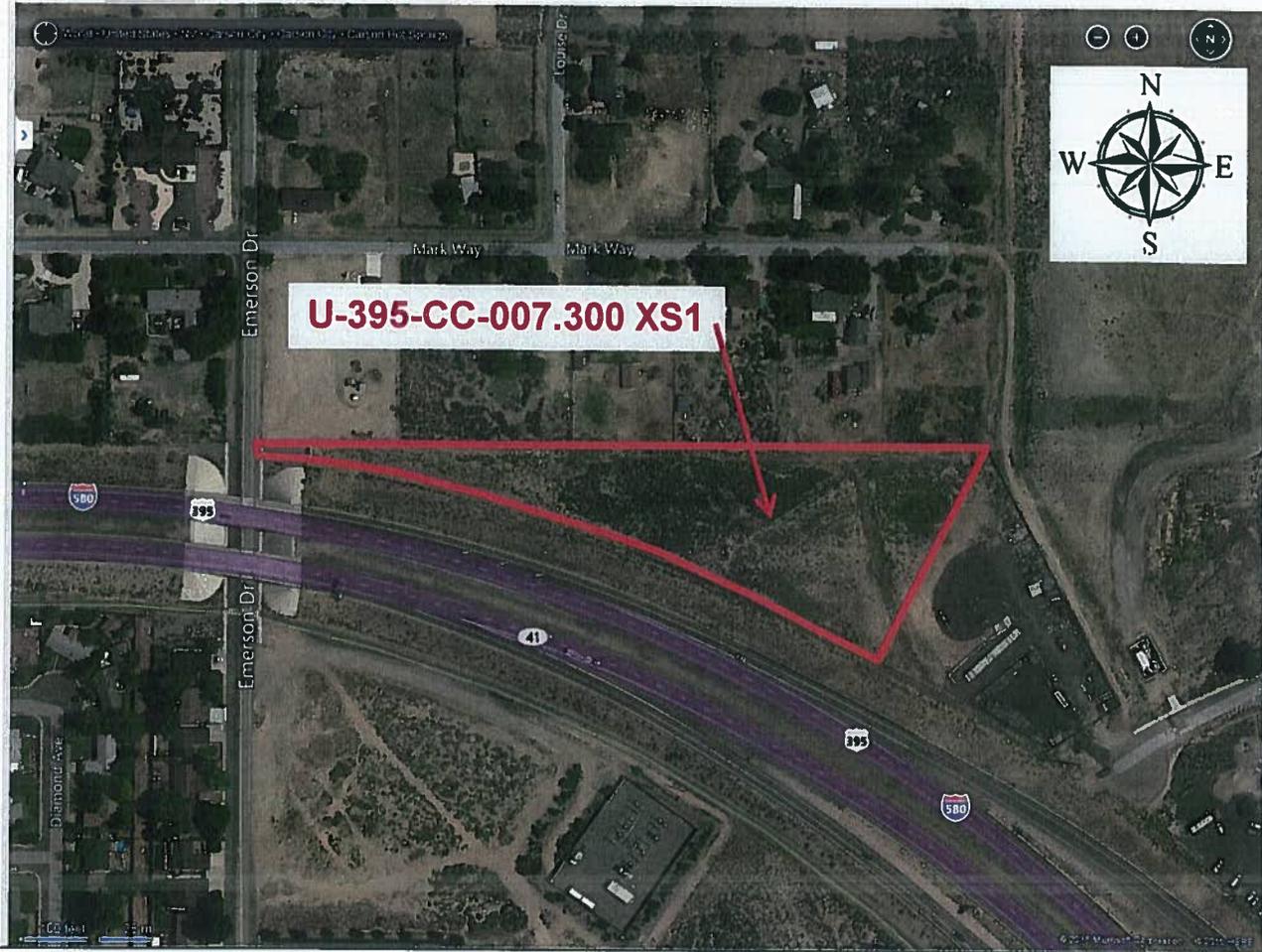
Recommendation for Board Action:

Approval of disposal of NDOT right-of-way a parcel of land off IR-580/US-395 (East of Emerson Drive) in Carson City, State of Nevada.

Prepared by: Jerry M. Hoover, Acting Chief Right-of-Way Agent 

jmh/dtc/jl

LOCATION MAP



SUR 09-11
DESCRIPTION: A parcel of land of IR-580/US-395
(East of Emerson Drive)
in Carson City, State of Nevada

ATTACHMENT 1



EXHIBIT "B"

007.300 XS1

①	N. 63° 25' 05" W. - 154.65'	
②	Δ = 17° 33' 01" L = 812.33'	R = 2,652.00'
③	N. 80° 58' 05" W. - 16.28'	
④	N. 0° 46' 31" E. - 10.56'	
⑤	S. 89° 07' 49" E. - 1,149.59'	
⑥	S. 35° 44' 51" W. - 384.83'	

\\037Engineering\Sketch\corson_city\sur0911.dgn

TRACED: JDF	CHECKED: JNH
Date of last revision: _____	

CC-017 STATE OF NEVADA SUR 09-11
 Dept. of Transportation R/W Division
 Date: May 18, 2012
 Sketch Map
 Approved: *[Signature]*
 Manager, R/W Engineering
 Scale: 1" = 300'
 Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets

**Proof and
 Statement of Publication**

580 Mallory Way, Carson City, NV 89701
 P.O. Box 1888, Carson City, NV 89702
 Phone (775) 881-1201 Fax (775) 887-2408

Account Number: 7895957

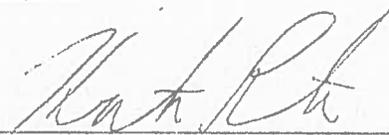
Right-of-Way - NDOT
 1263 South Stewart Street
 Carson City, NV 89701
 Attn: Craig Reynoldson

Kristin Ritter says:
 That (s) he is a legal clerk of the NEVADA
 APPEAL, a newspaper published Tuesday through
 Sunday at Carson City, in the State of Nevada.

NOI SUR09-11, 09-39

AD# 11588900

of which a copy is hereto attached, was
 published in said newspaper for the full required
 period of **4 times** commencing on **October 7,**
2015, and ending on **October 18, 2015,** all
 days inclusive.

Signed: 

STATEMENT:

Date	Amount	Credit	Balance
10/18/15	\$759.00	\$0.00	\$759.00

NOTICE OF INTENT TO DISPOSE OF REAL PROPERTY

Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statute 408.533, the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (Department) hereby gives notice that it intends to dispose of the following property, subject to final approval of the Transportation Board of Directors:

SUR 09-11: Northeast corner of 580 and Emerson Drive, Carson City, NV; Single Family Residential property; 0.64 acres (158,872 sq ft) parcel; Vacant lot; The western portion of Carson City Parcel 008312333; NDOT Parcel U-395-CC-007300XS; The Department's appraisal of fair market value is \$40,000 as established by a certified appraiser.

SUR 09-3929: Arrowhead Drive (AKA 4389 North Carson Street, Carson City, NV; Retail Commercial; 1.78 acres (78,848 sq ft) parcel; Vacant lot; Carson City Parcel 002762301; NDOT Parcel U-395-CC-008443XS; The Department's appraisal of fair market value is \$770,000 as established by a certified appraiser.

Any person from whom the property was originally purchased by the Department or that their or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale. Any person or entity who believes that they have the right to directly purchase and who desires to exercise that right must respond in writing within sixty (60) calendar days from the last publication of this notice. If no written responses are received, all rights pursuant to NRS 408.533(1)(d) shall be extinguished and the property will be sold by public auction, with sealed bids accepted. Please submit all written responses to:

Nevada Department of Transportation
 Right-of-Way Division
 Attn: Jessica Biggin
 Supervisory Right-of-Way Agent
 1263 S. Stewart St.
 Carson City, NV 89712

For more information, please refer to NRS 408.533 and/or contact Jessica Biggin at (775) 888-7384 or by email at jbiggin@dot.state.nv.us

Pub: October 7, 11, 14, 18, 2015; Ad# 11588900

ATTACHMENT 3



1283 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7013
Fax: (775) 888-7104

MEMORANDUM

Environmental Services Division

March 16, 2015

To: Diana Callahan, Staff Specialist, Acquisitions, Right-of-Way

From: Daniel Harms, Environmental Services 

Subject: Environmental Clearance for Transportation Board
Surplus No.: SUR 09-11
Project: NH-395-2(033)
EA: 72616
Parcel U-395-CC-007.300 XS1
SE Corner of Emerson Drive the east end of Mark Way, Carson City, NV
Surplus Property – Disposal

The Environmental Services Division reviewed the requested action and found it clear of any documented environmental concern. The Categorical Exclusion for disposal was approved by the Federal Highway Administration on March 16, 2015.

EC: R. Borrelli, Surplus Property Committee, Chair
M. Orci, Asst Chief Right-of-Way Agent
H. Salazar, Surplus Property Committee, Vice-Chair
Project E-File

ATTACHMENT 4

NRS 408.533 Disposal of property.

1. All real property, interests therein or improvements thereon and personal property acquired before, on or after April 1, 1957, in accordance with the provisions of NRS 408.487 and 408.489 must, after approval by the Board and if no longer needed for highway purposes, be disposed of by the Director in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, except that:

(a) When the property was originally donated to the State, no charge may be made if it is returned to the original owner or to the holder of the reversionary right.

(b) When the property has been wholly or partially paid for by towns, cities or counties, disposal of the property and of money received therefor must be agreed upon by the governing bodies of the towns, cities and counties and the Department.

(c) When the title to the real property has been acquired in fee pursuant to NRS 408.487 and 408.489 and, in the opinion of the Board, a sale by means of a public auction or sealed bids is uneconomical or impractical because:

(1) There is no access to the property;

(2) The property has value or an increased value only to a single adjoining property owner; or

(3) Such a sale would work an undue hardship upon a property owner as a result of a severance of the property of that owner or a denial of access to a public highway,

the Board may enter into a direct sale of the property with such an owner or any other person for its fair market value.

(d) When the property has been acquired and the property or any portion of the property is no longer needed for highway purposes, the Department shall give notice of its intention to dispose of the property by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The notice must include the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property. Any person from whom the property was purchased or his heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale from the Department within 60 days after the notice is published. If more than one person qualified to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph so requests, the person with the superior claim, as determined by the Department in its sole discretion, is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale. If a person who is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph reasonably believes that the Department's appraisal of the property is greater than the fair market value of the property, the person may file an objection to the appraisal with the Department. The Department shall set forth the procedure for filing an objection and the process under which a final determination will be made of the fair market value of the property for which an objection is filed. The Department shall sell the property in the manner provided in subsection 2 if:

(1) No person requests to purchase the property by direct sale within 60 days after the notice is published pursuant to this paragraph; or

(2) A person who files an objection pursuant to this paragraph fails, within 10 business days after he receives a written notice of the final determination of the fair market value of the property, to notify the Department in writing that he wishes to purchase the property at the fair market value set forth in the notice.

(e) When the property is sought by another public agency for a reasonable public use, the Department may first offer the property to the public agency at its fair market value.

2. All property, interests or improvements not included within the provisions of subsection 1 must first be offered for sale by the Department singly or in combination at public auction or by sealed bids. If the highest bid received is 90 percent or more of the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property, the property may be sold to the highest bidder. The notice and the terms of the sale must be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The auctions and openings of bids must be conducted by the Department. If the property cannot be sold for 90 percent or more of its fair market value, the Department may enter into a written listing agreement with a person licensed pursuant to chapter 645 of NRS to sell or lease the property for 90 percent or more of its fair market value.

3. It is conclusively presumed in favor of the Department and any purchaser for value that the Department acted within its lawful authority in acquiring and disposing of the property, and that the Director acted within his lawful authority in executing any conveyance vesting title in the purchaser. All such conveyances must be quitclaim in nature and the Department shall not warrant title, furnish title insurance or pay the tax on transfer of real property.

4. No person has a right of action against the Department or its employees for a violation of this section. This subsection does not prevent an action by the Attorney General on behalf of the State of Nevada or any aggrieved person.

5. All sums of money received by the Department for the sale of real and personal property must be deposited with the State Treasurer to be credited to the State Highway Fund, unless the Federal Highway Administration participated in acquisition of the property, in which case a pro rata share of the money obtained by disposal of the property must be paid to the Federal Highway Administration.

6. The Department may reserve and except easements, rights or interests from the conveyance of any real property disposed of in accordance with this section or exchanged pursuant to subsection 5 of NRS 408.489. The easements, rights or interests include, but are not limited to:

(a) Abutter's rights of light, view or air.

(b) Easements of access to and from abutting land.

(c) Covenants prohibiting the use of signs, structures or devices advertising activities not conducted, services not rendered or goods not produced or available on the real property.

(Added to NRS by 1957, 693; A 1959, 599; 1963, 978; 1967, 1743; 1971, 140; 1979, 1781; 1985, 707; 1987, 1812; 1989, 1308; 1991, 1691; 1995, 1140; 2001, 2132)

ATTACHMENT 5



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #13: Disposal of NDOT right-of-way located at the NE corner of N. Carson St. and Arrowhead Dr., Carson City, NV

SUR 09-39 – For Board Approval

Summary:

Approval is requested from the Department of Transportation Board of Directors to dispose of the above referenced right-of-way by Public Auction. The right-of-way parcel to be sold is located at the NE corner of N. Carson Street and Arrowhead Dr., Carson City, NV. The parcel is commercial, vacant land, irregular in shape and is 1.81 acres (78,662 sq. ft.) as depicted on the attached sketch map marked Exhibit "A".

Background:

On June 29, 1990 the Department originally acquired 4.66 acres (202,740 sq. ft.) in fee for the construction of the Carson Freeway. The Department has received public interest to purchase this property. Since Phase 1 of the Carson Freeway is completed, operational and no longer needs this surplus property, the Department now has the opportunity to sell at Public Auction.

Analysis:

The Department has completed an appraisal of the surplus property, to obtain fair market value, in the amount of \$770,000.00 as required by N.R.S. 408.533. A public auction will benefit the State in potential revenue and the elimination of liability and maintenance responsibilities. The release of NDOT's interest in this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

**Department of Transportation Board of Directors
December 21, 2015**

List of Attachments:

1. Location Map
2. Sketch Map Marked Exhibit "A"
3. Copy of Proof and Affidavit of Publication
4. Environmental Approval
5. FHWA Approval
6. N.R.S. 408.533

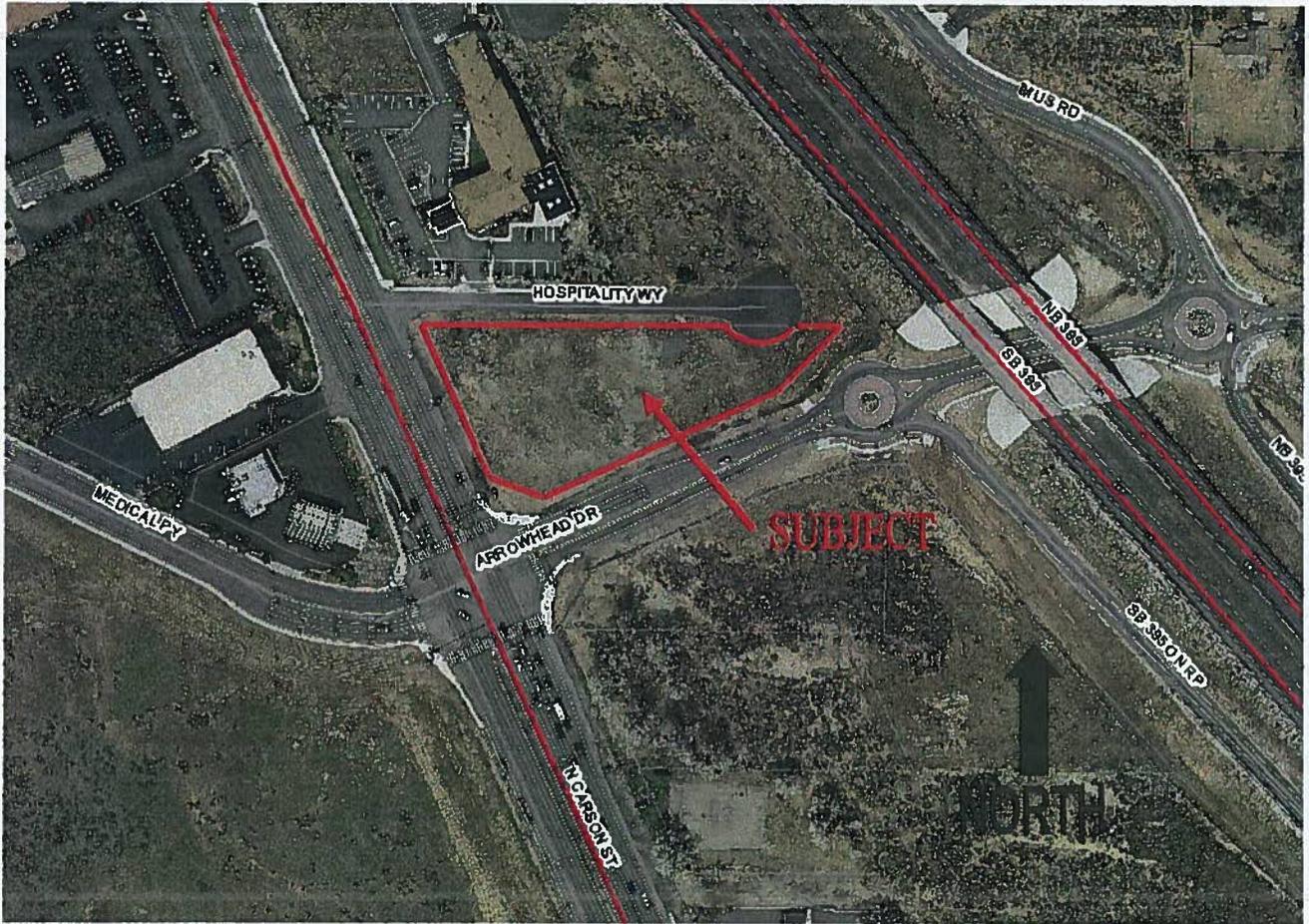
Recommendation for Board Action:

Approval of disposal of NDOT right-of-way located at the NE corner of N. Carson Street and Arrowhead Dr., Carson City, NV.

Prepared by: Jerry M. Hoover, Acting Chief R/W Agent 

jh/dtc/jl

LOCATION MAP



SUR 09-39
DESCRIPTION: NE CORNER OF N. CARSON ST AND ARROWHEAD DR, CARSON CITY

PARCEL NUMBER PREFIX: U-395-CC-

SECTION 31 T. 16 N.

PROJECT: NH-395-2(033)
 E.A. 72616
 PTN. OF PARCEL: U-395-CC-008.443

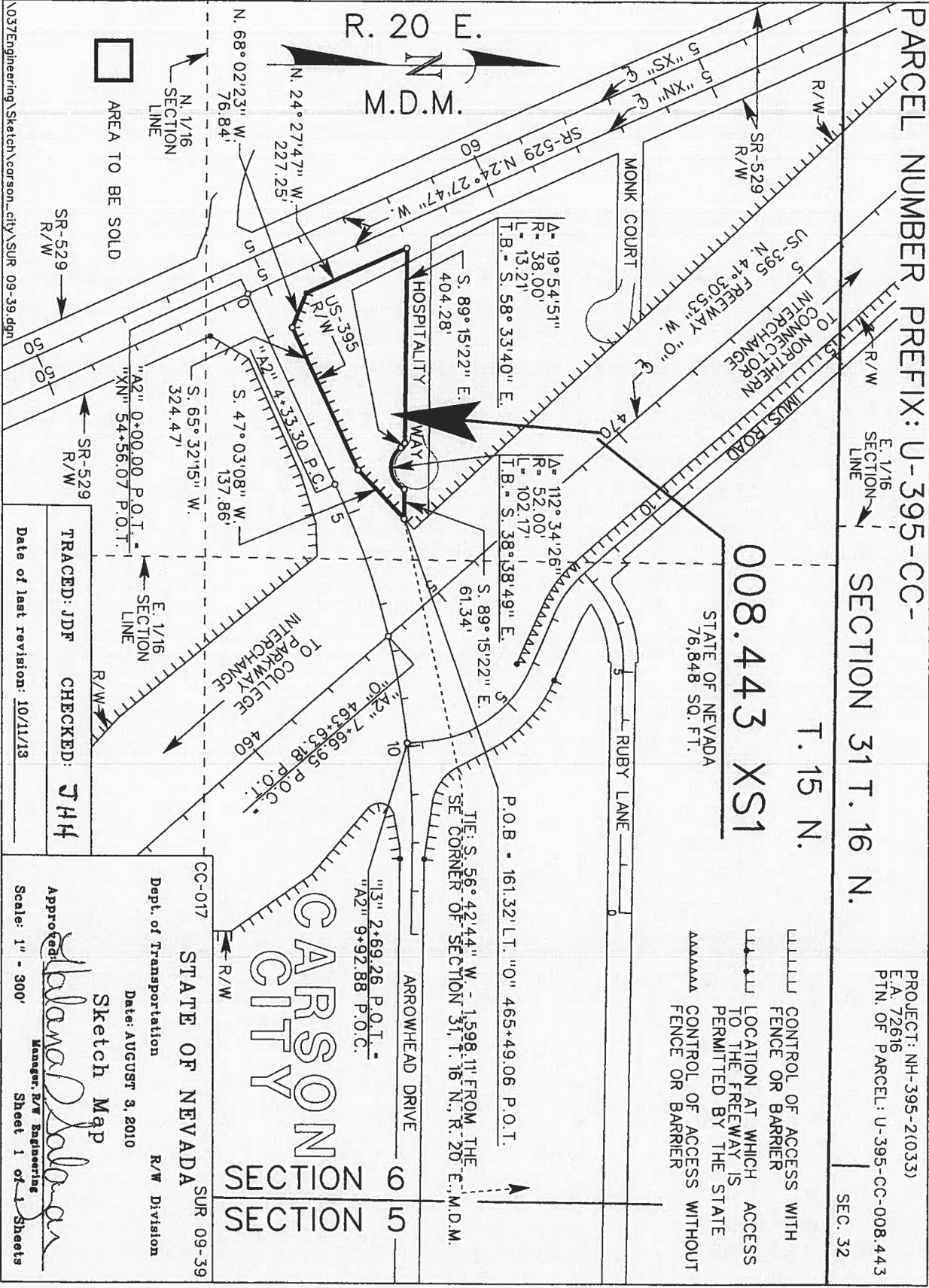
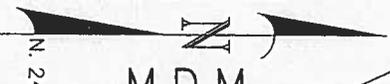
T. 15 N.

008.443 XS1

STATE OF NEVADA
 76,848 SQ. FT.

CONTROL OF ACCESS WITH
 FENCE OR BARRIER
 LOCATION AT WHICH ACCESS
 PERMITTED BY THE STATE
 CONTROL OF ACCESS WITHOUT
 FENCE OR BARRIER

R. 20 E.
 M.D.M.



TRACED: JDF
 CHECKED: JH4
 Date of last revision: 10/11/13

CC-017
 STATE OF NEVADA
 Dept. of Transportation
 Date: AUGUST 3, 2010
 R/W Division
 Sketch Map
 Approved: *[Signature]*
 Manager, R/W Engineering
 Scale: 1" = 300'
 Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

037Engineering\Sketch\corson-city\SUR 09-39.dgn

**Proof and
Statement of Publication**

580 Mallory Way, Carson City, NV 89701
P.O. Box 1888, Carson City, NV 89702
Phone (775) 881-1201 Fax (775) 887-2408

Account Number: 7895957

Right-of-Way - NDOT
1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, NV 89701
Attn: Craig Reynoldson

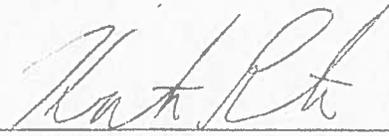
Kristin Ritter says:
That (s) he is a legal clerk of the NEVADA APPEAL, a newspaper published Tuesday through Sunday at Carson City, in the State of Nevada.

NOI SUR09-11, 09-39

AD# 11588900

of which a copy is hereto attached, was published in said newspaper for the full required period of **4 times** commencing on **October 7, 2015**, and ending on **October 18, 2015**, all days inclusive.

Signed: _____



STATEMENT:

Date	Amount	Credit	Balance
10/18/15	\$759.00	\$0.00	\$759.00

NOTICE OF INTENT TO DISPOSE OF REAL PROPERTY

Pursuant to Nevada Revised Statute 408.533, the State of Nevada Department of Transportation (Department) hereby gives notice that it intends to dispose of the following property, subject to final approval of the Transportation Board of Directors:

SUR 09-11: Northeast corner of I-580 and Emerson Drive, Carson City, NV. Single Family Residential property, 3.64 acres (158,672 sq. ft.) parcel. Vacant lot. The western portion of Carson City Parcel #0087123533, NDOT Parcel U-395, CC#007300XS. The Department's appraisal of fair market value is \$40,000 as established by a certified appraiser.

SUR 09-3929: Arrowhead Drive (AKA 4389 North Carson Street, Carson City, NV) Retail Commercial, 1.76 acres (76,848 sq. ft.) parcel. Vacant lot. Carson City Parcel #02762501, NDOT Parcel U-395, CC#0087443XS. The Department's appraisal of fair market value is \$770,000 as established by a certified appraiser.

Any person from whom the property was originally purchased by the Department or their heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale. Any person or entity who believes that they have the right to directly purchase and who desires to exercise their right must respond in writing within sixty (60) calendar days from the last publication of this notice. If no written responses are received, all rights pursuant to NRS 408.533(1)(d) shall be extinguished and the property will be sold by public auction with sealed bids accepted. Please submit all written responses to:

Nevada Department of Transportation
Right-of-Way Division
Attn: Jessica Biggin,
Supervisory Right-of-Way Agent
1263 S. Stewart St.
Carson City, NV 89712

For more information, please refer to NRS 408.533 and/or contact Jessica Biggin at (775) 888-7384 or by email at jbiggin@dot.state.nv.us

Pub: October 7, 11, 14, 18-2015 Ad#11588900

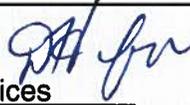
STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MEMORANDUM

September 8, 2010

To: Margaret Orci, Staff Specialist, Right-of-Way

From: Steve M. Cooke, P.E., Chief, Environmental Services



Subject: Environmental Clearance for Transportation Board
Surplus No.: SUR 09-39
Project No.: QF-395-1(6)
PIN: 71366
Parcel: U-395-CC-008.443 XS1
Disposal of NDOT property located on North Carson Street and
Arrowhead Drive in Carson City, NV
Disposal by Public Auction

The Environmental Services Division (ESD) reviewed the requested parcel and found it clear of any documented environmental concern for disposal.

SMC/dlh

- c. Paul A. Saucedo, Surplus Property, Committee Chairman
Halana Salazar, Surplus Property, Vice Chairman

ATTACHMENT 4



STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
1263 S. Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712

AUG 31 2010

JIM GIBBONS
Governor

August 30, 2010

SUSAN MARTINOVICH, P.E., Director

SUSAN KLEKAR DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR
ATTN REBECCA BENNETT R-W PROGRAM MGR
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
705 NORTH PLAZA STREET SUITE 220
CARSON CITY NV 89701

In Reply Refer to:

Disposal by Public Auction

Surplus No.: SUR 09-39
Project: QF-395-1(6)
E.A. No.: 71366
Parcel: U-395-CC-008.443 XS1
Description: Disposal of NDOT
property located on North Carson
Street and Arrowhead Drive in
Carson City, NV.

Dear Ms. Klekar:

Enclosed are Exhibit "A" (sketch map) and a location map depicting the area of surplus property to be sold by Public Auction, pursuant to N.R.S. 408.533. It has been determined that the property is no longer needed by NDOT. The aforementioned property is located in Carson City, Nevada.

The proposal has been reviewed and it has been determined that:

1. The subject property right will not be needed for Federal-aid Highway purposes in the foreseeable future;
2. The right-of-way being retained is adequate under present day standards for the facility involved;
3. The release will not adversely affect the Federal-aid Highway facility or the traffic thereon;
4. The parcel to be sold is not suitable for retention in order to restore, preserve, or improve the scenic beauty adjacent to the highway consonant with the intent of 23 U.S.C. 319 and PL 89-285, Title III, Section 302-305 (Highway Beautification Act of 1965).
5. The parcel to be sold has been cleared through the Environmental Division in accordance with CEQ regulations 40 CFR 1508.4 and 23 CFR 771.117(d).
6. The sale of this parcel is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

SUSAN KLEKAR, DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
August 30, 2010

Your concurrence in this proposal is requested.

Sincerely,

Halana D. Salazar

for Paul A. Saucedo
Chief Right-of-Way Agent

pas/meo/tz
Enclosures

cc: H. Salazar, Manager, Right-of-Way Engineering
M. Orci, Right-of-Way Staff Specialist

CONCUR:

Rebecca Bennett

Rebecca Bennett, Right-of-Way Program Manager

9/9/10

Date

NRS 408.533 Disposal of property.

1. All real property, interests therein or improvements thereon and personal property acquired before, on or after April 1, 1957, in accordance with the provisions of NRS 408.487 and 408.489 must, after approval by the Board and if no longer needed for highway purposes, be disposed of by the Director in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, except that:

(a) When the property was originally donated to the State, no charge may be made if it is returned to the original owner or to the holder of the reversionary right.

(b) When the property has been wholly or partially paid for by towns, cities or counties, disposal of the property and of money received therefor must be agreed upon by the governing bodies of the towns, cities and counties and the Department.

(c) When the title to the real property has been acquired in fee pursuant to NRS 408.487 and 408.489 and, in the opinion of the Board, a sale by means of a public auction or sealed bids is uneconomical or impractical because:

(1) There is no access to the property;

(2) The property has value or an increased value only to a single adjoining property owner; or

(3) Such a sale would work an undue hardship upon a property owner as a result of a severance of the property of that owner or a denial of access to a public highway,

the Board may enter into a direct sale of the property with such an owner or any other person for its fair market value.

(d) When the property has been acquired and the property or any portion of the property is no longer needed for highway purposes, the Department shall give notice of its intention to dispose of the property by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The notice must include the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property. Any person from whom the property was purchased or his heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale from the Department within 60 days after the notice is published. If more than one person qualified to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph so requests, the person with the superior claim, as determined by the Department in its sole discretion, is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale. If a person who is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph reasonably believes that the Department's appraisal of the property is greater than the fair market value of the property, the person may file an objection to the appraisal with the Department. The Department shall set forth the procedure for filing an objection and the process under which a final determination will be made of the fair market value of the property for which an objection is filed. The Department shall sell the property in the manner provided in subsection 2 if:

(1) No person requests to purchase the property by direct sale within 60 days after the notice is published pursuant to this paragraph; or

(2) A person who files an objection pursuant to this paragraph fails, within 10 business days after he receives a written notice of the final determination of the fair market value of the property, to notify the Department in writing that he wishes to purchase the property at the fair market value set forth in the notice.

(e) When the property is sought by another public agency for a reasonable public use, the Department may first offer the property to the public agency at its fair market value.

2. All property, interests or improvements not included within the provisions of subsection 1 must first be offered for sale by the Department singly or in combination at public auction or by sealed bids. If the highest bid received is 90 percent or more of the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property, the property may be sold to the highest bidder. The notice and the terms of the sale must be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The auctions and openings of bids must be conducted by the Department. If the property cannot be sold for 90 percent or more of its fair market value, the Department may enter into a written listing agreement with a person licensed pursuant to chapter 645 of NRS to sell or lease the property for 90 percent or more of its fair market value.

3. It is conclusively presumed in favor of the Department and any purchaser for value that the Department acted within its lawful authority in acquiring and disposing of the property, and that the Director acted within his lawful authority in executing any conveyance vesting title in the purchaser. All such conveyances must be quitclaim in nature and the Department shall not warrant title, furnish title insurance or pay the tax on transfer of real property.

4. No person has a right of action against the Department or its employees for a violation of this section. This subsection does not prevent an action by the Attorney General on behalf of the State of Nevada or any aggrieved person.

5. All sums of money received by the Department for the sale of real and personal property must be deposited with the State Treasurer to be credited to the State Highway Fund, unless the Federal Highway Administration participated in acquisition of the property, in which case a pro rata share of the money obtained by disposal of the property must be paid to the Federal Highway Administration.

6. The Department may reserve and except easements, rights or interests from the conveyance of any real property disposed of in accordance with this section or exchanged pursuant to subsection 5 of NRS 408.489. The easements, rights or interests include, but are not limited to:

(a) Abutter's rights of light, view or air.

(b) Easements of access to and from abutting land.

(c) Covenants prohibiting the use of signs, structures or devices advertising activities not conducted, services not rendered or goods not produced or available on the real property.

(Added to NRS by 1957, 693; A 1959, 599; 1963, 978; 1967, 1743; 1971, 140; 1979, 1781; 1985, 707; 1987, 1812; 1989, 1308; 1991, 1691; 1995, 1140; 2001, 2132)



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #14: Disposal of NDOT right-of-way located at US-50 at Lake Tahoe Golf Course Drive, Carson City, NV

SUR 14-13 – For Board Approval

Summary:

Approval is requested from the Department of Transportation Board of Directors to dispose of the above-referenced right-of-way by Resolution of Abandonment. The right-of-way parcel to be abandoned is a portion of US-50 at Lake Tahoe Golf Course Drive, Carson City, NV. The parcel is currently unimproved consisting of .92 acres (40,042 sq. ft.) as depicted on the attached sketch map labeled Exhibit "A".

Background:

On May 3, 2006, the Department acquired the property by an Easement Deed for right-of-way for highway purposes for Project SPF-050-1(029), specifically to provide temporary access to an adjacent property owner during construction. Because this area is outside the controlled access right-of-way and only served as temporary access to the adjacent property, which has now secured permanent access by another route, this easement is of no further contemplated use by the Department and will be a benefit to the Department with the elimination of all liability and future maintenance responsibilities.

Analysis:

On January 27, 2015, the Surplus Committee determined the fee interest is no longer required for highway purposes. The release of the Department's interest in this parcel is being made in accordance with NRS 408.523. The Department currently holds an easement interest right in this parcel.

**Department of Transportation Board of Directors
December 21, 2015**

List of Attachments:

1. Location Map
2. Original Resolution of Abandonment with attached sketch maps depicted as Exhibits "A"
3. Environmental Approval
4. N.R.S. 408.523

Recommendation for Board Action:

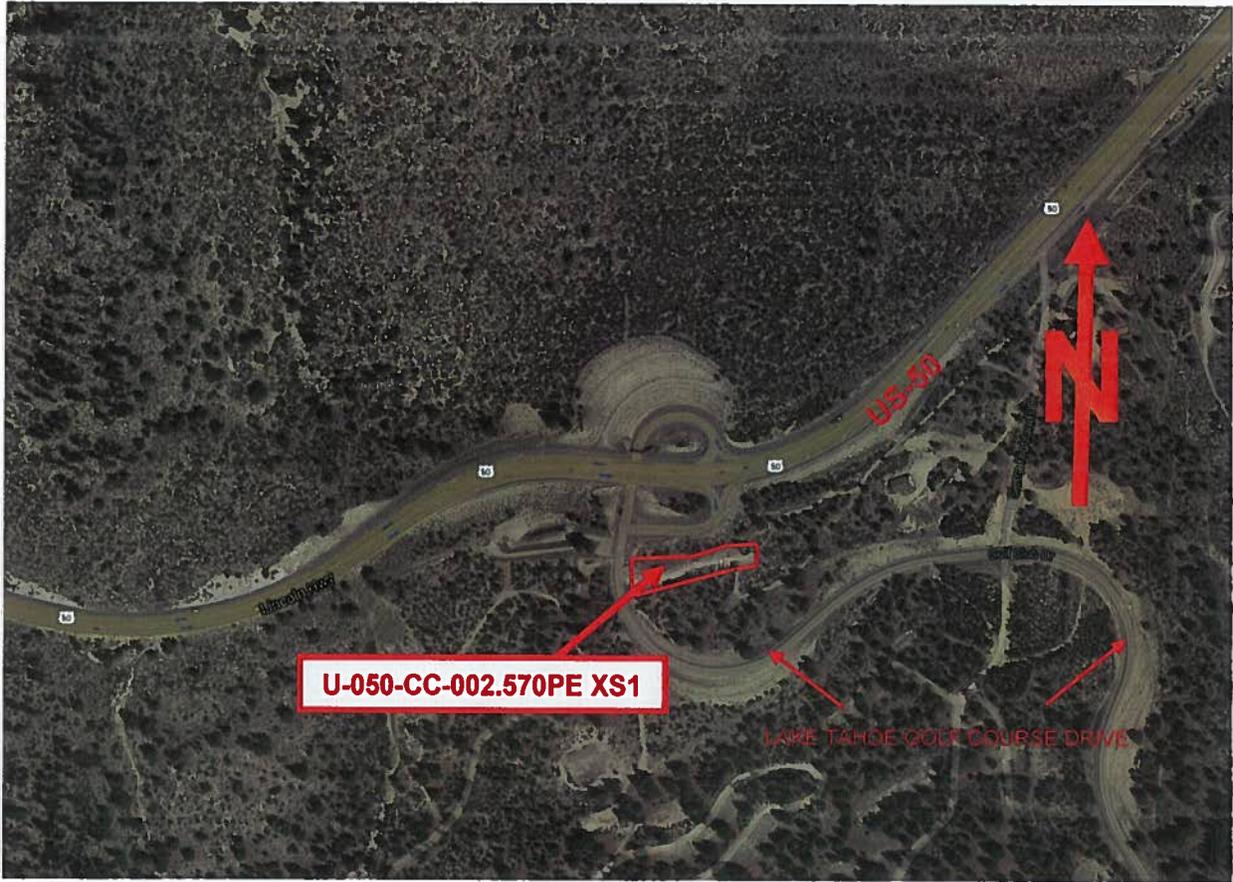
Approval of disposal of the Department's right-of-way for a portion of US-50 at Lake Tahoe Golf Course Drive, Carson City, NV.

Prepared by: Jerry M. Hoover, Acting Deputy Chief R/W Agent



jh/dtc/jl

LOCATION MAP



SUR 14-13

**DESCRIPTION: US-50 AT LAKE TAHOE GOLF COURSE DRIVE
IN CARSON CITY, NEVADA**

ATTACHMENT 1

EXHIBIT 14

Adj. to APN: 007-031-34
Control Section: CC-001
Project: SPF-050-1(020)
E.A.: 73125
Ptn. of Parcel: U-050-CC-002.570PE
Route: US-50
Surplus No.: SUR 14-13
Surplus Parcel: U-050-CC-002.570PE XS1

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
NEVADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
RIGHT-OF-WAY DIVISION
ATTN: STAFF SPECIALIST, PM
1263 S. STEWART ST.
CARSON CITY, NV 89712

LEGAL DESCRIPTION PREPARED BY:
ANTHONY J. WHITTINGTON
NEVADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
RIGHT-OF-WAY DIVISION
1263 S. STEWART ST.
CARSON CITY, NV 89712

**RESOLUTION OF ABANDONMENT
OF A PORTION OF STATE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY**

WHEREAS, the State of Nevada, Department of Transportation, hereinafter called the Department, presently holds an easement interest for all of that certain right-of-way for a portion of US-50 from MP-U-050-CC-011.894 to MP-U-050-CC-011.963; and

WHEREAS, said right-of-way is delineated and identified as Parcel U-050-CC-002.570PE XS1 on EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions contained in NRS 408.523, the Nevada Department of Transportation Board of Directors may vacate or abandon by resolution, any portion of a state highway which has been superseded by relocation or has been determined to be in excess of the needs of the Department; and

ATTACHMENT 2

WHEREAS, a portion of said right-of-way is of no further contemplated use by the Department, due to that certain portion of US-50 being in excess of the needs of the Department.

THEREFORE, it is hereby determined by the Board of Directors of the Nevada Department of Transportation of the State of Nevada, that the following described right-of-way and incidents thereto, being all that land delineated and identified as Parcel U-050-CC-002.570PE XS1 on EXHIBIT "A" is hereby abandoned. Said right-of-way is more particularly described as follows:

situate, lying and being in Carson City, State of Nevada, and more particularly described as being a portion of the SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 and the NE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 33, T. 15 N., R. 19 E., M.D.M., and more fully described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING on the right or southerly right-of-way line of US-50, 276.74 feet right of and at right angles to Highway Engineer's Station "P1" 283+12.74 P.O.S.C., said point of beginning further described as bearing N. 17°04'44" W. a distance of 1,309.28 feet from the southeast corner of said Section 33, said corner described as being a 3 1/2" ALUM CAP ON 3" ALUM PIPE, STAMPED "S33\34\4\3 T15\14N R19E 1985" BLM, shown and delineated as a "Found 3" Aluminum B.L.M. Cap Stamped 33/34/4/3 1985" on that certain FINAL MAP OF DIVISION INTO LARGE PARCELS, FOR THE ESTATE OF HARRY R. SCHNEIDER, filed for record on June 11, 1997 in Book 8, Page 2223 of the Official Records of Carson City, Nevada, as File No. 204198; thence along the

southerly right-of-way line of US-50 the following three (3) courses and distances:

- 1) N. 86°45'42" E. – 219.19 feet;
- 2) N. 60°32'41" E. – 127.41 feet;
- 3) N. 80°12'30" E. – 92.53 feet to the east section line of said Section 33;

thence S. 0°54'13" W., along said section line, a distance of 29.59 feet to the south 1/16 section line of said Section 33; thence S. 1°26'43" W., continuing along said east section line, a distance of 53.97 feet to a non-tangent curve; thence the following four (4) courses and distances:

- 1) from a tangent which bears S. 86°37'29" W., curving to the left with a radius of 270.00 feet, through an angle of 17°36'05", an arc distance of 82.94 feet;
- 2) S. 69°00'55" W. – 252.34 feet to a non-tangent curve;
- 3) from a tangent which bears S. 69°01'08" W., curving to the right with a radius of 180.00 feet, through an angle of 44°17'39", an arc distance of 139.15 feet to a non-tangent curve;

- 4) from a tangent which bears N. 8°37'13" E., curving to the right with a radius of 297.74 feet, through an angle of 19°57'30", an arc distance of 103.71 feet; to the point of beginning;

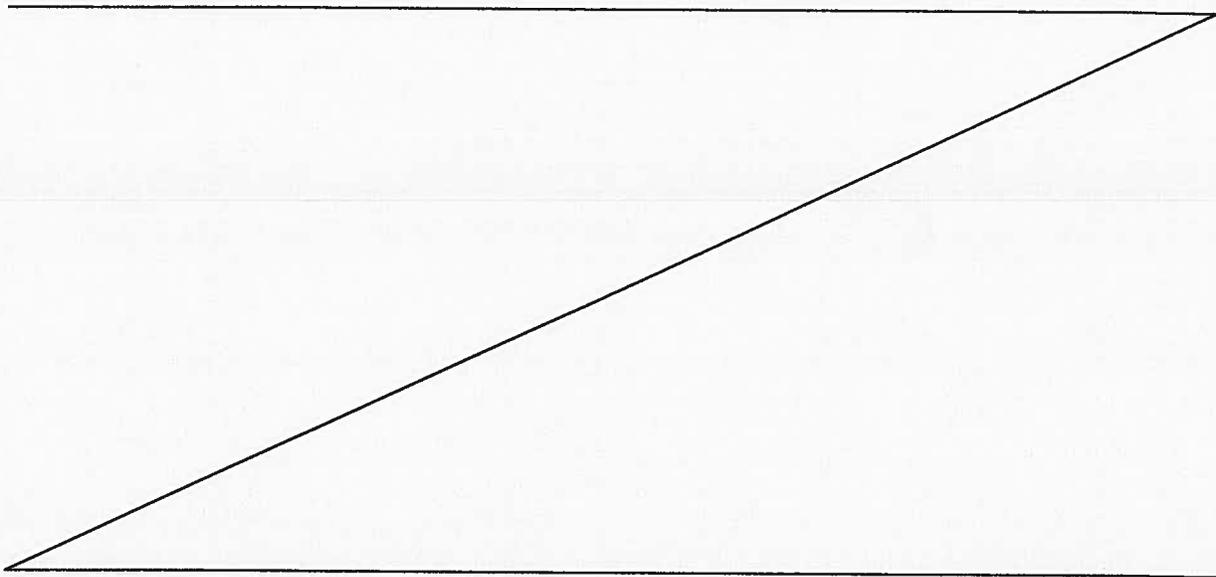
said parcel contains an area of 40,042 square feet.

Said parcel is identified as Parcel U-050-CC-002.570PE XS1 on EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

SUBJECT to any and all existing utilities whether of record or not.

The above described parcel shall have no access in and to US-50.

The Basis of Bearing for this description is the NEVADA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, NAD 83/94 DATUM, West Zone as determined by the State of Nevada, Department of Transportation.



It is the intent of the Department of Transportation to abandon that portion of US-50, delineated and identified as Parcel U-050-CC-002.570PE XS1 on EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for reference.

DATED this _____ day of _____, 20__.

APPROVED AS TO LEGALITY AND FORM:

ON BEHALF OF STATE OF NEVADA,
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Dennis Gallagher, Deputy Attorney General

Brian Sandoval, Chairman

ATTEST:

William H. Hoffman, Secretary to the Board



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7013
Fax: (775) 888-7104

MEMORANDUM

Environmental Services Division

March 16, 2015

To: Diana Callahan, Staff Specialist, Acquisitions, Right-of-Way

From: Daniel Harms, Environmental Services 

Subject: Environmental Clearance for Transportation Board
Surplus No.: SUR 14-13
Project: SPF-050-1(029)
EA: 73125
Portion of Parcel U-050-CC-002.570PE
US50 at Lake Tahoe Golf Course Drive
Surplus Property – Disposal

The Environmental Services Division reviewed the requested action and found it clear of any documented environmental concern. The Categorical Exclusion for disposal was approved by the Federal Highway Administration on March 16, 2015.

EC: R. Borrelli, Surplus Property Committee, Chair
M. Orci, Asst Chief Right-of-Way Agent
H. Salazar, Surplus Property Committee, Vice-Chair
Project E-File

ATTACHMENT 3

NRS 408.523 Summary vacation and abandonment of portion of state highway superseded by relocation or in excess of needs resolution of Board; recordation.

1. The Board may retain or may summarily vacate and abandon any portion of a state highway if that portion has been superseded by relocation or has been determined to be in excess of the needs of the Department.

2. The Board shall act to abandon any easement, or to vacate any highway, by resolution. A certified copy of the resolution may be recorded without acknowledgment, certificate of acknowledgment, or further proof, in the office of the county recorder of each county wherein any portion of the easement to be abandoned, or the highway to be vacated, lies. No fee may be charged for such recordation. Upon recordation, the abandonment or vacation is complete.

3. When a highway for which the State holds only an easement is abandoned, or when any other easement is abandoned, the property previously subject thereto is free from the public easement for highway purposes. Where the State owns in fee the property on which the vacated highway was located, the Department shall dispose of that property as provided in NRS 408.533.

4. In any proceeding for the abandonment or vacation of any state highway or part thereof, the Board may reserve and except therefrom any easements, rights or interests in the highway deemed desirable and in the best interests of the State.

(Added to NRS by 1960, 68; A 1981, 707; 1987, 1811; 1989, 1307)

ATTACHMENT 4



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #15: Action Item: Disposal of NDOT right-of-way, a parcel of land off North Durango Drive in the City of Las Vegas, County of Clark, State of Nevada
SUR 14-15 – For possible action

Summary:

Approval is requested from the Department of Transportation Board of Directors to dispose of the above-referenced right-of-way by Resolution of Abandonment. The easement interest to be abandoned is a parcel of land off North Durango Drive in the City of Las Vegas, County of Clark, State of Nevada. The parcel is currently right-of-way for IR-15 consisting of approximately .79 acre (34,304 sq. ft.) as depicted on the attached sketch map marked Exhibit "A".

Background:

On May 29, 1990, the Department acquired an easement interest from Federal Highway Administration and BLM Application No. N46063 for Project QF-095-2(12), US-95 Freeway.

On July 17, 2015, Benjamin Chang Managing Member of Farm and Durango Investors, LLC, the abutting property owner, requested the easement interest be abandoned for the development of their property.

Analysis:

On February 24, 2015, the Surplus Committee determined the easement is no longer required for highway purposes. The abandonment of NDOT's easement interest in this parcel is being made in accordance with NRS 408.523.

**Department of Transportation Board of Directors
December 21, 2015**

List of Attachments:

1. Location Map
2. Original Resolution of Abandonment with attached sketch map depicted as Exhibit "A"
3. Environmental Approval
4. NRS 408.523

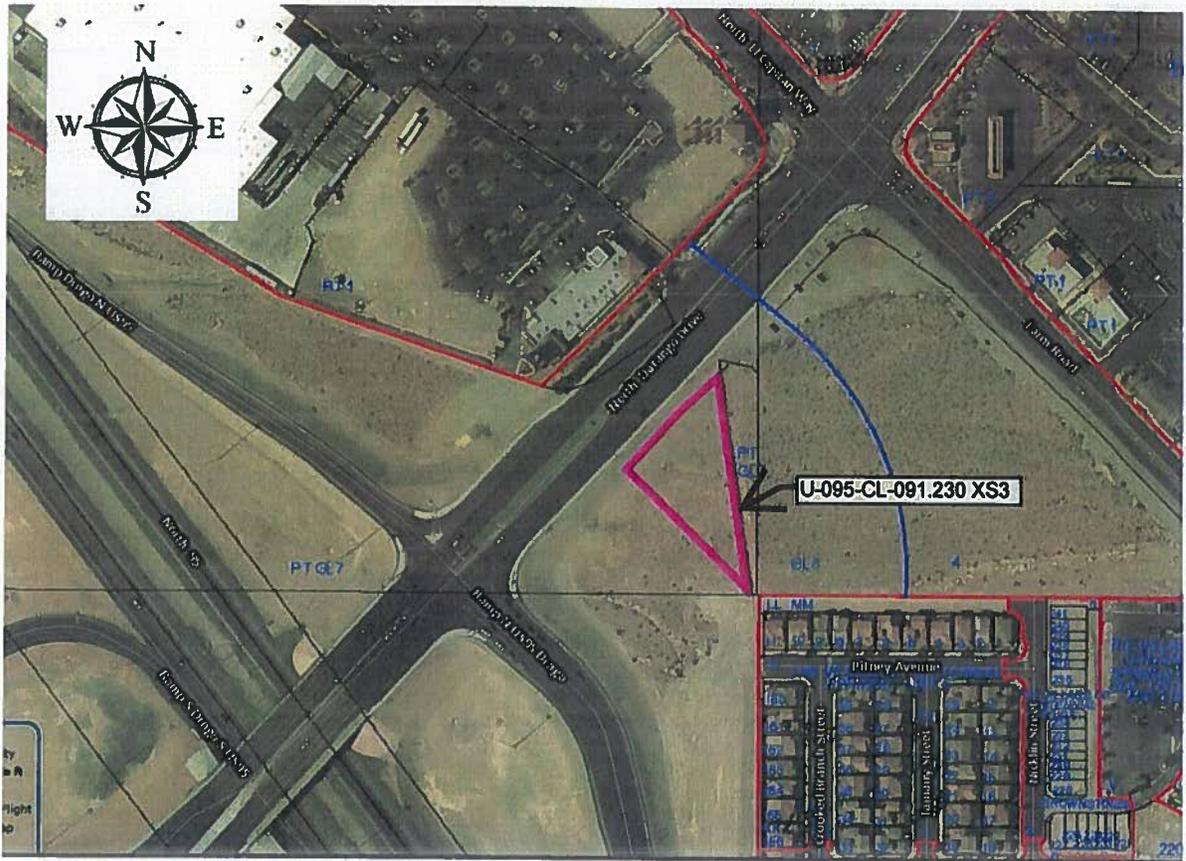
Recommendation for Board Action:

Approval of disposal of NDOT's easement interest is a parcel of land off North Durango Drive in the City of Las Vegas, County of Clark, State of Nevada.

Prepared by: Jerry M. Hoover, Acting Deputy Chief RW Agent 

jmh/dtc/jl

LOCATION MAP



SUR 14-15
DESCRIPTION: A parcel of land
in the City of Las Vegas, County of Clark, State of Nevada

Ptn. of APN: 125-17-601-020
Control Section: CL-17
Project: QF-095-2(12)
E.A.: 71175
Ptn. of Parcel: U-095-CL-091.230
Route: US-95
Surplus No.: SUR 14-15
Surplus Parcel: U-095-CL-091.230 XS3

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
NEVADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
RIGHT-OF-WAY DIVISION
ATTN: STAFF SPECIALIST, PM
1263 S. STEWART ST.
CARSON CITY, NV 89712

LEGAL DESCRIPTION PREPARED BY:
ANTHONY J. WHITTINGTON
NEVADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
RIGHT-OF-WAY DIVISION
1263 S. STEWART ST.
CARSON CITY, NV 89712

RESOLUTION OF ABANDONMENT
OF A PORTION OF STATE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY

WHEREAS, the State of Nevada, Department of Transportation, hereinafter called the Department, presently holds an easement interest for all of that certain right-of-way for US-95 from 789.78' right of Highway Engineer's Station "XP" 288+21.77 P.O.T. to 974.81' right of Highway Engineer's Station "XP" 291+60.94 P.O.T.; and

WHEREAS, said right-of-way is delineated and identified as Parcel U-095-CL-091.230 XS3 on EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions contained in NRS 408.523, the Nevada Department of Transportation Board of Directors may vacate or abandon by resolution, any portion of a state highway which has been superseded by relocation or has been determined to be in excess of the needs of the Department; and

WHEREAS, a portion of said right-of-way is of no further contemplated use by the

Department, due to that certain portion of US-95 being in excess of the needs of the Department.

THEREFORE, it is hereby determined by the Board of Directors of the Nevada Department of Transportation of the State of Nevada, that the following described right-of-way and incidents thereto, being all that land delineated and identified as Parcel U-095-CL-091.230 XS3 on EXHIBIT "A" is hereby abandoned. Said right-of-way is more particularly described as follows:

Situate, lying and being in the City of Las Vegas, County of Clark, State of Nevada, and more particularly described as being a portion of Govt. Lot 7 of the NE 1/4 of Section 17, T. 19 S., R. 60 E., M.D.M., and further described as being a portion of PARCEL 2 as shown on that certain PARCEL MAP, filed for record on April 9, 2015, as Instrument No. 01718, File 120, Page 26 of Parcel Maps, Official Records Book No. 20150409, Clark County, Nevada Records; and more fully described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at the center quarter corner of said Section 17, a 1" ALCAP stamped "VTN PLS9017", shown and delineated as a "FOUND 1 1/2" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "PLS 9047" " on said PARCEL MAP; thence S. 89°54'58" E., along the south line of said NE 1/4 of Section 17, a distance of 1,330.60 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING; said point of beginning being on the easterly right-of-way line of US-95, 789.78 feet right of and at right angles to Highway Engineer's Station "XP" 288+21.77 P.O.T.; thence N. 44°56'18" W., along said easterly right-of-way line, a distance of 291.31 feet to the northwesterly boundary line of said PARCEL 2; thence N. 38°45'36" E., continuing along said right-of-way line and along said northwesterly boundary line, a distance of 124.92 feet; thence N. 43°00'30" E., continuing along said right-of-way line and said boundary line, a distance of 107.99 feet to the former easterly right-of-way line of said US-95; thence S. 8°01'07" E., along said former right-of-way line, said line being coincident with the easterly boundary line of said PARCEL 2, a distance of 386.36 feet to the point of beginning; said parcel contains an area of 34,304 square feet.

Said parcel is delineated and identified as Parcel U-095-CL-091.230 XS3 on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof.

The above described parcel shall have no access in and to US-95 Freeway.

SUBJECT to any and all utilities whether of record or not.

The Basis of Bearing for this description is the NEVADA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, NAD 83/94 DATUM, East Zone as determined by the State of Nevada, Department of Transportation.

It is the intent of the Department of Transportation to abandon that portion of US-95, delineated and identified as Parcel U-095-CL-091.230 XS3 on EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for reference.

DATED this _____ day of _____, 20____.

APPROVED AS TO LEGALITY AND FORM:

ON BEHALF OF STATE OF NEVADA,
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Dennis Gallagher, Deputy Attorney General

Brian Sandoval, Chairman

ATTEST:

William H. Hoffman, Secretary to the Board

PARCEL NO. PREFIX: U-095-CL-

PROJECT: OF-095-2(12)
E.A.: 71175

COUNTY OF CLARK

DURANGO DR. INTCHG.

GOVT LOT 10 747.70' RT. "XP" 291+10.02 P.O.T.

091.230 XS3

34,304 SQ. FT.

CITY OF LAS VEGAS

SEC. 17
T. 19 S., R. 60 E.

M.D.M.

TIE: S. 89° 54' 58" E. - 1,330.60'
FROM C. COR. OF SEC. 17,
T. 19 S., R. 60 E.

US-95 R/W

GOVT LOT 9

EXHIBIT "A"

AREA TO BE ABANDONED

GOVT LOT 8

CL-17

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUR 14-15

DATE: NOVEMBER 24, 2015
SKETCH MAP

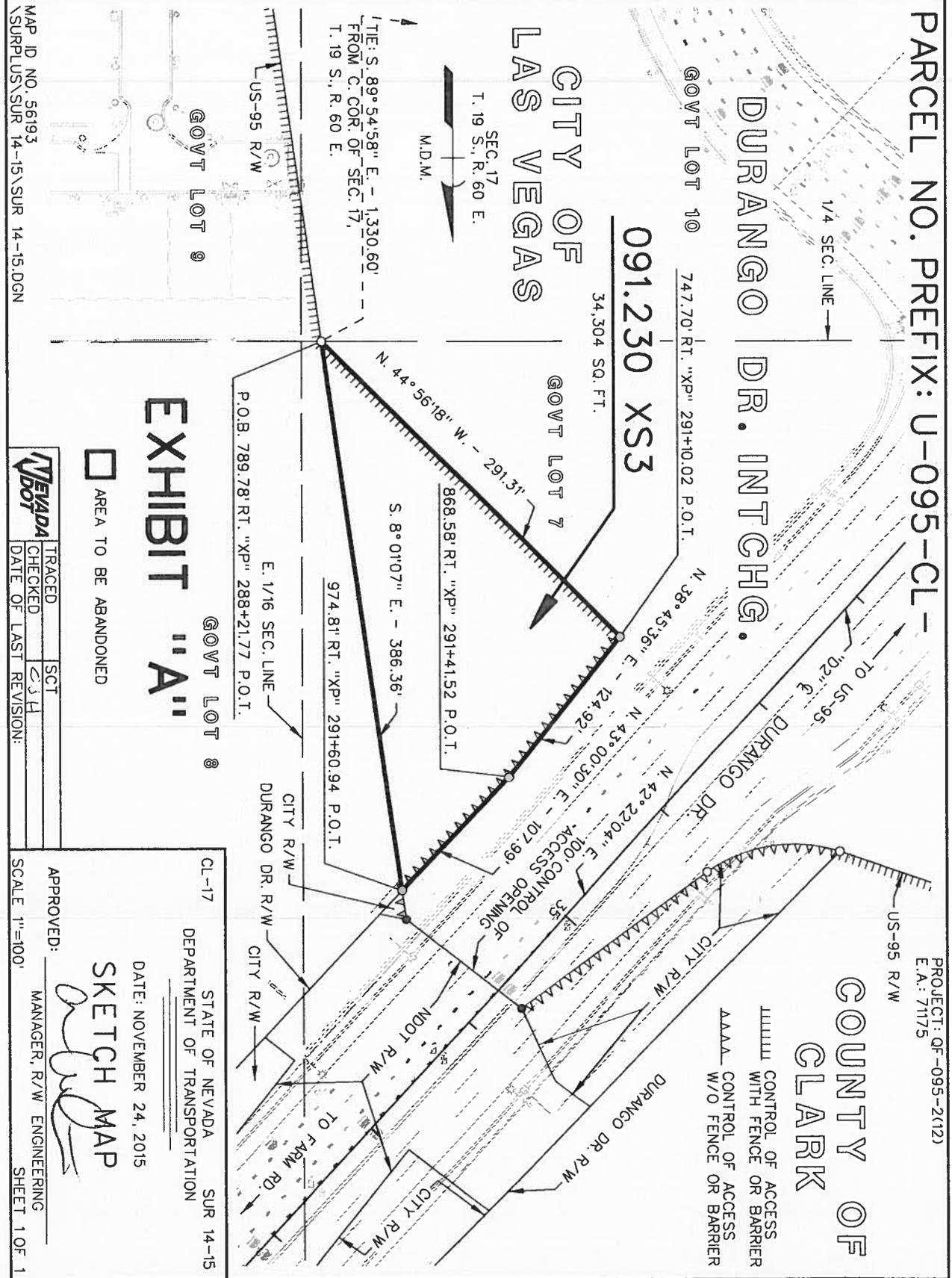
APPROVED: *[Signature]*
MANAGER, R/W ENGINEERING

SCALE: 1"=100' SHEET 1 OF 1

MEYADA
iBot

TRACED	SCT
CHECKED	CJH
DATE OF LAST REVISION:	

MAP ID NO. 56193
SURPLUS\SUR 14-15\SUR 14-15.DGN





1283 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7013
Fax: (775) 888-7104

MEMORANDUM

Environmental Services Division

August 6, 2015

To: Diana Callahan, Staff Specialist, Acquisitions, Right-of-Way

From: Daniel Harms, Environmental Services *DH*

Subject: Environmental Clearance for Transportation Board
Surplus No.: SUR 14-15
Project: QF-095-2(012)
EA: 71175
US95 near Durango Dr.
Surplus Parcel No.: U-095-CL-089.871 XS1
Portion of Parcel: U-095-CL-091.230 XS3
Surplus Property – Disposal

The Environmental Services Division reviewed the requested action and found it clear of any documented environmental concern. The Categorical Exclusion for disposal was approved by the Federal Highway Administration on August 5, 2015.

EC: Project E-File

NRS 408.523 Summary vacation and abandonment of portion of state highway superseded by relocation or in excess of needs resolution of Board; recordation.

1. The Board may retain or may summarily vacate and abandon any portion of a state highway if that portion has been superseded by relocation or has been determined to be in excess of the needs of the Department.

2. The Board shall act to abandon any easement, or to vacate any highway, by resolution. A certified copy of the resolution may be recorded without acknowledgment, certificate of acknowledgment, or further proof, in the office of the county recorder of each county wherein any portion of the easement to be abandoned, or the highway to be vacated, lies. No fee may be charged for such recordation. Upon recordation, the abandonment or vacation is complete.

3. When a highway for which the State holds only an easement is abandoned, or when any other easement is abandoned, the property previously subject thereto is free from the public easement for highway purposes. Where the State owns in fee the property on which the vacated highway was located, the Department shall dispose of that property as provided in NRS 408.533.

4. In any proceeding for the abandonment or vacation of any state highway or part thereof, the Board may reserve and except therefrom any easements, rights or interests in the highway deemed desirable and in the best interests of the State.

(Added to NRS by 1960, 68; A 1981, 707; 1987, 1811; 1989, 1307)



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #16: A parcel of land at the US-50 South Interchange in the City of Carson City, State of Nevada

SUR 15-13 & SUR 11-04 – For board approval

Summary:

Approval is requested from the Department of Transportation Board of Directors to dispose of the above referenced property by Direct Sale. The property to be sold is a parcel of land at the US-50 South Interchange in the City of Carson City, State of Nevada. The property is currently unimproved land consisting of Parcel U-395-CC-000.297 XS1 (SUR 15-13) which consists of 33,304 sq. ft. as shown on the attached sketch map identified as Exhibit "A" and Parcel U-050-CC-007.434 XS1 (SUR 11-04) which consists of 28, 510 sq. ft. as shown on the attached sketch map identified as Exhibit "B".

Background:

The Department originally obtained this property, in fee, on July 26, 1956, for highway purposes. The acquisition of the property was required for the construction of the US-395 Freeway, Project MG-395-1(006).

Eugene J. and Judy L. Lepire, owners of the adjacent property, contacted the Department to request the surplus property be sold for further enhancement of their property. Since the earlier phases of the construction of the US-395 freeway are now complete and operational, the Surplus Property Committee met on June 25, 2015 and determined that Parcel U-395-CC-000.297 XS1 is no longer needed for highway purposes. The Lepire's second request for a surplus parcel was initially denied by the Surplus Committee, however a smaller parcel identified as Parcel U-050-CC-007.434 XS1 was subsequently approved. The Direct Sale of the two parcels will satisfy the commitment made by a former NDOT Director to the Lepire's to construct a decorative block wall that would run along the northerly and easterly property boundaries of the Comstock RV Property which is estimated to be \$813,348.00.

**Department of Transportation Board of Directors
December 18, 2015**

On December 10, 2015, the Lepire's signed a letter of mutual understanding agreeing to release the Department from its commitment to construct the block wall in exchange for the Department deeding the two parcels (U-395-CC-000.297 XS1 and U-050-CC-007.434 XS1) at no cost. The Lepire's have additionally agreed to release the Department from any and all future claim for the construction of a block wall in exchange for a quitclaim deed for both surplus parcels.

Finally, the Department is currently leasing NDOT right-of-way, Parcel U-050-CC-007.445, to the Lepire's on a month to month basis as shown on the attached sketch map identified as Exhibit "C". If the above block wall and land exchange are approved, the lease will terminate upon the recording of the above mentioned quitclaim deed. And, upon removal of all existing improvements by the property owner, a new 6' chain link fence, with privacy slats, will be constructed along the right-of-way line as shown on the attached sketch map identified as Exhibit "D".

Analysis:

The Department has completed an appraisal of the surplus property to obtain fair market value in the amount of \$225,000 for Parcel U-395-CC-000.297 XS1 and \$204,000 for Parcel U-050-CC-007.434 XS1 as required by N.R.S 408.533. The Department received the signed a letter of mutual understanding on December 10, 2015, from the Lepire's accepting the land transfer. A Direct Sale to the adjacent property owner will be beneficial to both the State and the property owner. The parcels are no longer needed for highway purposes and the release of NDOT's fee interest in the parcels is being made in accordance with N.R.S. 408.533.

List of Attachments:

1. Location Maps
2. Sketch Maps depicted as Exhibit "A"
3. Letter of Mutual Understanding dated December 10, 2015 with Exhibits "A" through "D"
4. Environmental Approval
5. N.R.S. 408.533

1. Recommendation for Board Action:

2. Approval of disposal of NDOT property is a parcel of land at the US-50 South Interchange in the City of Carson City, State of Nevada.

Prepared by: Jerry M. Hoover, Acting Chief R/W Agent 

jh/dtc/jl

LOCATION MAP



SUR 15-13

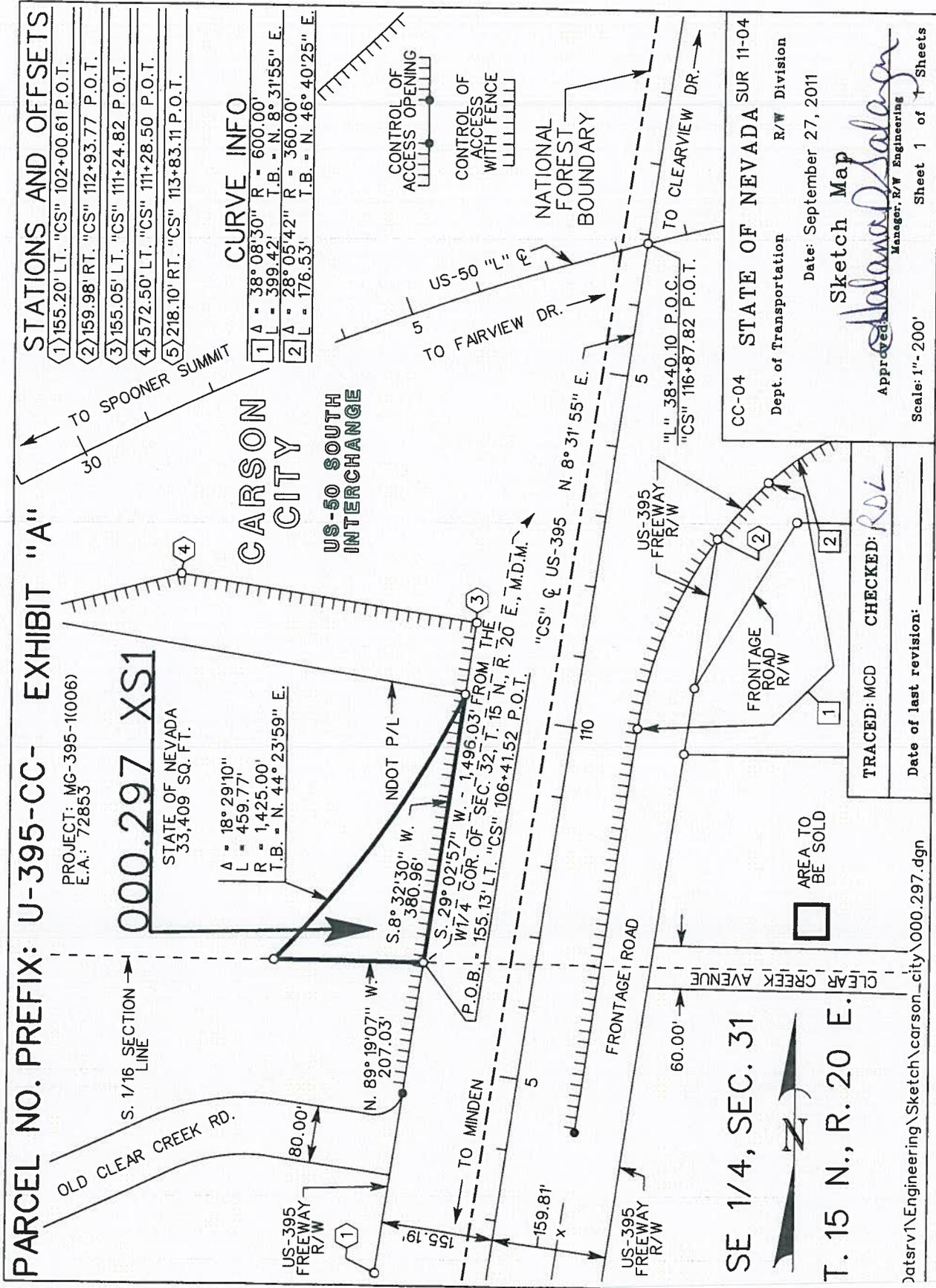
**DESCRIPTION: A parcel of land at the US-50 South Interchange
in the City of Carson City, State of Nevada**

LOCATION MAP



SUR 11-04

**DESCRIPTION: A parcel of land at the US-50 South Interchange
in the City of Carson City, State of Nevada**





STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1263 S. Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712

BRIAN SANDOVAL
Governor

December 10, 2015

RUDY MALFABON, P.E., Director

In Reply Refer to:

EUGENE LEPIRE
1865 BERKELEY DRIVE
RENO NV 89509

Land Exchange

Parcel: U-395-CC-000.297 XS1 &
U-050-CC-007.434 XS1
Owner: Eugene J Lepire
Surplus No.: 55-13 & 11-04

Dear Mr. Lepire:

This letter is intended to clarify our mutual understandings, commitments and the final conclusion of our discussions regarding your request for surplus property and the Department's commitment to you to construct a block wall along State ROW. This letter will address the 2 separate surplus property requests, the block wall commitment, land exchange proposal, and the conclusion of any further leasing and fencing of the Department's right-of-way. Please remember that this letter is intended to clarify our mutual understandings and set the basis for the Department to seek ultimate approval for these commitments from the Transportation Board of Directors.

First, to address the 2 separate requests for 2 different surplus property actions. Both of these requests have been approved by the Surplus Property Committee (SPC). First, Parcel U-395-CC-000.297 XS1, as shown on attached Exhibit A, consists 33,304 sq. ft. and has a fair market value of \$225,000. This property was approved by the SPC as a direct sale to you, but this action still requires approval by the Transportation Board of Directors.

The second request for surplus property was originally denied by the SPC, but a later smaller parcel was approved for disposal. I then approved an additional area that was requested by you. This parcel is identified as Parcel U-050-CC-007.434 XS1 and is shown on Exhibit B, attached. This property consists of 28,510 sq. ft. with a fair market value of \$204,000. This property was being recommended as a direct sale to you, but this action will require approval by the Transportation Board of Directors.

In regards to the block wall that was committed to by a previous Director, we will honor that commitment. As you may recall a sound study was performed as part of the original EIS report, which indicated that a sound wall was not required at this location. After many meetings with a previous NDOT Director, it was agreed that the Department would construct a block wall that would run along your northerly and easterly property boundaries of the Comstock RV Property. This was not a sound wall, but a decorative block wall. The Department estimated the cost of this block wall at \$813,348.

You have made a proposal to release the Department from it's commitment to construct the above identified block wall on the Comstock RV parcel in exchange for the Department deeding the 2 surplus parcels (U-395-CC-000.297 XS1 and U-050-CC-007.434 XS1) to you at no cost. In other words, you will agree to release the Department from its commitment to construct a block wall in exchange for a quitclaim deed of both surplus parcels. The Department is supportive of this agreement in concept, pending Transportation Board approval. We anticipate bringing this to the Transportation Board of Directors for their consideration within the first quarter of 2016.

ATTACHMENT 3



Lastly, the Department is currently leasing parcel U-050-CC-007.445, see attached exhibit C, to you on a month to month basis. If the above identified block wall and land exchange is approved by the Transportation Board of Directors the leasing of Department right-of-way will terminate upon the recording of the above identified quitclaim deeds. All improvements existing within NDOT right-of-way must be removed within 90 days from of recording the land transfer documents and the ground placed in as original condition as existed prior to the leasing of the property. All costs associated with the removal of any and all improvements that are within Department right-of-way will be your responsibility and will be borne by you.

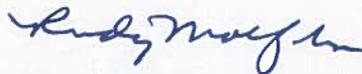
Once the improvements have been removed and the ground is back to its original condition the Department will construct a new 6' chain link fence, with privacy slats, that will run along the right of way line as shown on the attached map exhibit D. The fencing will be completed within 6 months of the above identified quitclaim deeds being recorded. The existing fencing is to remain in place until the new fence is constructed. In order to install this new fencing and to provide sufficient area for construction activities it may be necessary for you to allow Department staff or its consultant's to enter upon your adjacent property, at no additional cost to the Department.

In closing, the above items represent what I believe to be the major points of discussion between our 2 parties and what I believe is the commitments being made by both parties. As with any proposal there will need to be details worked out in a final agreement that will only be put together if and when the Transportation Board of Directors approves the block wall and land exchange. Should the Transportation Board of Directors not approve the land exchange this letter will not be binding upon the Department.

Please feel free to contact Jerry Hoover, Acting Deputy Chief Right-of-Way Agent at (775) 888-7480 or Jeff Lerud, Project Manager at (775) 888-7589, if you have any questions or need clarification.

Please sign below indicating your agreement with the above concepts and support of these items.

Sincerely,



Rudy Malfabon, P.E.
Director

Concur and approve:



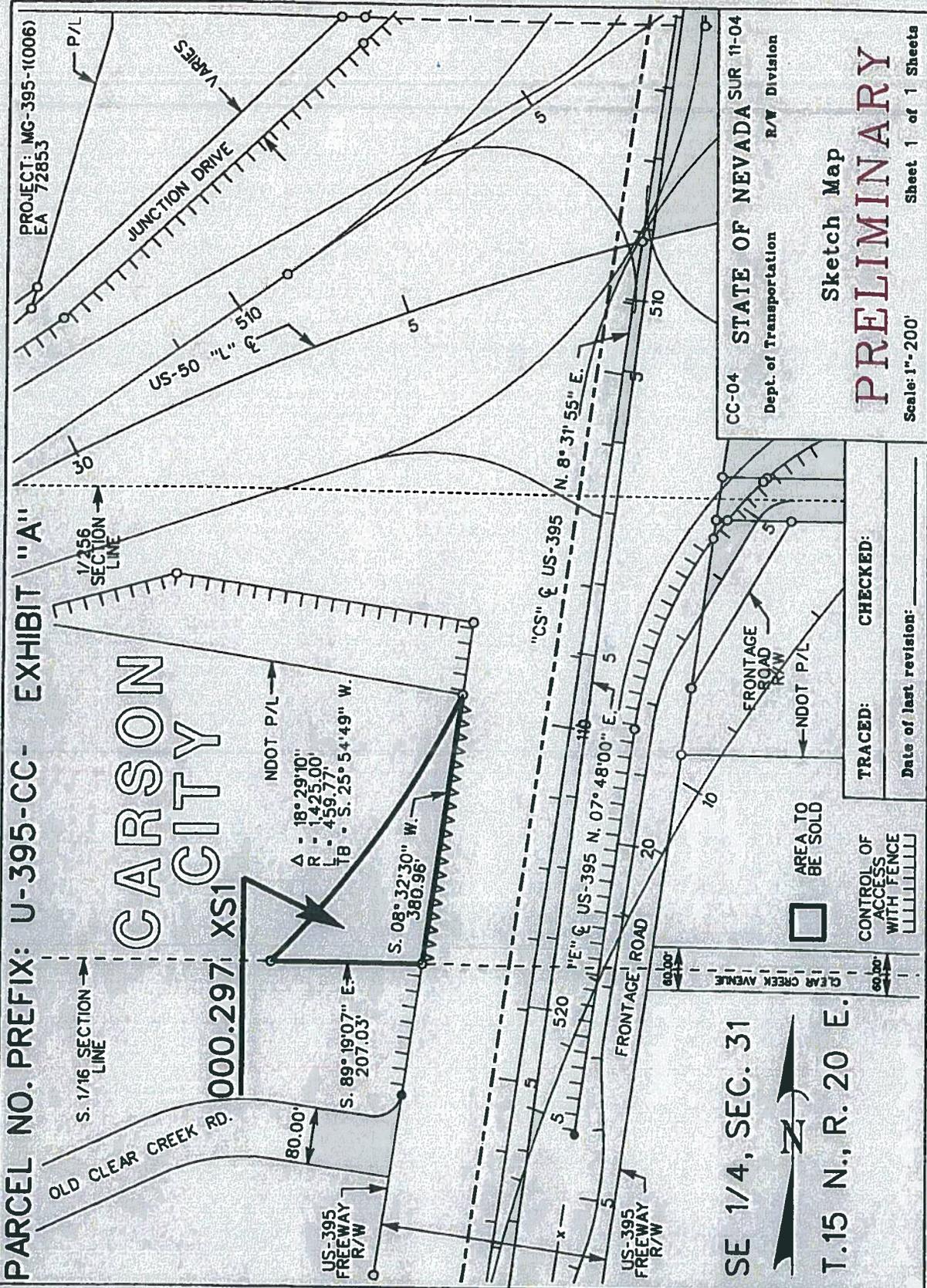
Eugene J. Lepire

Enclosures

cc: Dennis Gallagher, NDOT Chief Deputy Attorney General
Mike Pavlakis, Attorney at Law
Jerry Hoover, Assistant Chief R/W Agent
Jeff Lerud, Project Manager

PROJECT: MG-395-(1006)
EA 72853

PARCEL NO. PREFIX: U-395-CC- EXHIBIT "A"



CARSON CITY

000.297 XS1

SE 1/4, SEC. 31

T.15 N., R. 20 E.

CC-04 STATE OF NEVADA SUR 11-04
Dept. of Transportation R/W Division

Sketch Map
PRELIMINARY

Scale: 1"=200' Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

TRACED: _____ CHECKED: _____
Date of last revision: _____

AREA TO BE SOLD
CONTROL OF ACCESS WITH FENCE

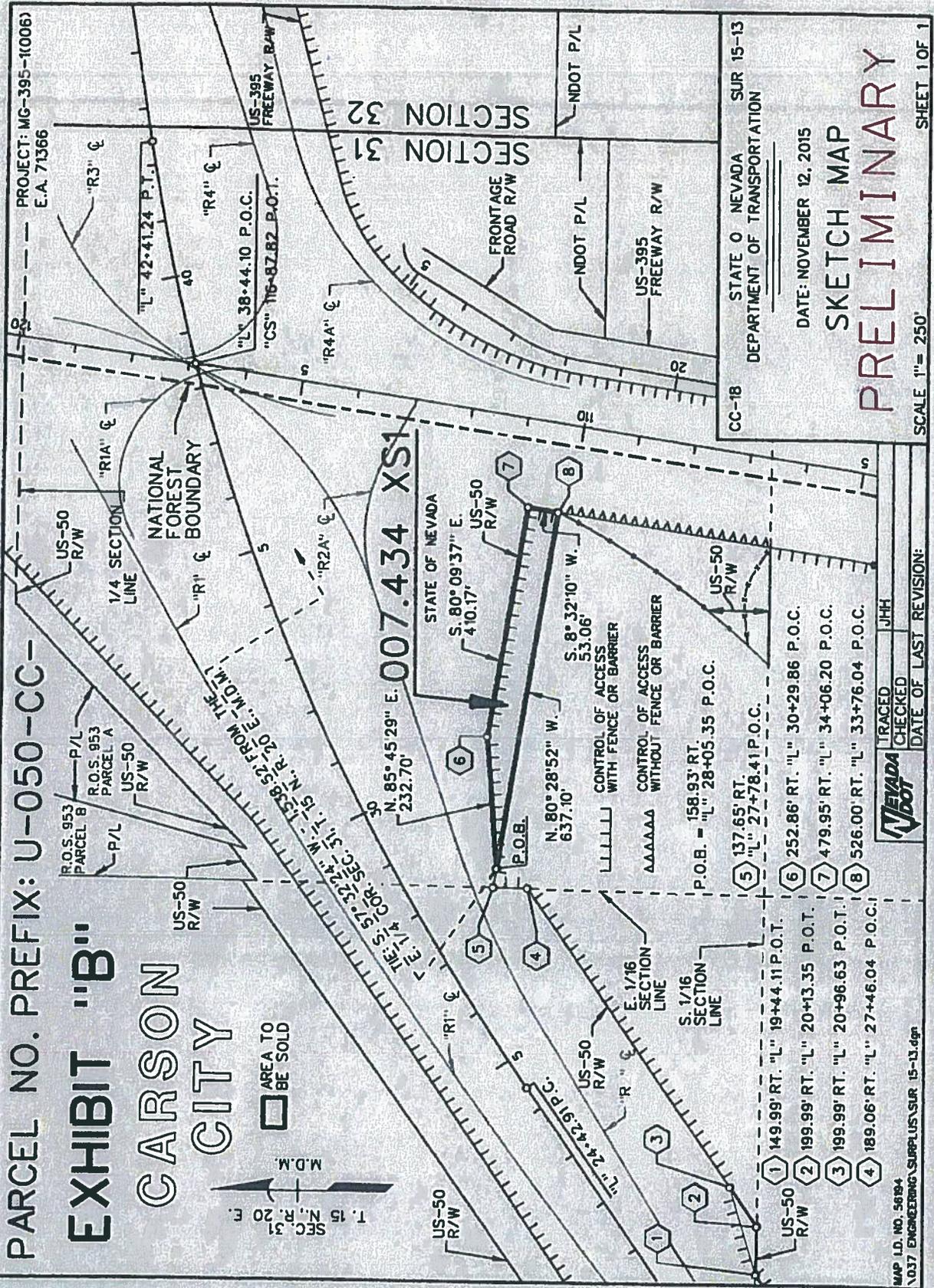
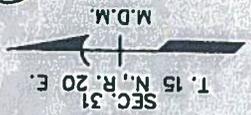


PARCEL NO. PREFIX: U-050-CC-

EXHIBIT "B"

CARSON CITY

AREA TO BE SOLD



PROJECT: MG-395-(1006)
E.A. 71366

CC-18 STATE OF NEVADA SUR 15-13
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DATE: NOVEMBER 12, 2015
SKETCH MAP
PRELIMINARY

SCALE: 1" = 250'
SHEET 1 OF 1

NEVADA	TRACED	JHH
Foot	CHECKED	
	DATE OF LAST REVISION:	

MAP I.D. NO. 56194
1037 ENGINEERING SURPLUS SUR 15-13.dgn

R.O.S. 953 PARCEL B

R.O.S. 953 PARCEL A

US-50 R/W

1/4 SECTION LINE

US-50 R/W

"R3" &

"R4" &

"R1" &

"R2" &

"R1A" &

"R1" &

"R2A" &

"R4A" &

"R1" &

"L" 42+41.24 P.T.I.

"L" 38+44.10 P.O.C.

"CS" 16+87.82 P.O.T.

"L" 24+42.91 P.C.

"L" 19+44.11 P.O.T.

"L" 20+43.35 P.O.T.

"L" 20+96.63 P.O.T.

"L" 189.06' RT. "L" 27+46.04 P.O.C.

"L" 149.99' RT. "L" 19+44.11 P.O.T.

"L" 199.99' RT. "L" 20+43.35 P.O.T.

"L" 199.99' RT. "L" 20+96.63 P.O.T.

"L" 479.95' RT. "L" 34+06.20 P.O.C.

"L" 252.86' RT. "L" 30+29.86 P.O.C.

"L" 137.65' RT.

"L" 28+05.35 P.O.C.

"L" 27+78.41 P.O.C.

"L" 158.93' RT.

"L" 28+05.35 P.O.C.

"L" 27+78.41 P.O.C.

"L" 137.65' RT.

"L" 28+05.35 P.O.C.

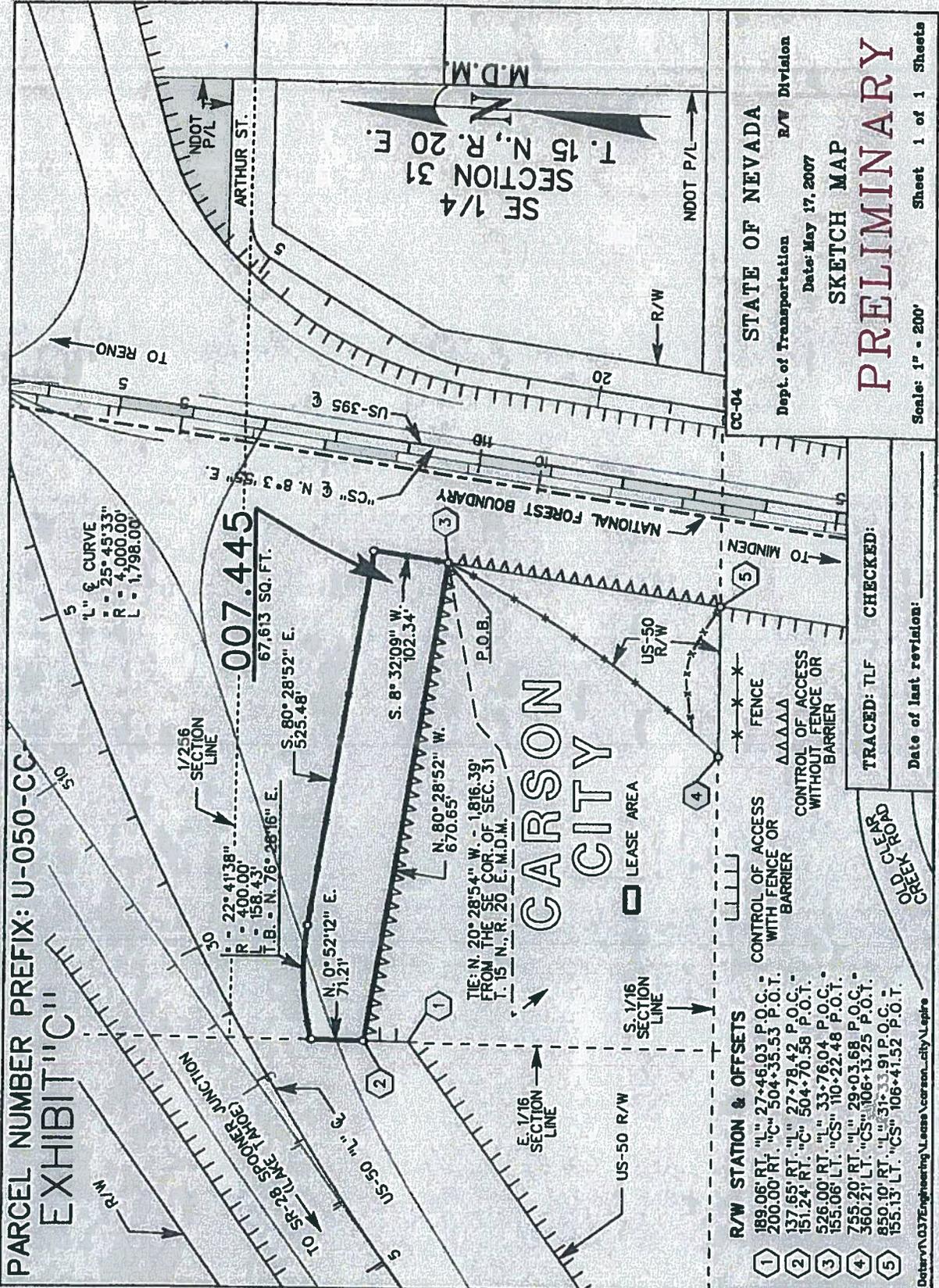
"L" 27+78.41 P.O.C.

"L" 158.93' RT.

"L" 28+05.35 P.O.C.

US-50 R/W

PARCEL NUMBER PREFIX: U-050-CC-
EXHIBIT "C"



Doc:\037\Engineering\Lease\Carson_City\Lease



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7013
Fax: (775) 888-7104

MEMORANDUM

Environmental Services Division

December 15, 2015

To: Diana Callahan, Staff Specialist, Acquisitions, Right-of-Way

From: Steve M. Cooke, PE, Chief, Environmental Services 

Subject: Environmental Clearance for Transportation Board
Surplus No.: SUR 15-13
Project No.: MG-395-1(006)
EA: 71388
Description: US395 at Clear Creek, Carson City, NV
Parcel: U-050-CC-007.445
Disposal of Excess Right-of-Way by Direct Sale

The Environmental Services Division reviewed the requested action and found it clear of any documented environmental concern. The Categorical Exclusion for disposal was approved by the Federal Highway Administration on December 15, 2015.

EC: A. Whittington, Surplus Property Committee Chairman
J. Hoover, Acting Chief, Right-of-Way Agent
Project E-File

ATTACHMENT 4

NRS 408.533 Disposal of property.

1. All real property, interests therein or improvements thereon and personal property acquired before, on or after April 1, 1957, in accordance with the provisions of NRS 408.487 and 408.489 must, after approval by the Board and if no longer needed for highway purposes, be disposed of by the Director in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, except that:

(a) When the property was originally donated to the State, no charge may be made if it is returned to the original owner or to the holder of the reversionary right.

(b) When the property has been wholly or partially paid for by towns, cities or counties, disposal of the property and of money received therefor must be agreed upon by the governing bodies of the towns, cities and counties and the Department.

(c) When the title to the real property has been acquired in fee pursuant to NRS 408.487 and 408.489 and, in the opinion of the Board, a sale by means of a public auction or sealed bids is uneconomical or impractical because:

(1) There is no access to the property;

(2) The property has value or an increased value only to a single adjoining property owner; or

(3) Such a sale would work an undue hardship upon a property owner as a result of a severance of the property of that owner or a denial of access to a public highway,

the Board may enter into a direct sale of the property with such an owner or any other person for its fair market value.

(d) When the property has been acquired and the property or any portion of the property is no longer needed for highway purposes, the Department shall give notice of its intention to dispose of the property by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The notice must include the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property. Any person from whom the property was purchased or his heir or grantee may purchase the property at its fair market value by direct sale from the Department within 60 days after the notice is published. If more than one person qualified to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph so requests, the person with the superior claim, as determined by the Department in its sole discretion, is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale. If a person who is entitled to purchase the property by direct sale pursuant to this paragraph reasonably believes that the Department's appraisal of the property is greater than the fair market value of the property, the person may file an objection to the appraisal with the Department. The Department shall set forth the procedure for filing an objection and the process under which a final determination will be made of the fair market value of the property for which an objection is filed. The Department shall sell the property in the manner provided in subsection 2 if:

(1) No person requests to purchase the property by direct sale within 60 days after the notice is published pursuant to this paragraph; or

(2) A person who files an objection pursuant to this paragraph fails, within 10 business days after he receives a written notice of the final determination of the fair market value of the property, to notify the Department in writing that he wishes to purchase the property at the fair market value set forth in the notice.

(e) When the property is sought by another public agency for a reasonable public use, the Department may first offer the property to the public agency at its fair market value.

2. All property, interests or improvements not included within the provisions of subsection 1 must first be offered for sale by the Department singly or in combination at public auction or by sealed bids. If the highest bid received is 90 percent or more of the Department's appraisal of the fair market value of the property, the property may be sold to the highest bidder. The notice and the terms of the sale must be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is situated. The auctions and openings of bids must be conducted by the Department. If the property cannot be sold for 90 percent or more of its fair market value, the Department may enter into a written listing agreement with a person licensed pursuant to chapter 645 of NRS to sell or lease the property for 90 percent or more of its fair market value.

3. It is conclusively presumed in favor of the Department and any purchaser for value that the Department acted within its lawful authority in acquiring and disposing of the property, and that the Director acted within his lawful authority in executing any conveyance vesting title in the purchaser. All such conveyances must be quitclaim in nature and the Department shall not warrant title, furnish title insurance or pay the tax on transfer of real property.

4. No person has a right of action against the Department or its employees for a violation of this section. This subsection does not prevent an action by the Attorney General on behalf of the State of Nevada or any aggrieved person.

5. All sums of money received by the Department for the sale of real and personal property must be deposited with the State Treasurer to be credited to the State Highway Fund, unless the Federal Highway Administration participated in acquisition of the property, in which case a pro rata share of the money obtained by disposal of the property must be paid to the Federal Highway Administration.

6. The Department may reserve and except easements, rights or interests from the conveyance of any real property disposed of in accordance with this section or exchanged pursuant to subsection 5 of NRS 408.489. The easements, rights or interests include, but are not limited to:

(a) Abutter's rights of light, view or air.

(b) Easements of access to and from abutting land.

(c) Covenants prohibiting the use of signs, structures or devices advertising activities not conducted, services not rendered or goods not produced or available on the real property.

(Added to NRS by 1957, 693; A 1959, 599; 1963, 978; 1967, 1743; 1971, 140; 1979, 1781; 1985, 707; 1987, 1812; 1989, 1308; 1991, 1691; 1995, 1140; 2001, 2132)

ATTACHMENT 5



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 28, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
ITEM #17: Election of Lieutenant Governor Mark Hutchison to serve as State Transportation Board Vice Chairman – *For Possible Action*

Summary:

The purpose of this item is to recommend that the State Transportation Board of Directors elect Lieutenant Governor Mark Hutchison to serve as Vice Chairman of the Transportation Board for the term of one year pursuant to Nevada Revised Statute 408.106(4).

Background:

Pursuant to NRS 408.106(4), "The governor shall serve as chairman of the board and the members of the board shall elect annually a vice chairman".

Historically, the Lieutenant Governor has served as the Vice Chairman of the Transportation Board.

Analysis:

The Lieutenant Governor serving as the Vice Chairman of the Transportation Board has worked well in past meetings. Per the statute, this action is being taken formally to comply with NRS 408.106(4).

Recommendation for Board Action:

It is recommended that the Board elect Lieutenant Governor Mark Hutchison to serve as Vice Chairman of the Transportation Board.

List of Attachments:

None

Prepared by:

Rudy Malfabon, P.E., Director



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 23, 2015

To: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
From: Rudy Malfabon, Director
Subject: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
ITEM #18: Review and Ratify the Selection of the Design-Build Contractor for the USA Parkway (SR 439) Project – *For possible action.*

Summary:

The Department of Transportation Board of Directors is requested to ratify the selection of the USA Parkway (SR 439) Design-Build Contracting Team and approve the Design-Build Contract. The contracting team of Ames Construction, Inc. (Ames) was selected as the best value team for this Design-Build Project.

Using the requirements set forth by Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) 408 and the procurement process outlined in the Department's *Pioneer Program Design-Build Guidelines*, the Department selected Ames as the preferred proposer that will provide the best value and deliver the most effective design and construction approach.

Background:

The Department sought a contracting team to design and build the USA Parkway (SR 439) extension through Storey County and Lyon County, Nevada, from I-80 to US 50. The extension of the roadway will cover a distance of approximately 18.5 miles.

The Department issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) to four proposers shortlisted on April 13, 2015. The initial shortlisting of the four proposers was based on the Department's evaluation of six proposer's Statements of Qualifications (SOQs) delivered to the Department on February 27, 2015, in response to the Project's Request for Qualifications issued on January 16, 2015 (as amended, the RFQ).

On December 14, 2015, the Department announced the apparent best value proposer along with the scoring and ranking of the proposing firms.

Analysis:

Pursuant to NRS 408.3886(6), the Department must review and ratify the selection and Contract at a publicly noticed meeting. At this Board Meeting, members can either approve or reject the selection of the best value proposer and the contract.

The Department and Ames have successfully negotiated a contract, which will be executed based upon approval of the Board of Directors. Please refer to the Summary of Contract Terms & Conditions (Attachment C). The conformed contract is available for your review and approval at the Board Meeting on January 11, 2016.

Per the terms of the RFP, the 10-day protest period has ended, and no protests were submitted.

Department staff also found that each unsuccessful proposer submitted a responsive bid pursuant to the RFP. The Department will pay each of the unsuccessful proposers a stipend of \$100,000. The Board of Directors previously approved the stipend agreements at the November 10, 2014, Board Meeting.

List of Attachments:

- A. Pioneer Program Design-Build Process (flowchart)
- B. Scoring and Ranking of Proposing Firms
- C. Summary of Contract Terms & Conditions

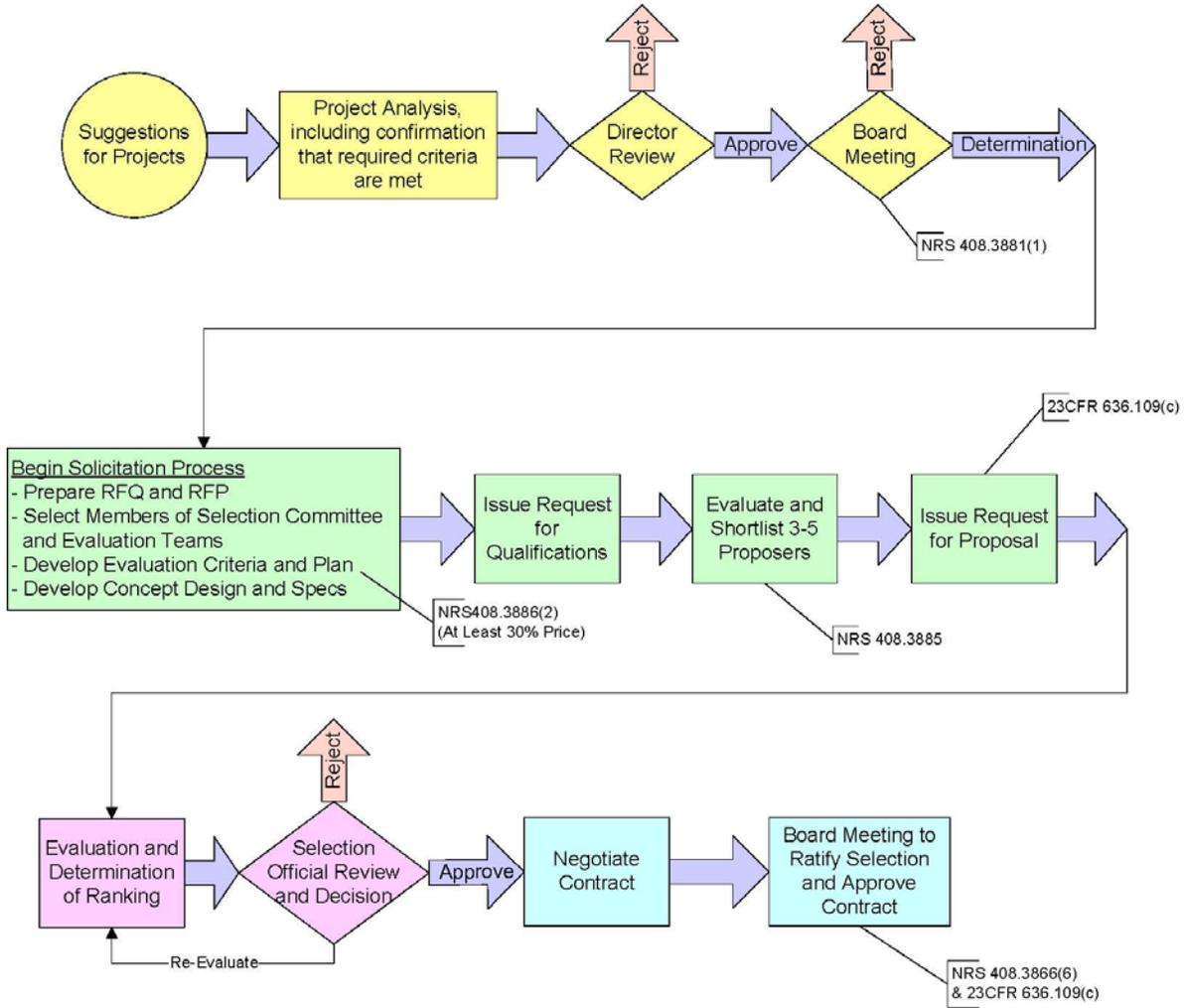
Recommendation for Board Action:

For Possible Action.

Prepared by:

Pedro Rodriguez, Project Manager

Summary Procurement Process



Legend

 = Identification Phase	 = Evaluation Phase
 = Solicitation Phase	 = Award Phase

Terminology
 RFP = Request for Proposal
 RFQ = Request for Qualifications

ATTACHMENT B - Scoring & Ranking of Proposing Firms

	Points Available	Kiewit	Granite	Ames	Q&D
1 – Project Management Approach	8	5.76	5.44	5.44	5.44
2 – Design Approach	14	9.52	10.08	9.52	8.96
3 – Construction Approach	4	2.72	2.88	2.72	3.2
4 – Substantial Completion	4	3	4	4	4
Total Technical Score	30	21	22.4	21.68	21.6
Total Price Proposal Score	65	54.52	63.27	65	62.78
Bidders Preference	5	5	5	5	5
Total Score (100 Points Maximum)	100	80.52	90.67	91.68	89.38
<i>Final Selection Ranking</i>		4	2	1	3



MEMORANDUM

December 29, 2015

To: John Terry, Assistant Director – Engineering
From: Pedro Rodriguez, Project Manager
Subject: USA Parkway (SR 439) Design-Build Project: Summary of Contract Terms & Conditions

Scope of Work:

The Design-Builder will design and construct the elements of the Project within a period of time defined in the Contract Documents. Design-Builder will be subject to liquidated damages in the event it fails to meet the schedule requirements. The Project scope includes the design and construction of a new transportation link between Interstate 80 (I-80) in Storey County and US Highway (US) 50 in Lyon County. The major elements of the Project include:

- a) Existing Unpaved Section of SR 439: Project improvements will involve Work on the existing Unpaved Section of SR 439 to provide a minimum of two (2) general-purpose lanes in each direction of travel from approximately the US 50 intersection at Opal Avenue northerly to the beginning of the existing Paved Section of SR 439.
- b) Existing Paved Section of SR 439: Project improvements will involve Work on the existing Paved Section of SR 439 to improve roadside safety.
- c) SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Project improvements will involve Work at the proposed intersection to provide an interim configuration to accommodate 2017 traffic volumes that can be modified to an ultimate configuration for 2037 traffic volumes.

Schedule:

The schedule submitted by Ames divided the work into multiple work areas. Descriptions of the work areas and proposed timing of construction are as follows:

Work Area 1 – Paved Section	April 2016 to August 2016
Work Area 2 – Unpaved Section	
Work Area 2.1 – Opal Avenue	March 2017 to July 2017
Work Area 2.2 – Flatlands	July 2016 to August 2017
Work Area 2.3 – Highlands	July 2016 to August 2017
Work Area 2.4 – Graded Section	July 2016 to August 2017
Work Area 3 – US 50 Roundabout	March 2017 to July 2017

Ames has committed to achieving substantial completion in 606 calendar days (August 31, 2017). This was 125 days before the Department's required substantial completion date of December 31, 2017.

Price:

The contract price of \$75,923,220.00 is the same as the proposal bid price.

Attachments:

Appendix 12 – Design-Builder's Proposal Commitments

ATTACHMENT 1 TO APPENDIX 12**PROPOSAL COMMITMENTS & CLARIFICATIONS**

The following pages summarize certain commitments made by Design-Builder in its Proposal submitted for the Project, which Design-Builder agrees either meet or exceed the requirements of the Contract Documents. The commitments set forth herein are included in the scope of the Work. This summary is an overview of certain Design-Builder commitments and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of commitments made in the Proposal that meet or exceed the requirements of the Contract Documents. Nothing contained herein shall limit, modify, discharge, eliminate or reduce the requirements of the Contract Documents listed in Section 1.3 or Design-Builder's obligations under Section 1.3.2.

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
1.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-1)	Clarification: Design-Builder's Quality Manager will have stop work authority regarding quality matters. In accordance with TP <u>Section 2.2.1.2.2</u> , Design-Builder's Quality Manager's authority to stop work shall be independent of Design-Builder's Project Manager.
2.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-1)	Design-Builder's Project Management Plan (PMP) shall reflect the use of individual task forces that will meet and resolve discipline-specific challenges. The Department shall serve an integral role in the task forces to help meet the Project goals.
3.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-1)	Design-Builder shall manage its Project design and construction efforts from a co-located Project Office in Reno. In accordance with Contract <u>Section 7.6.5</u> , all Design-Builder Key Personnel shall be 100 percent dedicated to the Project, excepted as otherwise approved in writing by the Department and based on the needs of the approved Project Baseline Schedule. The Project management team, including Design-Builder's Key Personnel and all lead design and construction staff participating in constructability reviews, shall be based in the co-located facility in order to facilitate the Department's participation in over-the-shoulder reviews, design coordination meetings, and task force activities.
4.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-2)	Design-Builder shall provide Seth Alexander as the Project Manager and on-site Authorized Representative for the Project. Seth will be based in the co-located Project Office in Reno as part of the Project management team. Design-Builder commits that Seth is authorized by Ames to make decisions and access all resources needed to complete the Project.

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment																																																																																																																																										
5.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-4)	Clarification: The Department and Design-Builder shall participate in the formal Partnering process described in Contract <u>Section 19.1</u> .																																																																																																																																										
6.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project Coordination and Administration (Page 2-4 and Page 2-5)	<p>For Project-related meetings, Design-Builder's Project Management Plan (PMP) shall reflect, at a minimum, the variety of meetings depicted on Figure 1-3 to communicate with the Project team, the Department, and applicable third parties. Design-Builder shall closely manage schedule frequency, attendees, and topics discussed to focus on the issues at hand and control the loss of productive time.</p> <p>Standard agenda items for each Project meeting shall include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project and task status: Review progress and the 3-week look-ahead schedule activities. • Safety performance: Review: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Near miss/incident trends, routine safety performance data, and incident reports for lagging indicators of Project-wide corrective action. ○ Scheduled safety-critical work. • Quality schedule/performance: Review inspection and testing schedule and quality issues, if any. • Public Information: Review stakeholder/Department concerns, major construction events requiring public notice, and planned events. <p>Figure 1-3</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="6">FIGURE 1-3. PROJECT MEETINGS ENHANCE COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILD A COHESIVE TEAM CULTURE</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6">The regularly scheduled meetings shown here maintain communication and collaboration within the Project team to ensure that all parties are informed and aware of all ongoing activities and issues. The Ames and NDOT Project Managers will be invited to all meetings with attendance optional.</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Meeting</th> <th>Frequency</th> <th>Ames</th> <th>Department</th> <th>Third Parties/Subs</th> <th>Purpose</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="6">Project Management - Project Duration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project Update</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td>Supervisory staff and above</td> <td>PM, Quality, Public Information</td> <td>All</td> <td>Overall project status that includes discussion of upcoming work, coordination with third parties, potential impacts to businesses and property owners, MDT updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partnering Workshop</td> <td>At Kickoff, quarterly as needed</td> <td>Foreman and above</td> <td>Inspector and above</td> <td>Third Parties</td> <td>Open discussion to establish partnering and communication protocols for project duration. Builds trustworthy process/relationships crucial to project success. Initial meeting may be held with the QMP Development Workshop.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QMP Development Workshop</td> <td>Kickoff and as needed</td> <td>QMP</td> <td>QMP</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>Team members will work together to develop the QMP parameters and quality protocols. Initial meeting may be combined with the Partnering Workshop.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project Management Quality (Partnering)</td> <td>Every 2 weeks</td> <td>PM</td> <td>PM, Resident Engineer</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>Candid discussion between senior managers regarding any project item or issue. Resolve items escalated from the field.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Communications Information</td> <td>As needed</td> <td>PM, Construction Manager, Traffic Control Supervisor, PI Liaison</td> <td>Public Information Team</td> <td>As needed</td> <td>Kick-off meeting establishes type, frequency, and media for project updates, develops crisis communication plan with designated Ames contacts. Assist with and attend regular meetings and special events as necessary.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project Update Meetings</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>PM, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer</td> <td>PM, Resident Engineer</td> <td>Affected Parties</td> <td>Provides overview of project activities and progress, identifies new issues and resolution measures when applicable.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quality</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td>Quality Manager</td> <td>Field Task Leads, Quality Mgr.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>Forum to discuss issues, develop plans, evaluate progress, and escalate issues if necessary to maintain schedule.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Utility/3rd Party</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td>3rd Party Coordinator</td> <td>Utility Manager</td> <td>Affected Parties</td> <td>Review schedule and betterments; assign tasks and follow up on issues.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Design Phase Meetings</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Discipline Task Force</td> <td>Weekly during design period</td> <td>Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer, Discipline Leads and Designers</td> <td>PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Disc. Leads, Field Supervisor</td> <td>Affected Parties</td> <td>Present and resolve design issues, progress, and deliverable schedule. Develop action items and solutions presented in next meeting.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milestone Design Submittal</td> <td>Prior to each milestone package submittal</td> <td>PM, Quality Manager, Construction Manager, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer</td> <td>PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Quality Manager</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>Introduce and clarify design package contents with the Department prior to submittal; objective is to speed review and approval process.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Comment Resolutions</td> <td>On Receipt of Milestone Review Comments</td> <td>Lead Engineer, Responsible Engineer, Discipline Lead</td> <td>Commenter and Design Manager</td> <td>Third-Party Commenter</td> <td>Ames team reviews responses with commenter to gain release. Action items to resolve comments.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Construction Phase Meetings</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Orientation</td> <td>On hire or project assignment</td> <td>All personnel</td> <td>Encouraged for all project personnel</td> <td>All field staff</td> <td>Reinforces safety goals, procedures, work expectations, site specific safety concerns, schedule, environmental requirements.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Daily Pre-shift</td> <td></td> <td>Foreman and field personnel</td> <td>Open</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>Informs of daily work assignments and safety.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pre-Work (Pre-activity)</td> <td>As needed</td> <td>Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT</td> <td>Field Task Leads, PI</td> <td>Affected Parties, Subs, and emergency responders</td> <td>Prepares and trains workers for specific upcoming task activities.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Subcontractor Preconstruction</td> <td>Prior to each new activity</td> <td>Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT</td> <td>Field Task Leads, PI</td> <td>Affected Parties and emergency responders</td> <td>Informs of changes and impacts to operations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Witness and Hold Points</td> <td>As needed</td> <td>Supervisor, Foreman, Construction Engineer, Subs</td> <td>Field Task Leads</td> <td>Affected Parties</td> <td>Production, QC, and the Department verify the conformance of the work to that point.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mass Safety Meeting</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>All</td> <td>Open</td> <td>Open to all</td> <td>All employees discuss safety performance.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FIGURE 1-3. PROJECT MEETINGS ENHANCE COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILD A COHESIVE TEAM CULTURE						The regularly scheduled meetings shown here maintain communication and collaboration within the Project team to ensure that all parties are informed and aware of all ongoing activities and issues. The Ames and NDOT Project Managers will be invited to all meetings with attendance optional.						Meeting	Frequency	Ames	Department	Third Parties/Subs	Purpose	Project Management - Project Duration						Project Update	Weekly	Supervisory staff and above	PM, Quality, Public Information	All	Overall project status that includes discussion of upcoming work, coordination with third parties, potential impacts to businesses and property owners, MDT updates.	Partnering Workshop	At Kickoff, quarterly as needed	Foreman and above	Inspector and above	Third Parties	Open discussion to establish partnering and communication protocols for project duration. Builds trustworthy process/relationships crucial to project success. Initial meeting may be held with the QMP Development Workshop.	QMP Development Workshop	Kickoff and as needed	QMP	QMP	N/A	Team members will work together to develop the QMP parameters and quality protocols. Initial meeting may be combined with the Partnering Workshop.	Project Management Quality (Partnering)	Every 2 weeks	PM	PM, Resident Engineer	N/A	Candid discussion between senior managers regarding any project item or issue. Resolve items escalated from the field.	Public Communications Information	As needed	PM, Construction Manager, Traffic Control Supervisor, PI Liaison	Public Information Team	As needed	Kick-off meeting establishes type, frequency, and media for project updates, develops crisis communication plan with designated Ames contacts. Assist with and attend regular meetings and special events as necessary.	Project Update Meetings	Monthly	PM, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer	PM, Resident Engineer	Affected Parties	Provides overview of project activities and progress, identifies new issues and resolution measures when applicable.	Quality	Weekly	Quality Manager	Field Task Leads, Quality Mgr.	N/A	Forum to discuss issues, develop plans, evaluate progress, and escalate issues if necessary to maintain schedule.	Utility/3rd Party	Weekly	3rd Party Coordinator	Utility Manager	Affected Parties	Review schedule and betterments; assign tasks and follow up on issues.	Design Phase Meetings						Discipline Task Force	Weekly during design period	Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer, Discipline Leads and Designers	PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Disc. Leads, Field Supervisor	Affected Parties	Present and resolve design issues, progress, and deliverable schedule. Develop action items and solutions presented in next meeting.	Milestone Design Submittal	Prior to each milestone package submittal	PM, Quality Manager, Construction Manager, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer	PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Quality Manager	N/A	Introduce and clarify design package contents with the Department prior to submittal; objective is to speed review and approval process.	Design Comment Resolutions	On Receipt of Milestone Review Comments	Lead Engineer, Responsible Engineer, Discipline Lead	Commenter and Design Manager	Third-Party Commenter	Ames team reviews responses with commenter to gain release. Action items to resolve comments.	Construction Phase Meetings						Orientation	On hire or project assignment	All personnel	Encouraged for all project personnel	All field staff	Reinforces safety goals, procedures, work expectations, site specific safety concerns, schedule, environmental requirements.	Daily Pre-shift		Foreman and field personnel	Open	N/A	Informs of daily work assignments and safety.	Pre-Work (Pre-activity)	As needed	Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT	Field Task Leads, PI	Affected Parties, Subs, and emergency responders	Prepares and trains workers for specific upcoming task activities.	Subcontractor Preconstruction	Prior to each new activity	Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT	Field Task Leads, PI	Affected Parties and emergency responders	Informs of changes and impacts to operations.	Witness and Hold Points	As needed	Supervisor, Foreman, Construction Engineer, Subs	Field Task Leads	Affected Parties	Production, QC, and the Department verify the conformance of the work to that point.	Mass Safety Meeting	Monthly	All	Open	Open to all	All employees discuss safety performance.
FIGURE 1-3. PROJECT MEETINGS ENHANCE COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILD A COHESIVE TEAM CULTURE																																																																																																																																												
The regularly scheduled meetings shown here maintain communication and collaboration within the Project team to ensure that all parties are informed and aware of all ongoing activities and issues. The Ames and NDOT Project Managers will be invited to all meetings with attendance optional.																																																																																																																																												
Meeting	Frequency	Ames	Department	Third Parties/Subs	Purpose																																																																																																																																							
Project Management - Project Duration																																																																																																																																												
Project Update	Weekly	Supervisory staff and above	PM, Quality, Public Information	All	Overall project status that includes discussion of upcoming work, coordination with third parties, potential impacts to businesses and property owners, MDT updates.																																																																																																																																							
Partnering Workshop	At Kickoff, quarterly as needed	Foreman and above	Inspector and above	Third Parties	Open discussion to establish partnering and communication protocols for project duration. Builds trustworthy process/relationships crucial to project success. Initial meeting may be held with the QMP Development Workshop.																																																																																																																																							
QMP Development Workshop	Kickoff and as needed	QMP	QMP	N/A	Team members will work together to develop the QMP parameters and quality protocols. Initial meeting may be combined with the Partnering Workshop.																																																																																																																																							
Project Management Quality (Partnering)	Every 2 weeks	PM	PM, Resident Engineer	N/A	Candid discussion between senior managers regarding any project item or issue. Resolve items escalated from the field.																																																																																																																																							
Public Communications Information	As needed	PM, Construction Manager, Traffic Control Supervisor, PI Liaison	Public Information Team	As needed	Kick-off meeting establishes type, frequency, and media for project updates, develops crisis communication plan with designated Ames contacts. Assist with and attend regular meetings and special events as necessary.																																																																																																																																							
Project Update Meetings	Monthly	PM, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer	PM, Resident Engineer	Affected Parties	Provides overview of project activities and progress, identifies new issues and resolution measures when applicable.																																																																																																																																							
Quality	Weekly	Quality Manager	Field Task Leads, Quality Mgr.	N/A	Forum to discuss issues, develop plans, evaluate progress, and escalate issues if necessary to maintain schedule.																																																																																																																																							
Utility/3rd Party	Weekly	3rd Party Coordinator	Utility Manager	Affected Parties	Review schedule and betterments; assign tasks and follow up on issues.																																																																																																																																							
Design Phase Meetings																																																																																																																																												
Discipline Task Force	Weekly during design period	Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer, Discipline Leads and Designers	PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Disc. Leads, Field Supervisor	Affected Parties	Present and resolve design issues, progress, and deliverable schedule. Develop action items and solutions presented in next meeting.																																																																																																																																							
Milestone Design Submittal	Prior to each milestone package submittal	PM, Quality Manager, Construction Manager, Design Coordinator, Lead Engineer	PM, Resident Engineer, Design Manager, Quality Manager	N/A	Introduce and clarify design package contents with the Department prior to submittal; objective is to speed review and approval process.																																																																																																																																							
Design Comment Resolutions	On Receipt of Milestone Review Comments	Lead Engineer, Responsible Engineer, Discipline Lead	Commenter and Design Manager	Third-Party Commenter	Ames team reviews responses with commenter to gain release. Action items to resolve comments.																																																																																																																																							
Construction Phase Meetings																																																																																																																																												
Orientation	On hire or project assignment	All personnel	Encouraged for all project personnel	All field staff	Reinforces safety goals, procedures, work expectations, site specific safety concerns, schedule, environmental requirements.																																																																																																																																							
Daily Pre-shift		Foreman and field personnel	Open	N/A	Informs of daily work assignments and safety.																																																																																																																																							
Pre-Work (Pre-activity)	As needed	Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT	Field Task Leads, PI	Affected Parties, Subs, and emergency responders	Prepares and trains workers for specific upcoming task activities.																																																																																																																																							
Subcontractor Preconstruction	Prior to each new activity	Supervisor, Foreman, Field Personnel, and MDT	Field Task Leads, PI	Affected Parties and emergency responders	Informs of changes and impacts to operations.																																																																																																																																							
Witness and Hold Points	As needed	Supervisor, Foreman, Construction Engineer, Subs	Field Task Leads	Affected Parties	Production, QC, and the Department verify the conformance of the work to that point.																																																																																																																																							
Mass Safety Meeting	Monthly	All	Open	Open to all	All employees discuss safety performance.																																																																																																																																							

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment										
7.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project coordination and Administration (Page 2-6)	Subject to the Department’s concurrence, Design-Builder shall engage federal and local regulatory agencies throughout the Project as interested stakeholders. Design-Builder shall meet with Governmental Entities, such as the BLM, US Army Corps of Engineers, NDEP, and local counties, early in the Project to discuss access, permitting, dust control, stormwater management, signage, and aesthetics. Subject to the Department’s concurrence, these Governmental Entities will also be invited to attend Monthly Project Update meetings to learn of the work affecting their jurisdictions.										
8.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project coordination and Administration (Page 2-7)	Design-Builder shall develop logs to track quantities, production, and quality compliance. Design-Builder shall update logs daily using truck counts and bi-weekly using more accurate survey-based methods for the previous two weeks of construction activities.										
9.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Project coordination and Administration (Page 2-7)	Clarification: Design-Builder shall maintain a single document control system in accordance with <u>TP Section 1.6.2</u> . Design-Builder shall identify its single document control system software and provide evidence to the Department regarding how the software functions prior to NTP1.										
10.	Project Management Approach: Workforce Diversity Approach (Page 2-10)	Design-Builder commits to providing the required 11,200 hours of training to trainees.										
11.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Risk Management (Page 2-12; Figure 1-7 – Risk Matrix	Design-Builder’s Risk Matrix (see Figure 1-7 on page 2-12) is hereby deleted from the Proposal in its entirety.										
12.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Quality Management (Page 2-16)	<p>Design-Builder shall use a four-phase control system to ensure that construction, including work by subconsultants, Subcontractors, and Suppliers, complies with the Contract Documents.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Phase</th> <th>Elements</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Preparatory (Prior to Construction)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure material meet specifications and/or is on the Qualified Products List. </td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Initial (Outset of each new operation)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-activity meeting to review operations Identify sampling and testing schedule and resources needed. </td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Follow-Up (During operations)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review QC results and identify any modifications to operations to improve quality. </td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Final Phase (Operations Completed)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Final review and acceptance of QC results Identify any changes to QMP or future operations. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>FIGURE 1-11 - QMP CONSTRUCTION FOUR PHASE CONTROL PROCESS - Each phase allows the opportunity to prevent problems and deficiencies.</p>	Phase	Elements	1. Preparatory (Prior to Construction)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure material meet specifications and/or is on the Qualified Products List. 	2. Initial (Outset of each new operation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-activity meeting to review operations Identify sampling and testing schedule and resources needed. 	3. Follow-Up (During operations)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review QC results and identify any modifications to operations to improve quality. 	4. Final Phase (Operations Completed)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Final review and acceptance of QC results Identify any changes to QMP or future operations.
Phase	Elements											
1. Preparatory (Prior to Construction)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure material meet specifications and/or is on the Qualified Products List. 											
2. Initial (Outset of each new operation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-activity meeting to review operations Identify sampling and testing schedule and resources needed. 											
3. Follow-Up (During operations)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review QC results and identify any modifications to operations to improve quality. 											
4. Final Phase (Operations Completed)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Final review and acceptance of QC results Identify any changes to QMP or future operations. 											

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
13.	Project Management Approach: Approach to Quality Management (Page 2-16)	<p>Clarification: When implementing TP <u>Section 2</u>, <u>Section 3</u>, and <u>Section 4</u> (and all applicable TP attachments), Design-Builder's Construction Manager shall identify and adhere to all construction quality control and quality assurance inspection and testing standards and procedures for the Project. Subject to the provisions of the Contract Documents, Design-Builder's Quality Management System (QMS) and all related quality components of its QMS shall adhere to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contract Documents • NDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction • Chapter 5 of the NDOT Construction Manual • American Society of Testing & Materials (ASTM) • American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO)
14.	Design Approach: Design Approach Summary (Page 2-18)	<p>Design-Builder shall maintain a continuous 30-foot graded median from Mackey Avenue to the interface with the existing Paved Section of SR 439.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall coordinate with the Department and adhere to the Contract Documents if it proposes to revise these requirements.</p>
15.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-19)	<p>Design-Builder shall provide 3:1 or flatter fill slopes for 90 percent of the Project's alignment and minimal roadside barriers to provide a roadway free from any obstructions for 97 percent of the Project's alignment.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall coordinate with the Department and adhere to the Contract Documents if it proposes to revise these requirements.</p>
16.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-19)	<p>Design-Builder's roundabout design shall allow construction phasing to occur with minimal impacts to the travelling public, ensuring all lanes of US 50 are open at all times.</p>
17.	Design Approach: C. Landscape and Aesthetics (Page 2-20)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall adhere to the artist procurement process and apply the specific themes for the TRIC North sculpture as described on page 4-2 in TP <u>Attachment 05-1</u>. Design-Builder shall be responsible for all costs associated with artist fees, procurement, construction, and installation of the sculpture.</p>
18.	Design Approach: C. Landscape and Aesthetics (Page 2-21)	<p>In addition to anti-graffiti coatings, Design-Builder shall design the sculptures to prevent climbing, riding, breaking, and theft.</p>
19.	Design Approach: F. Maintenance Access (Page 2-22)	<p>Design-Builder shall provide flattened areas at the base of fill slopes, for maintenance roads to provide access to 36-inch diameter or larger culverts and wildlife crossings, and for rock fall containment ditches with maintenance access.</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
20.	Design Approach: (Page 2-26; Figure 2-2 – Work Area 1 – Paved Section (Sta. 696+00 to 1012+24))	<p>Design-Builder's work shall meet all of the requirements of the Technical Provisions and include the following mitigation for safety concerns in the Paved Section of SR 439.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design-Builder shall install approximately 8,521 feet of new guardrail, approximately 15 flared end sections, and approximately 28 end anchors (at a total of approximately 21 locations). • Design-Builder shall remove fire hydrants within the clear zone in the Paved Section of SR 439. Design-Builder's mitigation of safety concerns shall include relocation of approximately 34 fire hydrants and placement of over 580 linear feet of waterline for fire hydrant extensions (at a total of approximately 22 locations). • Design-Builder shall install approximately three new drop inlets, install approximately seven new safety end sections, extend approximately 65 feet of pipe, and regrade approximately 7,550 feet of existing ditch (at a total of approximately 18 locations). • Design-Builder shall improve the median by replacing cobble with gravel mulch (at a total of approximately 3 locations). <p>Design-Builder shall coordinate with the Department and adhere to the Contract Documents if it proposes to revise these requirements.</p>
21.	Design Approach (Figure 2-4, Page 2-29)	Design-Builder shall construct the two wildlife undercrossings as cast-in-place structures.
22.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-30)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder's Proposal revised the roadway geometry as compared to the Reference Design to minimize excavation and embankment quantities. In accordance with Contract <u>Sections 2.2.4</u> and <u>6.12</u>, Design-Builder shall be responsible for any additional U.S. Army Corps of Engineers permitting (and associated cost and schedule delays) resulting from this change from the Reference Design, including requirements for structures that require fill within the ordinary high water mark over 0.5 acre and any associated mitigation imposed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
23.	Design Approach: E. Geotechnical (Page 2-31)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall be responsible for geotechnical risk in accordance with the Contract provisions addressing Differing Site Conditions, including, but not limited to, the definition of that term set forth in <u>Appendix 1</u> to the Contract and Contract <u>Sections 1.9, 3.4, and 13.9.1</u>. Accordingly, Design-Builder shall be responsible for geotechnical risk (except for conditions falling within the definition of Differing Site Conditions).</p> <p>Design-Builder shall be solely responsible for conducting the required geotechnical investigations and preparing all geotechnical reports and recommendations in accordance with TP <u>Section 13</u>. Design-Builder shall prepare a Geotechnical Design Planning Memoranda for each design element to be submitted to the Department for review and comment.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall comply with the requirements of TP <u>Section 13.3.2.11</u> for the design of permanent cut slopes. Permanent soil cut slopes shall be no steeper than 1.5H:1V with a minimum factor of safety of 1.5 under static loading conditions. Rock cut slopes shall be designed in accordance with the <i>AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Rock Slopes - Reference Manual</i>, and <i>Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 3</i>. Design-Builder shall use global slope stability safety factors in accordance with the <i>AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications</i> and <i>Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 3</i>.</p> <p>Design-Builder agrees that in accordance with the Contract, including Sections <u>1.9</u> and <u>3.3</u>, 1) it has full risk and responsibility for its design of the Project and 2) that it will furnish the design of the Project, regardless of the fact that aspects of the Reference Design have been provided to Design-Builder prior to the Effective Date. Design-Builder alone accepts any cost and schedule risk associated with the results of Design-Builder's geotechnical investigations in (and resulting interpretations of such investigation for) all areas of the Planned ROW Limits, including the BLM area.</p> <p>Design-Builder acknowledged in a meeting with the Department on November 16, 2015 that it performed additional geotechnical investigations at the 11 sites where 1:1 slopes are identified in its Proposal and agrees to accept all risks for actual conditions encountered at such sites that may differ from its geotechnical investigations. Design-Builder accepts all risks inherent with its assumptions regarding the suitability for 1:1 slopes identified in its Proposal and waives relief, if any, under Differing Site Conditions.</p>
24.	Design Approach: B. Drainage (Page 2-33)	Design-Builder shall maintain and restore the natural drainage patterns between SR 439 (Station 564 to Station 687) by utilizing short segments of channelized flow to convey off-site flows past the disturbance point and then re-direct the flows back to their historic channels.

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
25.	<p>Design Approach: H. Environmental and Utility Constraints (Page 2-34) <i>and</i> Construction Approach: Utility Protection and Coordination (Page 2-43)</p>	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 18</u> and Contract <u>Sections 6.3</u> and <u>6.5</u>, Design-Builder shall be responsible for all Utility Adjustments, except those identified as Advance Utility Adjustments. This shall include any design change directed by Design-Builder that will lead to a relocation of any portion of the NV Energy Transmission line within the Planned ROW Limits. Accordingly, Design-Builder shall bear all cost and schedule risks (including any additional costs the Department may incur as a result of Design-Builder’s design as set forth in Contract <u>Section 6.5</u>) associated with 1) the relocation of any Utility not listed as an Advance Utility Adjustment or 2) the relocation of any Advance Utility Adjustment that the RFP reflects is planned to be relocated or has already been relocated.</p> <p>If Design-Builder revises its proposed design described in its Proposal to minimize or eliminate impacts to the NV Energy Transmission line, Design-Builder shall bear all cost and schedule risks associated with such revisions.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall bear all cost and schedule risks associated with any impact to the Advance Utility Adjustments at the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection. Impacts could include drainage or roadway changes based on a redesign that would lower the SR 439 profile tying into the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection.</p> <p>Design-Builder shall also be responsible to coordinate all additional Utility Adjustments with the applicable Utility.</p> <p>Design-Builder is hereby advised that NV Energy has notified the Department that shutdown of the NV Energy Transmission line shall not be allowed during peak demand periods, including the summer months.</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment																																																																																																																
26.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-36 through Page 2-39)	<p>Design-Builder's work shall meet the requirements of the Technical Provisions and shall include design and construction of a roundabout at the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides significantly improved traffic operations and safety compared to a signalized intersection • Reduces overall delay and the delay for each movement • Requires no lane restrictions on US 50 with minimal impacts to the traveling public • Provides dedicated lanes and lane continuity • Adequately accommodates traffic demands for each leg of the roundabout • Allows for the future build-out of the Opal Avenue extension (the Opal Avenue Future Improvements) with zero throwaway work and the US 50 Future Improvements with minimal throw away work • Is designed and built so that the number of circulating lanes, entrance lanes and exit lanes accommodate the 2037 traffic volumes • Exceeds the Department's traffic operations requirements for the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection per TP <u>Section 11.3</u> as demonstrated on Figure 2-9. <p>Figure 2-9</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="9">SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2017 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Intersection Condition</th> <th rowspan="3">Intersection Control Type</th> <th rowspan="3">MOE Corresponds to</th> <th colspan="6">Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">2017 AM</th> <th colspan="3">2017 PM</th> </tr> <tr> <th>LOS</th> <th>Delay (s/veh)</th> <th>Degree of Saturation</th> <th>LOS</th> <th>Delay (s/veh)</th> <th>Degree of Saturation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Contract Performance Requirements</td> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized</td> <td>Entire intersection</td> <td>A</td> <td>9.9</td> <td>-</td> <td>B</td> <td>10.8</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout</td> <td>Worst lane</td> <td>C</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>C</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>0.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proposed Design</td> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout</td> <td>Worst lane</td> <td>A</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>0.237</td> <td>A</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>0.261</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="9">SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2037 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Intersection Condition</th> <th rowspan="3">Intersection Control Type</th> <th rowspan="3">MOE Corresponds to</th> <th colspan="6">Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">2037 AM</th> <th colspan="3">2037 PM</th> </tr> <tr> <th>LOS</th> <th>Delay (s/veh)</th> <th>Degree of Saturation</th> <th>LOS</th> <th>Delay (s/veh)</th> <th>Degree of Saturation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Contract Performance Requirements</td> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized</td> <td>Entire intersection</td> <td>C</td> <td>30.5</td> <td>-</td> <td>C</td> <td>33.6</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout</td> <td>Worst lane</td> <td>C</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>C</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>0.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proposed Design</td> <td>SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout</td> <td>Worst lane</td> <td>C</td> <td>19.9</td> <td>0.637</td> <td>C</td> <td>22.1</td> <td>0.790</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Figure 2-9- Operational Analysis</p>	SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2017 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)									Intersection Condition	Intersection Control Type	MOE Corresponds to	Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)						2017 AM			2017 PM			LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	Contract Performance Requirements	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized	Entire intersection	A	9.9	-	B	10.8	-	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	25.0	0.85	C	25.0	0.85	Proposed Design	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	A	6.2	0.237	A	7.7	0.261	SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2037 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)									Intersection Condition	Intersection Control Type	MOE Corresponds to	Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)						2037 AM			2037 PM			LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	Contract Performance Requirements	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized	Entire intersection	C	30.5	-	C	33.6	-	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	25.0	0.85	C	25.0	0.85	Proposed Design	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	19.9	0.637	C	22.1	0.790
SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2017 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)																																																																																																																		
Intersection Condition	Intersection Control Type	MOE Corresponds to	Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)																																																																																																															
			2017 AM			2017 PM																																																																																																												
			LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation																																																																																																										
Contract Performance Requirements	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized	Entire intersection	A	9.9	-	B	10.8	-																																																																																																										
	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	25.0	0.85	C	25.0	0.85																																																																																																										
Proposed Design	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	A	6.2	0.237	A	7.7	0.261																																																																																																										
SR 439 AND US 50 INTERSECTION 2037 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (LOS)																																																																																																																		
Intersection Condition	Intersection Control Type	MOE Corresponds to	Measure of Effectiveness (MOE)																																																																																																															
			2037 AM			2037 PM																																																																																																												
			LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation	LOS	Delay (s/veh)	Degree of Saturation																																																																																																										
Contract Performance Requirements	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Signalized	Entire intersection	C	30.5	-	C	33.6	-																																																																																																										
	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	25.0	0.85	C	25.0	0.85																																																																																																										
Proposed Design	SR 439 and US 50 Intersection: Roundabout	Worst lane	C	19.9	0.637	C	22.1	0.790																																																																																																										

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
27.	Design Approach: A. Roadway (Page 2-36)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 9.3.2.2</u>, Design-Builder shall provide the following for the paved limits for the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An acceleration lane on northbound SR 439 from westbound US 50 • An acceleration lane on westbound US 50 from southbound SR 439
28.	Design Approach: B. Drainage (Page 2-37)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall comply with TP <u>Section 8.3.1</u> with respect to potential flooding and the 100-year storm event requirements in connection with its proposed raising of the SR 439 profile to tie into the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection.</p>
29.	Design Approach (Page 2-39 Figure 2-10 – Work Area 2.1)	<p>In addition to the road and weather system (RWIS) installed in accordance with <u>Section 15.4.8</u>, Design-Builder shall provide a CCTV at the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection, as shown on Figure 2-10 on Page 2-39.</p>
30.	Preliminary Roadway Schematic (Roll Plots)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 10</u>, Design-Builder shall provide 3/4-inch, open-graded friction course on all shoulder sections.</p>
31.	Construction Approach: Safety of Motorists and Workers (Page 2-41)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 12.4.1</u>, Design-Builder shall maintain access at all times to all properties with existing accesses, including properties on Opal Avenue north of US 50 at Mackey Avenue and properties on Opal Avenue south of US 50. If the existing access must be temporarily closed or modified due to construction operations, Design-Builder shall provide and maintain a safe condition temporary access in a manner closely approximating the existing access.</p>
32.	Construction Approach: Phasing, Sequencing, and Staging (Page 2-44)	<p>During the NTP1 Phase, Design-Builder shall perform geotechnical investigations, environmental studies (such as migratory bird nesting study and roosting bat sites), utility potholing, aerial mapping, and design surveys.</p>
33.	Construction Approach: Phasing, Sequencing, and Staging (Page 2-44)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall meet with the Department after issuance of NTP1 to establish the Aesthetics and Landscape Task Force (ALTF) to 1) determine landscape and aesthetic refinements and 2) seek Department approval of the landscape and aesthetic concepts. The ALTF will regularly meet and evaluate L&A progress throughout the Project's duration.</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
34.	Construction Approach: Phasing, Sequencing, and Staging (Page 2-44)	<p>Generally, Design-Builder's work shall proceed as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work Area 1 (Paved Section of SR 439), consisting primarily of roadside safety improvements, landscaping, and aesthetics work, will be completed the summer of 2016. • Work Area 2 (Unpaved Section of SR 439) will begin construction late spring 2016 and be completed late-summer 2017. • Work Area 3 (the roundabout at the SR 439 and US 50 Intersection) will be completed mid-summer of 2017.
35.	Construction Approach: Minimizing Impacts on the Environment and Completing Site Stabilization Work (Page 2-45)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 1.5</u>, TP <u>Attachment 01-3</u>, TP <u>Attachment 02-5</u>, and TP <u>Section 7</u>, Design-Builder's Environmental Management Plan (EMP) shall include, at a minimum, all of the requirements listed for an Environmental Compliance and Mitigation Plan (ECMP).</p> <p>Design-Builder's EMP shall also include a matrix identifying project environmental risks, proposed mitigation actions, commitments, monitoring/inspection types and frequencies, reporting, and compliance reviews. The EMP shall present a Management Commitment Statement; Environmental Management Flowchart; Spill Prevention Control & Countermeasure Plan (SPCC), Materials and Waste Management Plan; New Processes/Materials Review (New Product Review Form); Training Awareness; Environmental Emergency Preparedness and Response Plan; and Compliance Reviews.</p>
36.	Construction Approach: Minimizing Impacts on the Environment and Completing Site Stabilization Work (Page 2-47)	<p>Clarification: Design-Builder shall limit the use of straw wattle due to wildlife consumption potential, and Design-Builder shall seek an in-kind substitute as necessary.</p>
37.	Construction Approach: Minimizing Impacts on the Environment and Completing Site Stabilization Work (Page 2-47)	<p>Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 7.5.2.1</u>, Design-Builder shall ensure wildlife is provided access to water sources throughout the duration of the Construction Work. Design-Builder shall field locate the water sources as shown on Figure 3-1 in the Wildlife Technical Study attached to the Environmental Assessment (EA) within the Planned ROW Limits. Design-Builder shall install wildlife crossings, as described above, to maintain access to existing water sources or shall add new water sources where wildlife access to existing water sources is denied.</p>
38.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-12, Line G4200)	<p>Clarification: The Department will not review any Design Document Submittal until the Department has approved the Design Quality Management Plan (DQMP) and the Transportation Management Plan (TMP).</p>

Commitment No.	Proposal Location	Proposal Commitment
39.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-12, Line G1100)	Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 21.5</u> , Design-Builder shall not proceed with any hazardous material abatement and/or demolition of existing structures within the Project Site until Design-Builder receives a Project ROW Certification for each parcel from the Department's Right of Way Division.
40.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-12)	Clarification: In collaboration with the Department, Design-Builder shall establish a dispute resolution process and form the Disputes Review Team as specified in <u>Section 19</u> of the Contract. Design-Builder shall promote formal and informal working relationships with the Department's counterparts to encourage face-to-face discussions and decision making at the lowest project levels. Design-Builder shall adhere to and strictly comply with the Dispute Resolution Procedures in <u>Section 19.2</u> of the Contract.
41.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Various Pages, Final Design Lines for each Work Area; Page A-13, Line A9200)	Clarification: The Department's time frame for reviewing Design Document Submittals, including Final Design submittals for each Work Area, shall be in accordance with Contract <u>Section 3.2.2</u> .
42.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-18, Line D1000)	Clarification: Design-Builder's proposed Utility Adjustments for the overhead power line from Station 382+00 to Station 535+00 shall not be considered an Advance Utility Adjustment.
43.	Preliminary Project Baseline Schedule (Page A-18, Line F1030)	Clarification: In accordance with TP <u>Section 18.1.11.1</u> (Table 18-1), underground fiber optic and telephone lines belonging to and maintained by AT&T along US 50 shall be relocated as an Advance Utility Adjustment by March 31, 2016.
44.	Quality Management Organization Chart and Staffing Plan (Page A-11)	Design-Builder's Design Quality Manager and Construction Quality Manager shall have successfully completed an ISO 9001 Lead Auditor course by NTP1. Design-Builder shall submit proof of completing this course for the two managers to the Department by NTP1.



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 30, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, P.E., Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
ITEM #19: Amendments and Administrative Modifications to the FFY 2016-2019 Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) – For possible action.

Summary:

At the September 14, 2015 State Transportation Board of Directors Meeting, the FFY 2016 – 2019 Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) was accepted as a part of the FY 2016 Transportation Systems Projects (TSP). Amendments and Administrative Modifications are made throughout the year to the STIP in order to facilitate project changes. NDOT staff work closely with the local Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPO's) and local governments to facilitate these project changes.

Attachment "A" lists Amendments to the 2016-2019 STIP. NDOT is requesting the State Transportation Board's acceptance of these changes as summarized in Attachment "A".

Attachment "B" lists administrative modifications to the 2016-2019 STIP. NDOT is requesting the State Transportation Board's acceptance of these changes as summarized in Attachment "B".

Background:

NDOT staff works continuously with federal, regional agencies, local governments and planning boards to develop the *Transportation System Projects (TSP)* notebook. The 2016 document contains:

Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), FY 2016-2019
2016 Work Program, consisting of:
Annual Work Program (WP), FY 2016
Short Range Element (SRE), FY 2017-2019
Long Range Element (LRE), FY 2020 and Beyond

Attachment “A” details Amendments to projects which have occurred since the September 2015 Transportation Board meeting. This includes actions taken in RTCWA, RTCSNV, CAMPO, and TMPO Transportation Improvement Plans (TIPs) and also includes changes made in the statewide Non-MPO area.

Amendments are triggered when air quality conformity is required, or a new federally funded or regionally significant project from is added into the TIP/STIP. This action is requires a 30 day public comment period within the MPO, approval at the monthly MPO Board meeting, approval from NDOT Director and final approval from FHWA and FTA. This action can take 30-60 days from initiation of public comment period to federal approval.

Attachment “B” details Administrative Modifications to projects which have occurred since the September 2015 Transportation Board. This includes actions taken in RTCWA, RTCSNV, CAMPO and TMPO TIPs and also includes changes made in the statewide Non-MPO area.

Administrative Modifications are triggered when inserting a non-regionally significant project, increasing funds more than \$5 Million, increasing funds greater than \$5 Million but less than 40% of total project cost and significant changes in design or scope of a regionally significant project, change in fund source but not amount, decrease of funding in any amount, moving projects between fiscal years and updates reflecting contract bid amounts. This action does not require a public comment period and is approved by the executive director of the MPO with final approval from the NDOT Director. This action can take 1-2 weeks to process.

All project amounts in the STIP are based on engineer’s estimates for the use in requesting the obligation of funds from FHWA and FTA. Upon approval from the State Transportation Board at the time of the bid award, the STIP will be updated to reflect the Board’s approval and for final approval from FHWA and FTA.

Analysis:

The attached listing of amendments and administrative modifications to projects are those transacted by the MPOs and NDOT between September and December of 2015.

Recommendation for Board Action:

Acceptance of the Amendments/Administrative Modifications to the FY 2016 – 2019 Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP).

List of Attachments:

- A. List of Amendments
- B. List of Administrative Modifications

Prepared by:

Joseph Spencer, Program Development Section, Planning Division

Project Amendments List (10/1/2015 – 12/28/2015)

RTC of Southern Nevada

(NO AMENDMENTS MADE)

Washoe County RTC

(NO AMENDMENTS MADE)

Carson Area MPO

(NO AMENDMENTS MADE)

Tahoe MPO

(NO AMENDMENTS MADE)

Statewide/Rural

DO20110001 US 50 Cave Rock to Spooner Water Quality and Erosion Control

Improvements

NARRATIVE: Cost update following October Project Status

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

+ Increase funds in FFY 16 in CON from \$4,000,000 to \$6,125,000

Total project cost increased from \$4,000,000 to \$6,125,000

DO20140001 Martin Slough Shared Use Path

NARRATIVE: Updated lead agency

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Changed Project Lead Agency:

- from " Nevada DOT" to " Douglas County"

Total project cost stays the same \$830,238

DO20140003 US 395 Gardnerville Crosswalk Improvements

NARRATIVE: Updated lead agency

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Changed Project Lead Agency:

- from " Nevada DOT" to " Town of Gardnerville"

Total project cost stays the same \$378,316

DO20140009 County Road Pedestrian Enhancement

NARRATIVE: Updated lead agency

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Changed Project Lead Agency:

- from " Nevada DOT" to " Town of Minden"

Total project cost stays the same \$390,199

EL20130034 North Fork Maintenance Yard

NARRATIVE: Project included following October project status meeting.

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$1,000,000

Total project cost \$1,000,000

EL20140002 Flagview Sidewalk Improvements (City of Elko)

NARRATIVE: Updated lead agency

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Changed Project Lead Agency:

- from " Nevada DOT" to " City of Elko"

Total project cost stays the same \$559,737

EL20140029 HARP Trail Extension

NARRATIVE: Updated lead agency

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Changed Project Lead Agency:

- from " Nevada DOT" to " City of Elko"

Total project cost stays the same \$250,564

HU20150013 Humboldt County Porte Cochere

NARRATIVE: Bid for this project came in higher than expected. Increasing original funding amount.

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Local Fund

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$55,800

FTA 5339 Bus/Fac Rural Capital

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$223,200

Total project cost \$279,000

LN20150002 SR 319 Roadway Reconstruction

NARRATIVE: Project updated following October project status meeting.

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$5,000,000

District Contract

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$150,000

Total project cost increased from \$150,000 to \$5,000,000

LY20090021 US 50 Roy's Rd to Silver Springs Widening

NARRATIVE: Amended into STIP following October Project Status. Funding has been identified as Federal.

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

NHPP

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 18 in CON for \$34,200,000

Unknown

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 18 in CON for \$36,000,000

State Match - Nv

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 18 in CON for \$1,800,000

Total project cost stays the same \$36,000,000

LY20140002 Hardie Lane Pedestrian Improvements

NARRATIVE: Project Construction will be obligated in FFY17, not FFY15 as previously communicated during the development of the FFY16 STIP.

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

SRTS

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 15 in CON for \$731,102
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 17 in CON for \$731,102

TAP FLEX

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 15 in ENG for \$34,000
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in ENG for \$34,000

Local Fund

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 15 in ENG for \$1,700
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in ENG for \$1,789

Total project cost increased from \$766,802 to \$766,891

PE20110001 G-29 Bridge

NARRATIVE: Project included as a result of the October Project Status Meeting and Project Development Committee

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 17 in CON for \$1,400,000

Total project cost \$1,400,000

XS20130012 US 50 Statewide ITS Smart Zones

NARRATIVE: Project included following October project status meeting

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$8,000,000

Total project cost \$8,000,000

List of Administrative Modifications (10/1/2015 – 12/28/2015)

RTC Southern Nevada

CL20140071 I 15/US 95 Project Neon

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

STP CL

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 15 in CON for \$45,375,646

NDOT Bond

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 15 in CON for \$583,000,000
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$564,000,000

State Gas Tax

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$41,500,000

SAFETEA-LU Hwy Safety

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 15 in CON for \$5,624,354
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$5,065,005

Total project cost decreased from \$634,000,000 to \$610,565,005

CL20100198 I 15 Fast Package H1

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

- Decrease funds in FFY 16 in ENG from \$4,000,000 to \$2,600,000

Total project cost decreased from \$4,000,000 to \$2,600,000

CL20110024 I 15 Project Neon ROW and PE Bond Conversion

Payments (PE and ROW)

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

NHPP

- Decrease funds in FFY 17 in OTHER from \$22,500,000 to \$21,375,000
- Decrease funds in FFY 18 in OTHER from \$22,500,000 to \$21,375,000

STP State-Wide

- Decrease funds in FFY 17 in OTHER from \$7,500,000 to \$7,125,000
- Decrease funds in FFY 18 in OTHER from \$7,500,000 to \$7,125,000

State Match - Nv

- Decrease funds in FFY 17 in OTHER from \$1,578,948 to \$1,500,000
- Decrease funds in FFY 18 in OTHER from \$1,578,948 to \$1,500,000

Total project cost decreased from \$73,684,212 to \$70,526,316

CL20120116 SR 604 Las Vegas Blvd Rehabilitation and Bus Lanes

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 15 in CON for \$12,880,000
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in CON for \$17,193,265

Total project cost increased from \$12,880,000 to \$17,193,265

CL20130144 Safe Routes to School Coordinator

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

TAP FLEX

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in OTHER for \$96,170

Local Fund

- + Increase funds in FFY 16 in OTHER from \$11,052 to \$21,191

Total project cost increased from \$1,051,109 to \$1,157,418

CL20140085 SR 163 Laughlin Bridge Replacement Study

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

NHPP

- + Increase funds in FFY 17 in CON from \$6,000,000 to \$9,500,000

State Match - Nv

- + Increase funds in FFY 17 in CON from \$315,789 to \$500,000

Total project cost increased from \$6,315,789 to \$10,000,000

CL20150026 Summerlin Parkway Cable Barrier

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Local Fund

- + Increase funds in FFY 16 in CON from \$62,500 to \$1,315,789

HSIP (+HRRR & Rail Hwy)

- + Increase funds in FFY 16 in CON from \$1,187,500 to \$1,250,000

Total project cost increased from \$1,250,000 to \$2,565,789

CL20150027 SR 160 Pedestrian Safety Project

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

- + Increase funds in FFY 16 in CON from \$1,200,000 to \$3,840,000

Total project cost increased from \$1,200,000 to \$3,840,000

CL20150035 SR 589 Roadway Reconstruction

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

+ Increase funds in FFY 16 in CON from \$1,200,000 to \$1,420,000

Total project cost increased from \$1,200,000 to \$1,420,000

Washoe County RTC

(No Modifications Were Made)

Carson Area MPO

CC20130036 Re -Construction of the V&T Railroad - Phase 3B; Eastgate Station Expansion

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Project Deleted

CC20140018 Carson City Signal Modifications and ADA Intersection

Improvements

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Local Fund

- Decrease funds in FFY 16 in ENG from \$1,860 to \$0

HSIP (+HRRR & Rail Hwy)

- Decrease funds in FFY 16 in ENG from \$35,350 to \$0

Total project cost decreased from \$313,240 to \$266,030

CC20140019 Carson City Freeway Multi-Use Path

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

TAP FLEX

- Decrease funds in FFY 16 in ENG from \$51,775 to \$0

Local Fund

- Decrease funds in FFY 16 in ENG from \$2,725 to \$0

Total project cost decreased from \$684,211 to \$629,711

Tahoe MPO

WA20150073 Transit Capital

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Prop 1B

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in OTHER for \$722,000

Local Fund

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in OTHER for \$444,000

FTA 5339 Bus/Fac Rural Capital

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in OTHER for \$262,000

FTA 5311 - Non Urb/Rural Capital

- ▶ Add funds in FFY 16 in OTHER for \$102,000

Total project cost \$1,530,000

Statewide/Rural

CH20140018 US 50 Downtown Fallon Mill and Fill

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Fixed Typo in Project Description

Tota+A8:A12I project cost stays the same \$3,000,000

EL20130003 I 80 Oasis Mill and Fill

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Fixed Typo in Project Description

Total project cost stays the same \$19,000,000

EL20140025 SR 227 Lamoille Highway Mill and Fill

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Fixed Typo in Project Description

Total project cost stays the same \$5,217,000

EL20140026 I 80 West of West Carlin Mill and Fill

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Fixed Typo in Project Description

Total project cost stays the same \$5,535,000

HU20130001 I 80 Resurface East of Winnemucca Interchange

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

NHPP

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 17 in CON for \$7,125,000
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 18 in CON for \$7,125,000

State Match - Nv

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 17 in CON for \$375,000
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 18 in CON for \$375,000

Total project cost stays the same \$7,500,000

PE20100023 I 80 Dun Glenn Interchange Mill and Fill

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

Fixed Typo in Project Description

Total project cost stays the same \$12,852,957

ST20140001 USA Parkway

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

- + Increase funds in FFY 16 in CON from \$77,700,000 to \$84,000,000

Total project cost increased from \$124,700,000 to \$131,000,000

XS20150009 District 3 ITS Smart Zones Package A

PROJECT CHANGES (FROM PREVIOUS VERSION):

State Gas Tax

- ▶ Delete funds in FFY 17 in CON for \$2,000,000
- ▶ Add funds in FFY 18 in CON for \$2,000,000

Total project cost stays the same \$2,000,000



1263 South Stewart Street
Carson City, Nevada 89712
Phone: (775) 888-7440
Fax: (775) 888-7201

MEMORANDUM

December 28, 2015

TO: Department of Transportation Board of Directors
FROM: Rudy Malfabon, Director
SUBJECT: January 11, 2016 Transportation Board of Directors Meeting
Item #20: Old Business

Summary:

This item is to provide follow up and ongoing information brought up at previous Board Meetings.

Analysis:

- a. Report of Outside Counsel Costs on Open Matters - *Informational item only.*
Please see Attachment A.
- b. Monthly Litigation Report - *Informational item only.*
Please see Attachment B.
- c. Fatality Report dated December 28, 2015 - *Informational item only.*
Please see Attachment C.

List of Attachments:

- a. Report of Outside Counsel Costs on Open Matters - *Informational item only.*
- b. Monthly Litigation Report - *Informational item only.*
- c. Fatality Report dated December 28, 2015 - *Informational item only.*

Recommendation for Board Action:

Informational item only.

OPEN NDOT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL CONTRACTS AS OF DECEMBER 24, 2015						
Vendor	Case/Project Name	Contract Period	Contract and Amendment Date	Contract and Amendment Amount	Total Contract Authority	Contract Authority Remaining
Nossaman, LLP	Project Neon Legal and Financial Planning NDOT Agmt No. P014-13-015	3/11/13 - 12/31/17 Amendment #1 Amendment #2	3/11/13 1/14/14 12/15/15	\$ 1,400,000.00 \$ 2,000,000.00 \$ 300,000.00	\$ 3,700,000.00	\$ 339,789.11
Chapman Law Firm	NDOT vs. Robarts 1981 Decedents Trust 8th JD - 12-665880-C Project Neon - Las Vegas NDOT Agmt No. P452-12-004	10/23/12 - 9/30/16 Amendment #1 Amendment #2	10/23/12 9/12/14 8/12/14	475725 Extension of Time Expansion of Scope	\$ 475,725.00	\$ 259,228.51
Chapman Law Firm	NDOT vs. MLK-ALTA 8th JD - A-12-658642-C Project Neon - Las Vegas NDOT Agmt No. P508-12-004	1/14/13 - 1/14/16	1/14/13	\$ 455,525.00	\$ 455,525.00	\$ 229,847.04
Laura FitzSimmons, Esq.	Condemnation Litigation Consultation NDOT Agmt No. P510-12-004	12/16/12 - 12/30/17 Amendment #1 Amendment #2 Amendment #3	12/16/12 8/12/13 1/22/14 5/12/14	\$ 300,000.00 \$ 850,000.00 \$ 750,000.00 \$ 800,000.00	\$ 2,700,000.00	\$ 469,286.08
Lemons, Grundy, Eisenberg	NDOT vs. Ad America (Appeal) 8th JD - A-11-640157-C Project Neon - Las Vegas NDOT Agmt No. P037-13-004	1/22/13 - 1/31/16 Amendment #1	1/22/13 1/22/15	\$205,250.00 Extension of Time	\$ 205,250.00	\$ 41,197.82
Sylvester & Polednak, Ltd.	NDOT vs. Wykoff 8th JD - A-12-656578-C Warms Springs Project - Las Vegas NDOT Agmt No. P071-13-004	2/27/13 - 1/31/17 Amendment #1 Amendment #2	2/27/13 1/23/15 5/13/15	\$275,000.00 Extension of Time \$ 150,000.00	\$ 425,000.00	\$ 23,259.54
Sylvester & Polednak, Ltd.	NDOT vs. K & L Dirt 8th JD - A-12-666050-C Boulder City Bypass Project NDOT Agmt No. P073-13-004	2/27/13 - 1/31/17 Amendment #1	2/27/13 1/23/15	\$ 275,000.00 Extension of Time	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 100,653.38
Sylvester & Polednak, Ltd.	NDOT vs. I-15 & Cactus Cactus Project - Las Vegas 8th JD - A-12-664403-C NDOT Agmt No. P074-13-004	2/27/13 - 2/28/17 Amendment #1	2/27/13 2/17/15	\$ 200,000.00 Extension of Time	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 22,857.44
** Varela, Lee, Metz & Guarina, LLP - Novation Agreement 2/28/14 from Watt, Tieder, Hoffar & Fitzgerald	Pacific Coast Steel vs. NDOT K3292 - I-580 2nd JD CV12-02093 NDOT Agmt No. P160-13-004	4/30/13 - 4/30/17	4/30/13	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 59,870.66
Kemp, Jones, Coulthard	Nassiri vs. NDOT 8th JD A672841 NDOT Agmt No. P290-13-004	7/17/13 - 2/28/17 Amendment #1 Amendment #2	7/17/13 2/12/15 8/12/15	\$ 280,000.00 \$ 475,000.00 \$ 375,000.00	\$ 1,130,000.00	\$ 177,980.96
Chapman Law Firm	Ad America vs. NDOT (Project Neon) 8th JD A640157 NDOT Agmt No. P291-13-004	7/25/13 - 7/30/17 Amendment #1 Amendment #2	7/25/13 4/28/14 5/15/15	\$ 200,000.00 \$ 250,000.00 Extension of Time	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 19,704.00
Laura FitzSimmons, Esq.	Risk Management Analysis for Project NEON Costs for Risk Management Analysis NDOT Agmt No. P006-14-004	1/13/14 - 12/31/17 Amendment #1 Amendment #2	1/13/14 8/21/14 4/21/15	\$ 900,000.00 \$ 310,000.00 \$ 250,000.00	\$ 1,460,000.00	\$ 107,637.48
Chapman Law Firm	McCarran Widening 2nd JD - Various Temporary Easements NDOT Agmt No. P142-14-004	5/14/14 - 5/30/16 Amendment #1	5/14/14 12/8/15	\$ 200,000.00 \$ 30,000.00	\$ 230,000.00	\$ 12,801.04

OPEN NDOT - OUTSIDE COUNSEL CONTRACTS AS OF DECEMBER 24, 2015						
Vendor	Case/Project Name	Contract Period	Contract and Amendment Date	Contract and Amendment Amount	Total Contract Authority	Contract Authority Remaining
*** Downey Brand, LLP Novation Agreement 2/12/15 from Armstrong Teasdale, LLP	Legal Support for utility matters relating to Project Neon and Boulder City Bypass NDOT Agmt No. P210-14-004	5/14/14 - 5/30/16	5/14/14	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 245,570.00
Sylvester & Polednak	First Presbyterian Church vs. NDOT 8th JD A-14-698783-C Project Neon NDOT Agmt No. P327-14-004	7/17/14 - 7/30/16	7/17/14	\$ 280,000.00	\$ 280,000.00	\$ 215,423.73
Carbajal & McNutt, LLP	Las Vegas Golf & Country Club 8th JD A-14-705477-C Project Neon NDOT Agmt No. P362-14-004	9/8/14 - 8/30/16	9/8/14	\$ 375,000.00	\$ 375,000.00	\$ 327,595.04
Kemp, Jones & Coulthard	Custom Landco. (Walker Furniture) Project Neon NDOT Agmt No. P431-14-004	10/13/14 - 11/30/16	10/13/14	\$ 350,000.00	\$ 350,000.00	\$ 38,584.41
Lambrose Brown	Grant Properties Project Neon NDOT Agmt No. P433-14-004	10/14/14 - 10/30/16	10/14/14	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 257,362.79
Lambrose Brown	Sharples Project Neon NDOT Agmt No. P434-14-004	10/16/14 - 10/30/16	10/16/14	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 261,706.00
Laura FitzSimmons, Esq.	Project Neon Eminent Domain Actions NDOT Agmt No. P480-14-004	11/10/14 - 11/30/15	11/10/14	\$ 600,000.00	\$ 600,000.00	\$ 484,720.00
Varela, Lee, Metz & Guarino	Sequoia Electric K3409 NDOT Agmt No. P526-14-004	10/16/14 - 10/30/16	10/16/14	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00
Lambrose Brown	Paralegal Services - Project Neon NDOT Agmt No. P547-14-004 Amendment #1	11/20/14 - 11/30/16	11/20/14 2/12/15	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 85,580.39
Carbajal & McNutt, LLP	John J. Charleston Trust Project Neon NDOT Agmt No. P374-15-004	07/17/15 - 10/31/18	7/17/15	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 389,531.25
* BH Consulting Agreement	<i>Management assistance, policy recommendations, negotiation support and advice regarding NEXTEL and Re-channeling of NDOT's 800 Mhz frequencies.</i>	6/30/12 - 6/30/16	6/30/12	\$ 77,750.00	\$ 77,750.00	\$ 76,340.00

* Pass Through - Federally mandated 800 MHz rebanding project fully reimbursed by Sprint Nextel.

** The firm of Varela, Lee, Metz & Guarina, LLP took over representing the Department in the matter of Pacific Coast Steel vs. NDOT Case as of 2/28/14 from the firm of Watt, Tieder, Hoffar & Fitzgerald.

*** The firm of Downey Brand, LLP took over representing the Department on 2/12/15 in utility matters relating to condemnation actions and acquisitions from the firm of Armstrong Teasdale, LLP.

Contracts Closed Or Expired Since Last Report:

Snell & Wilmer	Meadow Valley Construction Claim on K3389 NDOT Agmt No. P273-13-004 NDOT Board Approved Total Approved payment paid 12/23/2015	7/18/13 - 7/30/15 Amendment #1 Amendment #2 Amendment #3	7/18/13 7/29/14 12/9/14 12/14/15	\$ 30,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 90,000.00 \$ 450,000.00	\$ 620,000.00	\$ 148,307.17
Chapman Law Firm	Ad America vs. NDOT (South Point) NDOT Agmt No. P293-13-004	7/25/13 - 7/30/17 Amendment #1	7/25/13 9/9/15	\$ 70,000.00 \$ 20,000.00	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 1,981.91
Chapman Law Firm	NDOT vs. LGC, 231, LLC Project Neon NDOT Agmt No. P561-13-004 8th JD NDOT Agmt No. P561-13-004	12/20/13 - 12/15/15	12/20/13	\$ 453,650.00	\$ 453,650.00	\$ 275,553.77

Monthly Litigation Report to the Nevada Department of Transportation -December 24, 2015				
Case Name	Nature of Case	Outside Counsel to Date		
		Fees	Costs	Total
Condemnations				
NDOT vs. John J. Charleston Trust of 1998	Eminent domain - Project Neon	\$ 10,439.25	\$ 29.50	\$ 10,468.75
NDOT vs. Custom Landco. (Walker Furniture)	Eminent domain - Project Neon	\$ 304,669.16	\$ 6,746.43	\$ 311,415.59
NDOT vs. Danisi, Vicent, J. III	Eminent domain - Project Neon			
NDOT vs. I-15 and Cactus, LLC	Eminent domain - I-15 Cactus	\$ 156,352.68	\$ 20,789.88	\$ 177,142.56
NDOT vs. K & L Dirt Company, LLC	Eminent domain - Boulder City Bypass	\$ 146,750.00	\$ 27,596.62	\$ 174,346.62
NDOT vs. Las Vegas Golf & Country Club	Eminent domain - Project Neon	\$ 44,784.00	\$ 2,620.96	\$ 47,404.96
NDOT vs. Loch Lomond Trust, et al.	Eminent domain - Project Neon	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
NDOT vs. MLK-ALTA	Eminent domain - Project Neon	\$ 195,408.45	\$ 30,269.51	\$ 225,677.96
NDOT vs. Reich Series, LLC, et al.	Eminent domain - Project Neon			
NDOT vs. Robarts 1981 Trust, et al.	Eminent domain - Project Neon			
NDOT vs. Su, Lisa	Eminent domain - Project Neon			
NDOT vs. Sharples, John; Sharples, Bonnie	Eminent domain - Project Neon	\$ 13,294.00	\$ -	\$ 13,294.00
NDOT vs. Wykoff Newberg Corporation	Eminent domain - I-15 and Warm Springs	\$ 347,750.78	\$ 53,989.68	\$ 401,740.46
McCarran Widening - Condemnations				
NDOT vs. Chavez, Dawn R.	Eminent domain - McCarran Widening *	\$ 30,580.55	\$ 4,380.04	\$ 34,960.59
NDOT vs. Manaois, Randy M.	Eminent domain - McCarran Widening *	\$ 30,580.55	\$ 4,380.04	\$ 34,960.59
NDOT vs. Marsh, Nita, et al.	Eminent domain - McCarran Widening *	\$ 30,580.55	\$ 4,380.04	\$ 34,960.59
NDOT vs. Stanford Crossing, LLC	Eminent domain - McCarran Widening *	\$ 30,580.55	\$ 4,380.04	\$ 34,960.59
		\$ 1,331,331.27	\$ 159,533.24	\$ 1,490,864.51
Inverse Condemnations				
AD America, Inc. vs. NDOT (NEON)	Inverse condemnation - Project Neon	\$ 513,748.06	\$ 113,858.70	\$ 627,606.76
AD America, Inc. vs. NDOT (NEON-Silver Ave.)	Inverse condemnation - Project Neon			
First Presbyterian Church of LV vs. NDOT	Inverse condemnation - Project Neon	\$ 59,475.15	\$ 5,101.12	\$ 64,576.27
Nassiri, Fred vs. NDOT	Inverse condemnation	\$ 766,471.92	\$ 149,554.39	\$ 916,026.31
Robarts 1981 Decedents Trust vs. NDOT	Inverse Condemnation - Project Neon	\$ 204,403.58	\$ 12,092.91	\$ 216,496.49
		\$ 1,544,098.71	\$ 280,607.12	\$ 1,824,705.83
Cases Closed and Removed from Last Report:				
NDOT vs. LGC 231, LLC - (Holsom Lofts)	Eminent domain - Project Neon	\$ 121,902.50	\$ 56,193.73	\$ 178,096.23
AD America, Inc. vs. NDOT (South Point)	Inverse condemnation - South Point	\$ 64,929.00	\$ 4,981.34	\$ 69,910.34
* McCarran Widening fees and costs are under one contract with each reflecting a pro-rata share for the open cases.				
New cases appear in red. No new cases this period.				

Monthly Litigation Report to the Nevada Department of Transportation - December 24, 2015				
Case Name	Nature of Case	Outside Counsel to		
		Fees	Costs	Total
Torts				
Ariza, Ana, et al. vs. Wulfenstein, NDOT	Plaintiff alleges wrongful death			
Discount Tire Company vs. NDOT; Fisher	Plaintiff alleges negligence and personal injury			
Francois, John A. vs. NDOT	Plaintiff alleges negligence and personal injury			
Harris Farm, Inc. vs NDOT	Plaintiff alleges negligence and personal injury			
Jorgenson & Koka, LLP vs. NDOT, et al.	Plaintiff alleges negligence causing property damage			
King-Schmidt, Barbara vs. NDOT	Plaintiff alleges negligence and personal injury			
Knowlton, Jane vs. NDOT	Plaintiff alleges personal injury and property damage			
Liu, Hui vs. Clark County and NDOT	Plaintiff alleges negligence and wrongful death			
Mezzano, Rochelle vs. Bicycle Ride Directors, NDOT, et al.	Plaintiff alleges negligence and personal injury			
NDOT vs. Tamietti	NDOT seeks injunct. relief to prevent closing access			
Perkins, Troy, et al. vs. City of Las Vegas, NDOT, et al.	Plaintiff alleges wrongful death			
Pyjas, Estate of Robert Charles	Plaintiff alleges wrongful death			
Semmens, Cynthia & Trevor vs. NDOT, et al.	Plaintiff alleges negligence causing personal injury			
Windrum, Richard & Michelle vs. NDOT	Plaintiff alleges negligence and personal injury			
Woods, Willaim and Elaine	Plaintiff alleges wrongful death			
Zito, Adam vs. NDOT	Plaintiff alleges negligence and property damage			
Contract Disputes				
AVAR Construction Systems, Inc. vs.	Breach of contract re I-580			
Miscellaneous				
Nevada Power Co., Inc. vs. KAG Development; NDOT	Plaintiff seeking quiet title			
Road & Highway Builders vs. NDOT	Petition for Judicial Review of Prevailing Wage			
Road & Highway Builders vs. Labor Commissioner; NDOT	Petition for judicial review of decision of labor commissioner			
Personnel Matters				
Akinola, Ayodele vs. State, NDOT	Plaintiff alleges 14th Amendment - discrimination			
Cerini, Cheri	Petition for Judicial Review			
Cases Removed from Last Report:				
None				

New cases appear in red.

Outside Counsel
Fees and Costs of Open Cases
as of December 24, 2015

<u>Category</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Costs</u>	<u>Total</u>
Condemnation Litigation	\$ 1,239,589.62	\$ 146,393.12	\$ 1,385,982.74
Inverse Condemnation Litigation	\$ 1,544,098.71	\$ 280,607.12	\$ 1,824,705.83
Construction Litigation	0	0	0
Personnel Litigation	0	0	0
Tort Claim Litigation	0	0	0
	<u>\$ 2,783,688.33</u>	<u>\$ 427,000.24</u>	<u>\$ 3,210,688.57</u>

12/28/2015

TO: PUBLIC SAFETY, DIRECTOR NDOT, HIGHWAY SAFETY COORDINATOR,
NDOT TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, FHWA, LVMPD, RENO PD.

FROM: THE OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY, FATAL ANALYSIS REPORTING SYSTEM (FARS)

SUBJECT: FATAL CRASHES AND FATALITIES BY COUNTY, PERSON TYPE, DAY, MONTH, YEAR AND PERCENT CHANGE.

	CURRENT		SAME DATE LAST YEAR		# CHANGE		
	Crashes	Fatals	Crashes	Fatals	Crashes	Fatals	
12/28/2015	1	1	12/28/2014	1	1	0	0
MONTH	25	26	MONTH	20	22	5	4
YEAR	291	318	YEAR	267	290	24	28

CRASH AND FATAL COMPARISON BETWEEN 2014 AND 2015, AS OF CURRENT DATE.

COUNTY	2014 Crashes	2015 Crashes	% CHANGE	2014 Fatalites	2015 Fatalities	% Change	2014 Alcohol Crashes	2015 Alcohol Crashes	% Change	2014 Alcohol Fatalities	2015 Alcohol Fatalities	% Change
CARSON	4	2	-50.00%	5	2	-60.00%	1	1	0.00%	1	1	0.00%
CHURCHILL	4	2	-50.00%	4	4	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
CLARK	163	190	16.56%	174	204	17.24%	41	33	-19.51%	45	39	-13.33%
DOUGLAS	3	8	166.67%	3	8	166.67%	0	1	100.00%	0	1	100.00%
ELKO	10	11	10.00%	13	12	-7.69%	4	1	-75.00%	7	1	-85.71%
ESMERALDA	2	4	100.00%	3	5	66.67%	0	1	100.00%	0	1	100.00%
EUREKA	4	4	0.00%	5	4	-20.00%	1	0	-100.00%	1	0	-100.00%
HUMBOLDT	9	5	-44.44%	10	8	-20.00%	2	1	-50.00%	3	3	0.00%
LANDER	3	5	66.67%	3	5	66.67%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
LINCOLN	3	4	33.33%	3	4	33.33%	1	1	0.00%	1	1	0.00%
LYON	10	6	-40.00%	12	7	-41.67%	5	2	-60.00%	5	2	-60.00%
MINERAL	0	1	100.00%	0	2	200.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
NYE	11	10	-9.09%	12	11	-8.33%	4	2	-50.00%	4	2	-50.00%
PERSHING	4	0	-100.00%	4	0	-100.00%	3	0	-100.00%	3	0	-100.00%
STOREY	2	2	0.00%	2	2	0.00%	1	0	-100.00%	1	0	-100.00%
WASHOE	35	33	-5.71%	37	36	-2.70%	8	8	0.00%	10	10	0.00%
WHITE PINE	0	4	400.00%	0	4	400.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
YTD	267	291	8.99%	290	318	9.66%	71	51	-28.17%	81	61	-24.69%
TOTAL 14	268	----	8.6%	291	----	9.3%	----	----	#DIV/0!	----	----	#DIV/0!

2014 AND 2015 ALCOHOL CRASHES AND FATALITIES ARE BASED ON VERY PRELIMINARY DATA.

COMPARISON OF FATALITIES BY PERSON TYPE BETWEEN 2014 AND 2015, AS OF CURRENT DATE.

COUNTY	2014 Vehicle Occupants	2015 Vehicle Occupants	% Change	2014 Peds	2015 Peds	% Change	2014 Motor-Cyclist	2015 Motor-Cyclist	% Change	2014 Bike	2015 Bike	% Change	2014 Other moped,at v	2015 Other moped,at v
CARSON	1	1	0.00%	1	1	0.00%	3	0	-100.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
CHURCHILL	3	4	33.33%	0	0	0.00%	1	0	-100.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
CLARK	75	93	24.00%	51	60	17.65%	38	29	-23.68%	4	8	100.00%	6	14
DOUGLAS	1	6	500.00%	1	1	0.00%	1	1	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
ELKO	13	9	-30.77%	0	1	100.00%	0	2	200.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
ESMERALDA	3	5	66.67%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
EUREKA	5	4	-20.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
HUMBOLDT	7	8	14.29%	1	0	-100.00%	1	0	-100.00%	0	0	0.00%	1	0
LANDER	2	3	50.00%	1	2	100.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
LINCOLN	3	3	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	1	100.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
LYON	6	7	16.67%	3	0	-100.00%	2	0	-100.00%	1	0	-100.00%	0	0
MINERAL	0	2	200.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
NYE	8	10	25.00%	2	0	-100.00%	2	0	-100.00%	0	1	100.00%	0	0
PERSHING	4	0	-100.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
STOREY	1	1	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	1	1	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
WASHOE	15	20	33.33%	11	8	-27.27%	6	7	16.67%	3	1	-66.67%	2	0
WHITE PINE	0	4	400.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0	0
YTD	147	180	22.45%	71	73	2.82%	55	41	-25.45%	8	10	25.00%	9	14
TOTAL 14	147	----	22.45%	72	----	1.39%	55	----	-25.45%	8	----	25.00%	9	----